Better Homes and Gardens

Read by more than 3,000,000 families
December 1948 • 25 cents

Christmas decorations • Holiday foods • Gifts • Winter bulbs • New houses

person to person!

No need to write a card—these handsome Cannons *say* you picked them specially for her! How she'll love their holiday colors—their huge, soft luxury—and of course the personal note of her own proud initials! Your store will provide monograms at extra cost—and show you scores more Cannon towels with magic Christmas touches. Gift sets, too! Cannon towels are priced from about 39c to $2.95.

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York City 13

"Dentists say the IPANA way works!"

Tex and Jinx, famed radio team, show how it can work for you, too

"With television coming along," says Jinx Falkenburg (Mrs. Tex McCrary) of NBC's famous "Tex and Jinx" radio team, "we've got to brush up on our camera smiles!

"Of course, Tex and I follow the *Ipana* way to brighter teeth and healthier gums. *Because dentists say it works!*" This professionally approved Ipana dental care can work for you, too—like this . . .

Here's the Ipana way that dentists say works! Jinx demonstrates, as Tex and Paddy wait their turn. It's so pleasant—and easy as 1, 2:

1. *Between regular visits to your dentist*, brush all teeth surfaces with Ipana Tooth Paste at least twice a day.
2. Then massage gums gently as your dentist advises—to stimulate gum circulation. (Ipana's unique formula actually helps stimulate your gums—you can *feel* the invigorating tingle!)

Just do this regularly for healthier gums, brighter teeth—an *Ipana* smile. Ipana's extra-refreshing flavor leaves your mouth fresher, your breath cleaner, too. Ask your dentist about Ipana and massage. See what it can do for you!

YES, 8 OUT OF 10 DENTISTS* SAY...

Ipana dental care promotes Healthier gums, brighter teeth

Product of Bristol-Myers

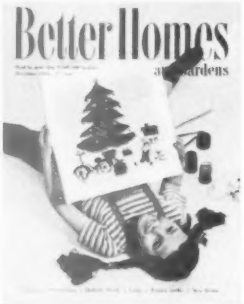
**Latest national poll*

P.S. For correct brushing, use the DOUBLE DUTY Tooth Brush with the *twist* in the handle. 1000 dentists helped design it!

Better Homes and Gardens

DECEMBER, 1948

Volume 27, Number 4



Cover photograph by Paul D'Ome

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen, *President*

E. T. Meredith, Jr., *Vice-President and General Manager*

Glen D. Boylan, *Vice-President and Director of Manufacturing*

Lester H. Mugge, *Vice-President and Director of Circulation*

Frank McDonough, *Editor*

Gardner Soule and J. E. Ratner, *Managing Editors*

Departmental Editors

Furnishings and Decorating: Christine Holbrook

Building: John Normile

Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston

Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Family-Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors

Fae Huttenlocher, Walter Adams, Ann Usher, Ida Ruth Younkin, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff

Assistant Editors

James M. Liston, Ralph K. Andrist, Arthur R. Lee, Charles H. Swain, Gretchen King, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain

Editorial Assistants

Jessie Prather, Theodore H. Kimble, Gerry Stoner

Art Director: Wallace F. Hainline

Art Editor: Bert Dieter

Assistant: Noble Gammell

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Smorgasbord — *Myrna Johnston* ... 60

Christmas foods in Christmas colors ... 62

Gifts for her kitchen — *Janice Price* ... 64

Hot from the oven for the holidays ... 66

Christmas symbols for your table — *Jessie Prather* ... 68

Cooks' round table

- Holiday salads ... 73
- Christmas sweets ... 74

Frankly fancy—French-fried shrimp ... 77

Hot, buttered popcorn! ... 82

Recipes for Christmas foods ... 96

New faces, new flavors for refrigerator cookies ... 99

Cheese for Christmas ... 104

Recipe contest offers $70 in prizes ... 110

HOME MANAGEMENT

Madonna Christmas settings — *Joanna Beals* ... 12

Last-minute gifts you can make ... 16

Pick a personal card for each friend — *Chris Hopkins* ... 18

Gifts she'll use every day ... 29, 147, 148

Holiday decorations in fresh colors — *Fae Huttenlocher* ... 37

How-to helps ... 113

At your service! ... 126

Four brand-new silver patterns — *Miriam Hopkins* ... 152

Where to get it ... 171

Smart ways to wrap gifts — *Chris Hutten* ... 187

Christmas card decorations ... 209

Dress up your money gifts — *Jani Beals* ... 212

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Decorating—how to go about it
Rooms for easy, informal living — *Christine Holbrook* ... 42

Save your house from middle age — *Walter Adams* ... 50

Gifts for your bedroom and bath — *Helen Stark* ... 56

Milton Caniff's modern home — *Esther Hansen McTighe* ... 58

Personality in your mantel — *Martha B. Darbyshire* ... 164

How to judge good furniture ... 175

How to remodel your closets at low cost — *Helen Aves* ... 178

Here's an idea! — *Ann Peppard* ... 182

How to hang pictures — *Janet McHendrie* ... 192

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How to put partitions in drawers — *John W. Redick* ... 24

Pay yourself those high wages ... 44

This month's Five Star home — *John Normile, A.I.A.* ... 46

We built a log cabin — *Mrs. C. Edward Coon* ... 156

Building our house was strictly a family affair — *Dick Norman* ... 158

Need more shelves? — *Richard R. Kyl* ... 166

How-to for the handy man ... 190

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Have you any traditions at your house? — *Helen Reeder Cross* ... 27

Trust your baby to eat enough — *Ann Usher* ... 116

Safe at home—that's what you think! — *Harry B. Logan, Jr.* ... 140

Toys in the 1948 shops ... 208

GARDENING

Glamour plants to liven your rooms — *Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe* ... 40

December garden guide ... 198

Diary of a plain dirt gardener — *Harry R. O'Brien* ... 200

FAMILY LIFE

It's news to me! — *Gretchen King* ... 6, 9, 118, 138

Merry Christmas! — *Gregory d'Alessio* ... 10

Everyday Madonna (poem) ... 23

You can slam the brakes on tooth decay ... 48

Mixed pickle (poem) — *Margaret W. Moody* ... 81

Christmas decorations (It's news to me!) ... 118

Emergency shelf (poem) — *Lenore Eversole Fisher* ... 134

Your family albums for December — *Irving Kolodin* ... 150

Your dog and mine — *Russell K. Lowry* ... 172

It's too pretty to open! (poem) — *Georgie Starbuck Galbraith* ... 186

A letter to your boy about army life — *Renwick C. Kennedy* ... 202

Divided we falter (poem) — *Richard Armour* ... 206

Thru the shops ... 216-223

The man next door — *Harlan Miller* ... 224

Subscription Correspondence: Any questions concerning subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label clipped from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, and Pan-American countries. Other countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than thru your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the back cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1948, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.
Manuscripts: Must be accompanied by postage for their return, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

THE KITCHEN THAT'S A SLAVE TO YOU

(Instead of vice versa)

THERE SHE GLEAMS! The beautifully neat, miraculously efficient kitchen of your dreams. It's all-electric, saving you countless hours and miles of steps.

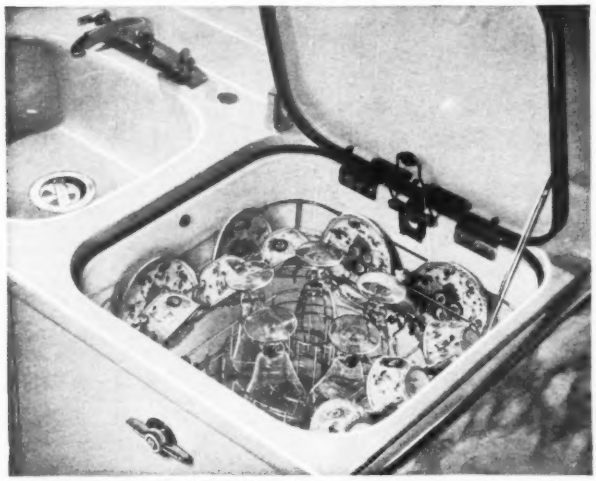
Better still, it's all *General Electric*, from "Speed Cooking" Range to "⅓-more-space" Refrigerator. It's everything you've hoped and planned for in a kitchen.

But plan *right* . . . from the beginning! Remember that the very *heart* of the all-electric kitchen is the General Electric sink. Here two perfect electric servants . . . the G-E Automatic Dishwasher and the G-E Disposall* . . . skillfully take over your after-mealtime chores.

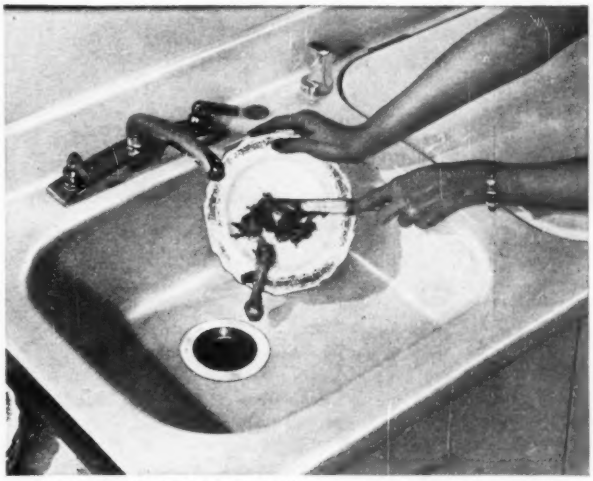
It's so easy! The *Dishwasher* washes and dries the dishes *automatically!* The *Disposall* whisks away the garbage *automatically!* And *you* just go to a good movie . . . mere minutes after your meal is through!

So, whether you're building a new kitchen or improving an old one, ask your General Electric dealer about installing an electric sink in *your* house.

IMPORTANT NOTE: No matter what type of kitchen you have, the perfect kitchen companions for General Electric appliances are handsome General Electric Storage Cabinets. Sleekly enameled, sturdy and spacious, these cabinets come in six widths . . . allowing you complete flexibility in arranging exactly the storage space and work surface to fit the kitchen plan that's best for you.



Automatically, the G-E Dishwasher washes, rinses, and dries a whole day's dishes for a family of four, at one time. Separate racks hold china, glassware, silver safely. Dishwasher does pots and pans too. Even cleans and dries itself. Your hands never touch hot, harsh soapy water. And dishes are *cleaner than if done by hand!*

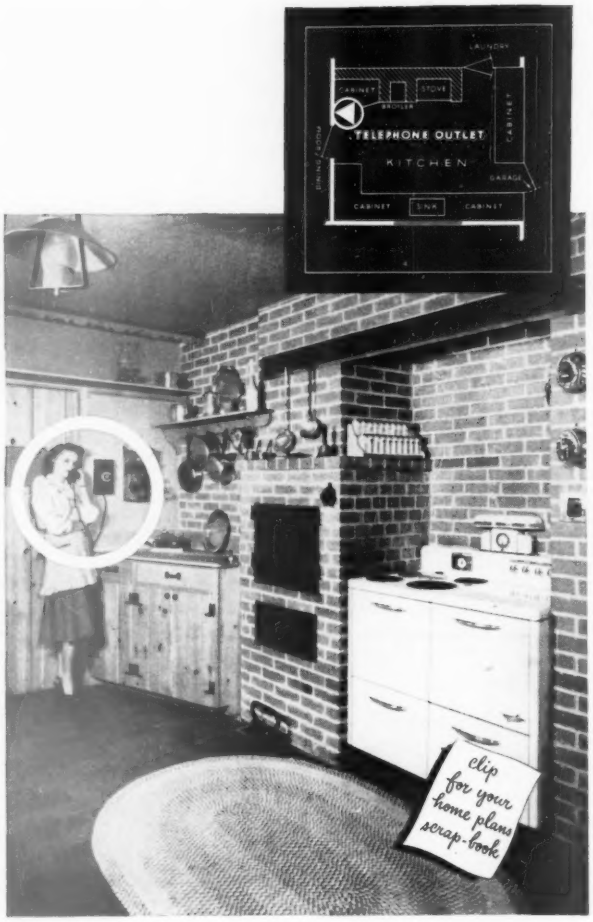


Automatically, the G-E Disposall carries garbage troubles down the drain. You simply scrape scraps into the Disposall unit of your sink, lock cover, and turn on cold water. Magically, food waste is ground to fine particles and flushed away! Your Disposall is self-cleaning, and can be used with septic tanks of adequate capacity.

*General Electric's registered trade-mark for its food-waste disposal appliance.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING . . . INCLUDING TELEPHONE WIRES



YOU'LL certainly want telephones in that home you're planning to build. But you won't want the wires to detract from the lovely walls and woodwork. So be sure to plan now to put them in their proper place—*inside the walls and under the floors.*

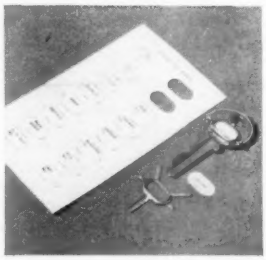
All you have to do is select the places where you'll want telephones—now and in the future. Mark the locations on your plans and call them to the attention of your builder. That way, while construction is going on, he can place a few sections of pipe or tubing inside the walls to carry telephone wires to neat, built-in outlets. Later, when you arrange for telephone service, the wires can be run inside the walls to every telephone installed.

For further details on this important feature, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

It's NEWS to Me!

By Gretchen King

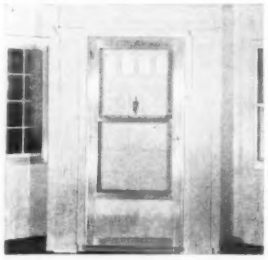


Mark your keys plainly so you won't waste time trying to unlock the back door with the garage key, or the office door with the front-door key. Tiny metal frames secure the label on the key by means of prongs that cling tightly. Can be used on any key with hole at top. Set of 8 *Key Markers*, 8 transparent-plastic windows, and 16 printed key identifications, 50c in stores or ppd. The Keymarker Co., Box 264, Salem, Illinois.

An anchor to windward for a garbage can is this pointed steel post with T guard. The post is driven into the ground and secures the garbage can by one handle slipped over the top. Guard holds can steady in spite of wind or scavenging animals. *Garbage-Kan-Ankor*, $2.50, in stores or ppd. Gandrud & Sons Mfg. Co., Glenwood, Minnesota.

Shower-curtain rings of hardy plastic snap thru eyelets in a shower curtain, slide along the rod smoothly. Twelve favorite colors are available to match your bathroom color plan. The rings are unbreakable, unharmed by steam or moisture. *Kirsch Snap-On Shower Curtain Rings* are in stores only at about 60c per dozen. Kirsch Company, Sturgis, Michigan.

Spatter Shield isolates popping grease and cooking spatters, keeps walls and stove clean. May be used around a beater, too, or to serve as a cooky sheet when folded flat. Folds to 9"x10" for storage. Of aluminum, *Spatter Shield* is 95c in stores or plus 25c postage from Letha O. W. Cordrey, 4071 Kansas St., San Diego 4, California.



Combination door of aluminum is designed to take hard wear for a lifetime. Glass panels are easily interchangeable with screen panels for year-round duty. The door is rustproof and non-warping, with soft, glareless finish to blend with home exterior. A hydraulic door-stop closes the door without slamming. *Aluminum Combination Door* available at dealers; ask them for prices. Eagle-Picher Company, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

More on page 9

here's the GIFT that sings, talks and lives for years...

No gift ever so completely matched the spirit of Christmas as the miraculous MOTOROLA table model VT71 TELEVISION receiver. Here is the wonder of wonders! News, sports, drama, comedy... in your living room as it happens...with famous people in famous places! The Motorola Golden View picture is star bright, crisp and sharp! The receiver is so light (26½ lbs.) you can move it from room to room and installation is quick and easy. You can have it in time for the big Christmas Holiday programs, and at a price all can afford. **$189.95***

**Federal Excise Tax $1.30*

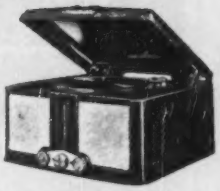
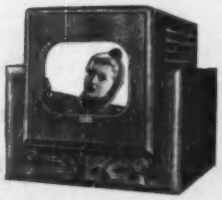


Table Radio-Phonograph. "Floating Action" changer handles ten 10" or eight 12" records. Model 68F11

Thrilling Beauty, Low Price. New table radio in six decorator colors. Powerful . . . rich tone. Model 58R11

Playmate Jr. Tiny . . . light . . . powerful . . . wonderful tone! AC/DC, Battery (batteries extra). Model 5A7A

6-in-1 Console. Television, Automatic Phonograph for standard (or Long Playing) records. FM-AM radio plus record storage. Model VF103



Gorgeous Table Model. Shows constant, crystal-clear pictures. Hand-rubbed Furniture Styled cabinet. Model VT105

MOTOROLA INC. • CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Prices slightly higher in south and west. Installation extra on all television receivers. See Your Classified Phone Book for name of nearest Motorola Dealer. Prices subject to change without notice.

White sidewall tires, as illustrated, available at extra cost.

Looks fine for '49

Room for the family — for all, a view — and Dynaflow on the Super too, in the bountiful new Buicks for '49!

THIS, you and yours are going to like! For its looks — its room — the wonderful view it gives . . .

Above all — for the happy news that now you can have Dynaflow Drive on the Buick SUPER as well as the Buick ROADMASTER.

Check it — with the clan in mind — for style, for comfort, for getting places swift and safe — and see for yourself why this brilliant Buick is the top buy of the year.

Sleek, flowing lines — with chrome-ringed VentiPorts striking a new nautical style note while functioning as heat outlets for the engine compartment.

Stepped-up visibility from more glass more artfully used all around. Room to spare — and made greater by deep-cradling seats. Easier access through wide-swinging doors — and a luggage compartment that's a traveling family's dream.

Under every bonnet, lively Fireball power, cradled on Hi-Poised engine mountings — *plus* new self-setting valve lifters on every Dynaflow model to keep engines lastingly quiet and efficient.

On every wheel, buoyant Quadruflex coil springing and big, soft, low-pressure tires on wide Safety-Ride rims that mean far better car control.

On all ROADMASTERS you get the thrilling lift of 150 hp and the smooth magic of Dynaflow Drive as standard equipment. On all SUPERS, with their 115 hp rating, Dynaflow is yours on option at extra cost. And there are two brilliant models of 110 hp in the SPECIAL Series.

In every model — room, a view, the hefty safety and steadiness of a truly big car — and delivered prices that shine more brightly with every comparison you make.

Make these comparisons for yourself. See what your dollar buys in Buick and you'll not lose a minute getting your order in!

BUICK DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

BUICK alone has all these features

Silk-smooth **DYNAFLOW DRIVE*** • **FULL-VIEW VISION** *from enlarged glass area* **SWING-EASY DOORS** *and easy access* • **"LIVING SPACE" INTERIORS** *with Deep-Cradle cushions* *Buoyant-riding* **QUADRUFLEX COIL SPRINGING** • *Lively* **FIREBALL STRAIGHT-EIGHT POWER** *on* **HI-POISED ENGINE MOUNTINGS** • *Cruiser-Line* **VENTIPORTS** *(Super and Roadmaster)* *Low-pressure tires on* **SAFETY-RIDE RIMS** • **DUREX BEARINGS,** *main and connecting rods* • *Ten smart models featuring* **BODY BY FISHER**

*Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER models.

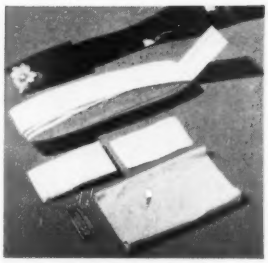
Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, Mutual Network, Mondays and Fridays

MORE CLEARLY THAN EVER

"Buick's the Buy"

It's NEWS to me!

[*Begins on page 6*]



Make a belt with self-covered buckle to give the professional look to your new dress. The kit shown contains a 36-inch strip of leatherette backing, adjustable buckle with backing, adhesive fabric for covering the buckle, and instructions. The *T. Q. Belt Making Set* is in stores only at 59c for the 1-inch width and 69c for the 1½-inch width. David Traum Company, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, New York.

Electric water heater fits into a corner of your kitchen or utility room, furnishes extra table-top space in an otherwise useless area. The 50-gallon capacity gives you lots of hot water instantly. Cabinet is white enamel; top is stainless steel. Heating element and thermostat are built in one unit for ease of servicing. At dealers, the *Wesix Corner Model Water Heater* is about $222.50. Wesix Electric Heater Co., 390 First St., San Francisco 5, California.

Baby bed for the very young traveler unfolds from flat package, 22"x27", to comfortable sleeping quarters 46" long. All-aluminum frame supports the canvas and netting body. Water-repellent mattress is designed for good posture, yet folds with the bed. Frame stands 24" high, bed is 13" deep. *PortaBed*, $16.95, in stores or exp. coll. Mattress, $3. The Portabed Co., Inc., 2630 S. Harwood, Dallas 15, Texas.

A safety rail for the bathtub offers a ready hand-hold while climbing in or out of tub, or shifting position. Many falls in slippery tubs can be avoided if you have something to grip. Rail is chrome-plated brass, adjustable to fit all standard tubs. It isn't a permanent installation, but may be removed at will. *Safety Bath Rail*, $4.95, at dealers or ppd. Stichcraft Products of Ohio, 25 N. Main, Dayton 2, Ohio.

Mobile reel with 20 feet of rubber-covered cord supports a floodlight for garage work or for special lighting effects in lawn and garden. Three casters move the reel easily. Level-winder arrangement distributes cord evenly inside case. Floodlight may be swiveled to focus beam most effectively. The *Benjamin Mobile Reel* with floodlight mount and guard (floodlight not included), $16.50, at dealers or exp. coll. Benjamin Reel Products, Inc., 10712 Broadway, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

Car-door locks for 4-door cars prevent children's unlatching rear doors and tumbling out while car is in motion. Locks require no installation, slip on rear doors at top. Rear doors are closed first and cannot be opened while front doors are closed. There are only two doors to lock when you leave the car. Locks are steel, 4" long. Set of two, to fit center-opening 4-door sedans, $1, in stores or ppd. Shurlock Opener Corporation, Medical Arts Bldg., Waco, Texas.

More news on page 138

And this little Princess—
WAS VERY PARTICULAR . . .

As *your* little princess snuggles into Pepperell Sheets, you wish her a storybook life. Marriage, a happy home . . . Tenderly, you will teach her to appreciate *practical* luxuries—like smooth, strong Pepperell Sheets! *Pepperells*—for selected cotton, gently bleached to snowy whiteness, woven firmly for extra strength. And Pepperell makes the sheet *you* want, at prices *you* want to pay—luxury or utility muslin, finest all-combed-yarn percale or regular percale, in white and "personality colors"!

☆

READ PEPPERELL'S BUY-GUIDE—for quality information . . . including details of thread count, texture, tensile strength, fine-stitched hems, Tapered Tape Selvages, "Tellmark" Tabs! Pepperell Manufacturing Company, Boston, Mass.

PEPPERELL

PEPPERELL FABRICS *Sheets and Blankets*

Great New Hotpoint Water Heater Gives You Amazing MAGIC CIRCLE HEAT

Hotpoint Is Years Ahead With Magic Circle Heat Of Pressurized Calrod* Units. You Enjoy Unequalled Safety, Economy And Reliability. Water Temperature Kept Constant Automatically. Heavy Tank Stores Hot Water For As Long As 3 Days Without Reheating!

SENSATIONAL is the word for Hotpoint's ultra-modern automatic electric water heater using the Magic Circle Heat of pressurized Calrod* Units. No other heater can match Hotpoint for safety, economy and dependability.

Day and night, the new thermostat keeps water temperature exactly right *automatically* and prevents the waste of electricity. So efficient is the thick Fiberglas* insulation around the heavy tank that you actually can store hot water for *three days* without reheating! Be sure to see this great new home appliance at your Hotpoint dealer's.

HOTPOINT INC. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, CHICAGO

New! Hotpoint Gives You 10-Year Protection Plan!

EIGHT MODELS, ranging from 15 to 82 gals. capacity. The table-top model is available in both 30- and 40-gal. capacities and is a matched unit of Hotpoint's Electric Kitchen.

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Electric Water Heaters

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Volunteers

Critic

Executive

Christmas

by Gregory d'Alessio

Santa Claus

How we retired with $200 a Month

We'd never be out here in California today, financially independent, if it hadn't been for what happened back in Scarsdale, the night of September 10, 1926. How do I remember the date? It was my fortieth birthday and Nell had gotten tickets for "Countess Maritza" to celebrate. While she was dressing that night I sat in the living room, looking through a magazine.

I suppose any man feels kind of serious when he hits forty. *Someday* we wanted, Nell and I, to really enjoy life. Move out where it was summer all year, in southern California. Grow flowers and soak up the sun. Have time for living. But how could we?

We hadn't saved much. And I realized that a half of my working years had gone. I had a good job and a fair salary. But we found it hard to bank anything. So I began to wonder—must I always live on a treadmill, like so many others?

As I turned the pages, an ad caught my eye and I started to read it. Oddly, the ad seemed meant for me. There *was*, it said, a way for a man to retire on an income—without ever being rich. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan. With it, I could arrange to get a guaranteed income of $200 a month beginning when I reached 60. And it wasn't just an income for myself alone. The Plan actually provided an income as long as either Nell or I lived.

Just as I finished, Nell came rushing downstairs in a hurry as usual. But I stopped long enough to tear out the coupon at the bottom of the ad. I stuck it in an envelope and dropped it in the mail on our way to the show.

Well, that was back in *1926*. A few years later, the stock market crashed and the depression came along. Then the war. Many times I was thankful that I had my Phoenix Mutual Plan.

Well, a while back my sixtieth birthday arrived—and was *that* a celebration! I was all set to retire. And it wasn't long before my first Phoenix Mutual check for $200 came in. So we sold the Scarsdale house and headed for California.

We're in a beautiful spot here, just right for us. And every month, right on the dot, the postman hands us another check. Security? Why, we have more than lots of rich people. Our income is *guaranteed for life!*

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $100 to $200 a month, or even more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Retirement Plans and how to qualify for them. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.
746 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet describing Retirement Income Plans for women.

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.
746 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1948, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Lashed to the Kitchen sink?

Don't let a crusty broiler get you! Don't scrub at caked-on grease with a spineless dishrag! Use a metal-fiber Brillo pad! Fast! Easy!

Shine pans easy with BRILLO

Brillo is tops at cleaning grimy pots and pans! A square Brillo *pad-with-soap* whisks off every speck of scorch. Leaves pans clean—and *shining!* Wonderful for aluminums! Use Brillo every day to keep 'em gleaming!

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO!

Brillo makes your pots and pans *sparkle*—bright as the day you bought 'em! Brillo soap contains shine ingredients that jewelers use to polish precious metals!

GREEN box—pads and cake soap
RED box—soap-filled pads

Shines aluminum fast!

Madonna Chistmas settings

By Joanna Beals

AT CHRISTMAS, a Madonna and Child on the console or mantel will bring a feeling of spiritual peace. A Madonna will serve as a reminder, too, that the real purpose of Christmas is to commemorate the birth of a child who brought new hope and faith to the world. Here are six Madonna arrangements.

Triangle of pine branches curves around frosted crystal Madonna and Child. Arrange the branches on a needlepoint flower holder so that needles of branches will point upward, facing the figure, as if they were still growing. The tallest branch should be about three-fourths the figure's height. Cut left and right branches shorter

Symbols of life and fruitfulness, used in Biblical references to the Mother and Child, make an unusual frame for a Madonna. Arrange dried wheat heads from florist and spruce tips from outdoors on a needlepoint holder set beside the figure. Lay real or artificial grapes on spruce tips in front forming crescent around the Madonna

Photographs: Stanley

Clipped twigs from garden evergreens or Christmas tree dramatize even the simplest Madonna head and make it a striking decoration for mantel or console. Here a few tips of Japanese yew have been arranged on a needlepoint holder behind the figure. The tallest branch is half again the height of the Madonna, others form triangle

Lemon leaves from your florist or fruit shop and two black cardboard discs give the traditional Madonna setting a modern look. Gently bend branches to follow the curve of upright disc or wrap fine florist's wire around the stem, then bend wire and stem together. Place candles in holders between leaf arrangement and background disc

More on page 14

GIMME A CHANCE
to show you!

In wonderful ways your dog will show you how it pays to nourish EVERY INCH of him ...with Gaines!

• EVERY INCH of your dog the picture of health and happiness—every inch of his body energetic and strong—his coat dense and glossy—his spirits sky-high! The results of expert care and of nourishing EVERY INCH of your dog are too great for you to miss.

Because people like you have given their dogs a chance to show them what Gaines can do, it's now the largest-selling dog food in America. Gaines is the food—the easy-to-feed, *economical* food—that provides every type of nourishment dogs are known to need.

HOW LITTLE it costs to feed Gaines!

It costs less to feed than any other type of dog food. But even more important than economy is the healthful, fully balanced diet provided by Gaines!

New Gaines Meal

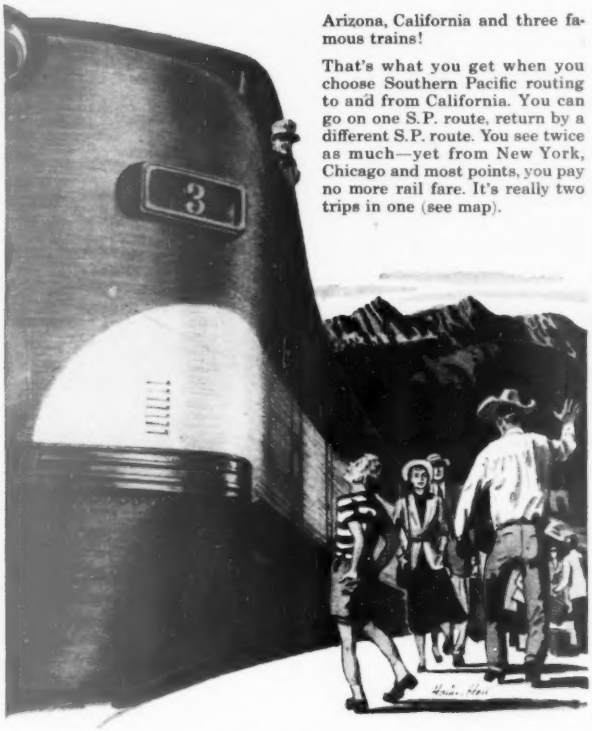
"Nourishes Every Inch of Your Dog"

A Product of General Foods

Copyright 1948 by General Foods Corp.

Arizona!

Ride famous S.P. trains – see twice as much

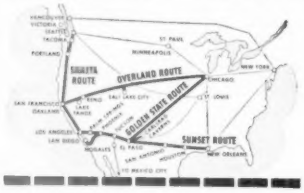


Arizona, California and three famous trains!

That's what you get when you choose Southern Pacific routing to and from California. You can go on one S.P. route, return by a different S.P. route. You see twice as much—yet from New York, Chicago and most points, you pay no more rail fare. It's really two trips in one (see map).

Here's one of S·P's most popular routings:

(1) Leave Chicago on the new S. P.-Rock Island streamliner *Golden State.* Stopover as long as you like at a resort or ranch in Arizona or at Palm Springs. Then on to Los Angeles...(2) Ride a famous S.P. *Daylight*—"most beautiful trains in the world"—up the scenic California Coast to San Francisco...(3) Return home on S. P.'s streamliner *City of San Francisco*...



Choose luxurious Pullman or smart, economical chair car on these trains (or other famous S.P. trains, including those on our Sunset Route via New Orleans and our Shasta Route via the Pacific Northwest).

If you want to see twice as much, say, "I want *Southern Pacific* routing both *to* and *from* California!" when you buy your ticket. Or ask for our trains by name.

Mail the coupon. We'll help you plan an Arizona or California trip.

L. C. Ioas, Dept. B-12
310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

Please send me, free, the folders I have checked:
( ) Palm Springs
( ) How to See Twice as Much on Your Trip to California
( ) Your Vacation in Arizona and the Southwest

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

(If school student, state grade _____*)*

S·P

The friendly Southern Pacific

Madonna Christmas settings

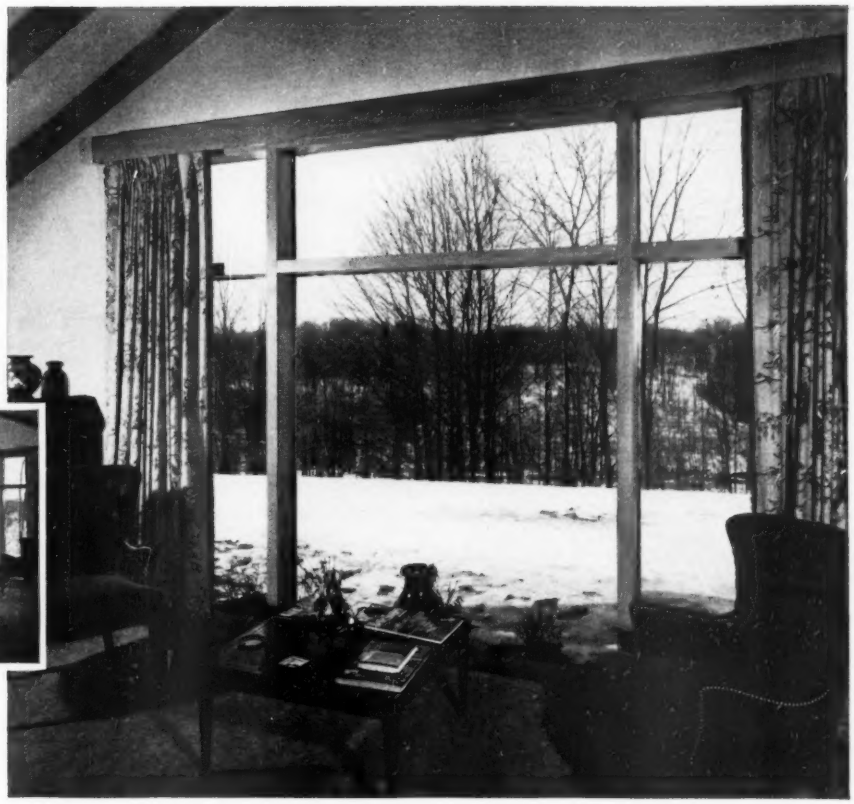
Begins on page 12

A low, fat candle behind this wax Madonna head gives it a luminous glow. Arrange holly branches or evergreen on a needlepoint holder to form a halo behind the head. Cut center two branches three times height of head. Place holly leaves in star points at base of Madonna

Light blue cardboard disc held between two bricks makes a dramatic background for Madonna and greenery. Twist No. 12 galvanized wire into a crescent-shaped frame and hold it firm at the base of the Madonna by putting a piece of building brick on it. The bricks are hidden with greens. Then tie white pine tips to the wire. Tuck carnations, poinsettias, or holly berries into the green branches at the base of the figure

Where to get it, page 171

Winter beauty decorates the living room in the E. Howard Hanna residence, Farmington, Michigan. Because windows are *Thermopane*, year-round comfort is assured for the family. Architect: Irving E. Palmquist, Detroit. Designer: Richard B. Pollman, Detroit.



Let nature be your decorator

NOW THAT YOU CAN GET *Thermopane* SO PROMPTLY

When you open your rooms to the outdoors with Picture Windows and window walls, many of your decorating problems are solved...for the lawn, garden, near-by woodlands, or rolling hills become the focal point of attention. And the wall areas which are glass never need to be painted, papered, stained or waxed. Simply and quickly cleaned, glass has the clearness of country air indefinitely.

Before you build or remodel, ask your architect about the benefits of *Thermopane**. It cuts heat loss through glass, reduces downdrafts at windows, minimizes condensation and frost on the glass . . . even deadens outside noise. It's made of two or more panes with dry air between . . . factory-welded into a unit that stays in all year. L·O·F's *Bondermetic Seal** around the edges keeps dirt and moisture from entering the air space.

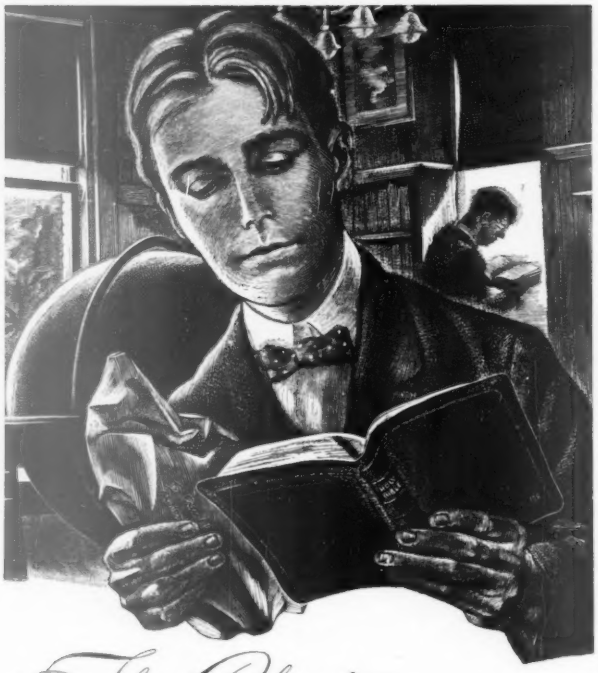
You can get *Thermopane* promptly . . . in over 70 standard sizes to fit most window openings, as well as made-to-order units when they are required. It may be installed in fixed or opening wood or metal sash throughout your home. For more information, write for our *Thermopane* book. Libbey·Owens. Ford Glass Company, 1128 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

*®

ONLY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD MAKES *Thermopane*

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD
a Great Name in **GLASS**

IN CANADA, THERMOPANE IS SOLD BY PILKINGTON GLASS, LTD.



This Christmas...

give your child the Bible

Sara Delano Roosevelt gave her son

A BEAUTIFUL OXFORD BIBLE

Some day, you have promised yourself, you will give your child a fine Bible. There is no better day than Christmas, no Bible so fine as an Oxford.

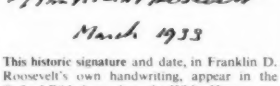
In 1896, when Sara Delano Roosevelt gave her young son a handsome Oxford Bible, she was following the tradition of centuries. Generations of parents have set a seal upon the love they bear their children with the gift of Oxford Bibles.

Your child's Oxford Bible

The Oxford Bible you give your child this Christmas will be a masterwork of bookmaking. You will marvel at the rich strong binding . . . the clean clear Oxford type . . . the ultra-thin India Paper exclusive with Oxford. This is the world's most beautiful paper . . . so thin that over 2000 pages make a book only an inch thick . . . yet so opaque that no print shows through from one side of a page to the other.

Your bookseller will show you an assortment of Oxford Bibles, variously priced, including the "Scofield," Oxford's great reference edition (over two million "Scofields" already sold).

A Bible is the rightful inheritance of every young American. As the Pilgrims drew from it their dream that this nation might be founded in freedom . . . and Roosevelt his dream of the Four Freedoms for all nations . . . so from its pages today's young leaders will build tomorrow. Your child will march among them through your gift of an Oxford Bible.



March 1933

This historic signature and date, in Franklin D. Roosevelt's own handwriting, appear in the Oxford Bible he took to the White House.

OXFORD

America's gift Bible since 1675

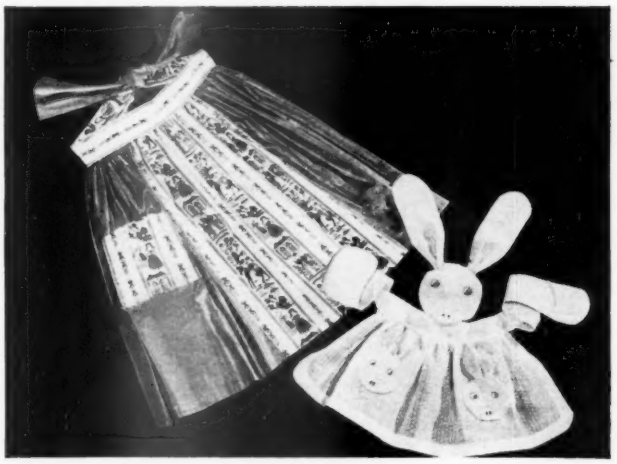
Last-minute gifts

Gay Nineties stocking is fun to stuff small gifts into, can be used afterwards for lingerie laundry bag. You will need ¼ yard each of 36-inch-wide striped and solid-colored chintz

CHRISTMAS is near, but you still have time to stitch these easy, original gifts. They'll be used again and again, with pleasant thoughts of the giver, long after Christmas, 1948.

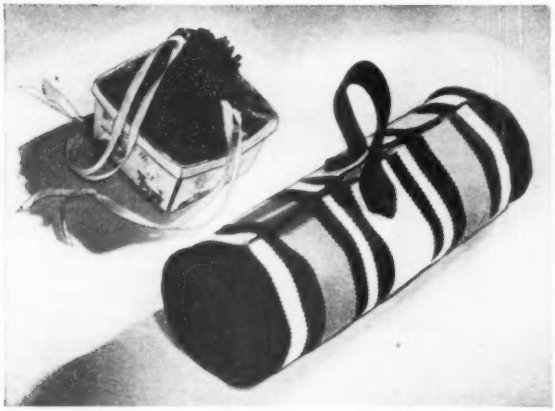
For a lady on your gift list, there's a Gay Nineties hi-button stocking, a striped felt knitting bag, a paneled chintz apron, or a flower-arrangement kit. For the young miss, there's the bunny apron if she is 5 or 6, the strawberry-basket purse if she's in grade school, and the sequin-trimmed mittens and purse set if she's teen-aged.

Directions for making on page 84



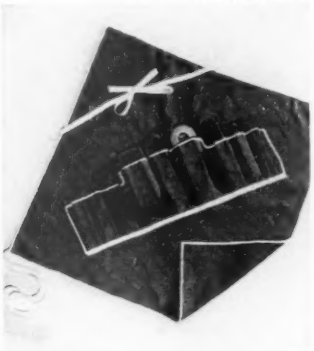
Chintz apron may be made from figured and solid-colored scraps of fabric. **Bunny apron** is made from white dotted swiss trimmed with crisp pink organdy. Bunny faces form pockets, bib; ears are shoulder straps

you can make



Strawberry-basket purse is made from strawberry box, 1/4 yard 36-inch calico, and 2 yards ribbon. **Striped knitting bag** is made of 1/2 yard each of black and chartreuse felt, plus same scraps of red and white felt

Photographs: Fletcher



Gardening or flower-arrangement kit may be worn as apron. There's space in pockets for flower clippers, pruning shears, flower holder

Mittens and pillbox purse with zipper opening are made of white felt. Both are trimmed with multicolored sequins and tiny white beads

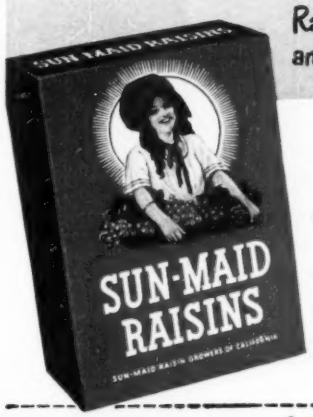
Wonderful is the word for JUMBO COOKIES made with SUN-MAID RAISINS

Jumbo Cookies

Sift together 4 cups sifted all-purpose flour, 1 tsp. baking powder, 1 tsp. baking soda, 2 tsp. salt, 1½ tsp. cinnamon, ¼ tsp. nutmeg, ¼ tsp. all-spice. Add 1 cup water to 2 cups Sun-Maid Raisins (Seedless Nectars or Seedless) and boil 5 min. Cool. Cream 1 cup shortening, 2 cups sugar. Blend. Add 3 eggs—one at a time—beating after each addition. Add 1 tsp. vanilla, 1 cup chopped nuts, cooled Raisin mixture. Add sifted dry ingredients and blend well. Drop by teaspoon on greased cooky sheet. Bake in hot oven (400° F.) 12 to 15 min. Yields 5 doz. cookies.

● ● For dozens of other delicious recipes, write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-16, Fresno, Cal., for *free*, 32-page recipe book.

Good cooks rely on Sun-Maid Raisins for cooking, baking and good eating because...



- ★ The uniform quality of Sun-Maid Raisins is carefully controlled from grower to consumer.
- ★ They're constantly checked to assure absolute freshness.
- ★ They're rich in iron, calcium and phosphorus—for extra energy.
- ★ They contain 70% natural fruit sweetness, so they save sugar.

FIRST CHOICE for Flavor and Energy

His course is set for Sweeter Song!

What little feathered pirate wouldn't feel perky with French's on the horizon? Any canary's song depends on his happiness and health—and these depend on his diet. Always feed French's Bird Seed and Biscuit—favored for generations—the *complete* diet of twelve tested ingredients.

A haphazard mixture of a few common seeds isn't what your pet needs. He should have the nourishment and stimulation of French's Bird Seed and Biscuit. So many canary owners realize this, that 7 out of 10 are feeding French's. Try French's—for just ten days—and *listen!*

There's extra song in this tempting Biscuit!

A French's Bird Biscuit, chockful of canary "goodies," comes in every package of French's Bird Seed. Fed together, the Seed and the Biscuit make the *complete* diet your canary craves.

French's
BIRD SEED *and* BISCUIT
THE LARGEST-SELLING BIRD SEED IN AMERICA

Pick a personal card for each friend

By Chris Hopkins

For neighbors who like Early American furniture, choose one of these brilliantly colored reproductions of well-known American paintings—potbellied stove, snow-covered bridge

WHEN you choose Christmas cards this year, try to fit them to the hobbies, tastes, and special interests of the friends you'll be sending them to. Send the neighbor who collects china dogs a card with dogs worked into the Christmas scene. Choose an old English card for some friend who collects English prints. If you can pick just the right card for everyone, your Christmas greetings will have a special personal appeal. Here are some of the best personalized card ideas you'll be seeing in shops this year. Look these over before deciding.

Photographs: Stanley

For an art lover, select a painting complete with frame. This set of cards includes a dozen art reproductions and an 8½- by 10-inch bleached oak frame. Frames have button backs to make changing pictures easy

More on page 20

Where to get it, page 171

It's Crisp! It's Light! It's fried in Crisco!

FRIED CHICKEN AND GRAVY
(Makes 4 servings)

What's better than fried chicken? Digestible, Crisco-fried chicken! So crisp, so tender, that *every* taste says *more!*

1 frying chicken, cut in serving pieces
½ cup flour • 2 teaspoons salt • Crisco for frying

All Measurements Level: Roll chicken in salted flour. Brown on all sides in hot Crisco about ¼" deep in a heavy skillet. (*Notice—there's never any unpleasant smoke or smell when you fry properly with Crisco!*) When well browned, reduce heat, cover and cook until tender, 35-45 minutes. Remove chicken to hot serving platter and keep hot while making gravy.

GRAVY:

2 tablespoons flour • 2 cups milk or chicken broth

To drippings in the skillet, add 2 tablespoons flour and stir until lightly browned. Slowly add milk or chicken broth. Cook over low heat 5 to 7 minutes. Sliced, browned mushrooms may be added if desired.

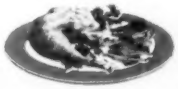
NEW! BIGGER! BETTER! CRISCO COOK BOOK. Just out, gives you 161 exciting new recipes, lots of full-color picture pages. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating.* Mail to Crisco, Dept.BG,Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Crisco—The One and Only—
Gives you digestible fried foods!

Do you love fried foods but think you shouldn't eat 'em often? Then here's good news! Crisp, light, Crisco-fried foods are so digestible that youngsters may eat them! Yes, 9 out of 10 *doctors* say foods fried in Crisco are easy to digest!

No wonder! Crisco itself is digestible! Crisco is pure, bland and all-vegetable. And with pure, creamy Crisco even the youngest cook finds it easy to fry foods fluffy, tender and crispy-light!

This Sunday, fry chicken the Crisco way! See if your family doesn't say it's the best they ever tasted. See for yourself one more reason why more women are cooking with Crisco than any other vegetable shortening!



For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries

use CRISCO
IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

"That's right, Tommy, T-E-M-L..."

Perhaps Tommy is a little too young to be learning the real lesson behind that word, but luckily his dad learned about Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing before he started building this new home.

That word "Temlok" is a sure sign of the best kind of home construction. When Temlok is nailed to the frame, the whole house is made strong and rigid. Temlok Sheathing is manufactured from tough wood fibers, all strengthened and waterproofed with asphalt, and then formed into these big, sturdy boards.

Temlok Sheathing makes the house more comfortable, too, because Temlok is an efficient insulation. It helps to keep heat inside during the winter and outside in summer.

In spite of its advantages, Temlok costs no more than ordinary materials. Most often, it actually reduces the cost of the house. The big sheets go up fast and save costly labor.

This house will have the maximum in comfort and economy because it has Temlok Sheathing on the outside of the frame, plus Temlok Lath—an efficient insulating plaster base—on the inside. Be sure to ask your local lumber dealer about both of these Armstrong building materials before you build or remodel.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's full of good ideas, illustrated in color. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division—4812 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Individual Christmas cards

Begins on page 18

For friends who treasure the spiritual significance of Christmas, what could be more thoughtful than a Madonna-and-Child card? Any of these cards would be lovely enough to use as a bookmark year-round

For modernists, select a stylized gazelle or Christmas snowman greeting card. These 5-cent cards, with their simply cut designs and clear colors, show as much good taste as many more expensive cards

For the nature lover, the hunter, or the garden clubber on your list, try to pick out a greeting card—like one of these—which blends sketches of animals or an outdoors scene with its Christmas message

More on page 23

Thanksgiving 1927, when I was just a kid, my folks got a new Servel. "It's really different," said Dad, proudly. "Servel is the only refrigerator that *can't* make a noise."

Last year, Mother invited my bride and me home for Thanksgiving. Out in the kitchen was *the same* Servel! "Still silent—still dependable after 20 years!" said Mother.

"That's what I want!" said my Betty next day, steering me to a showroom. "Every new convenience—and it'll stay silent, last longer because it's a Servel—like your mother's!"

ONLY SERVEL

Stays Silent—Lasts Longer

(no moving parts in the freezing system)

1948—our own house at last! And sure enough—there's a new Servel in our kitchen! Only Servel operates without a single moving part in its freezing system. Only Servel has no motor, no valves, no piston or pump. Just a tiny gas flame makes ice and cold. So Servel stays silent, lasts longer!

And Betty's delighted with Servel's new conveniences . . . a big clear-across shelf for frozen foods and ice cubes, a flexible interior with moist cold and dry cold for fresh foods. Our silent Servel has *everything!*

Before you choose any refrigerator

GET THIS BOOK FREE,

says Mary Margaret McBride
Famous Radio Reporter

Every new refrigerator *looks* beautiful. But how long will it last? Will it grow noisy and run up repair bills? In "Inside Story," radio's famous Mary Margaret McBride tells what makes the difference in refrigerators. Get your free copy at your Gas Company or neighborhood Servel dealer today.

Mary Margaret McBride broadcasts Mon. to Fri., WNBC, New York City, 1 PM, EST.

STAYS SILENT . . . LASTS LONGER

Servel

The GAS Refrigerator

See the new Servels at your Gas Company or dealer. (For farm and country homes, Servel runs on Bottled Gas—Tank Gas—Kerosene.) Servel is also maker of Servel *Ball-type* Water Heater and Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioner. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street, W., Toronto, Ontario.

HERE'S A NEW AND BETTER KIND OF GUEST ROOM!

BY DAY

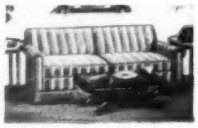
Would you believe this handsome, *livable* room is a Guest Bedroom, too? Hide-A-Bed (made only by Simmons) is the secret!

BY NIGHT

Your Hide-A-Bed opens into a big, double bed, with a genuine Simmons mattress. Makes your Guest Room a wonderful place to sleep!

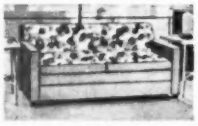
A STYLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF ROOM

Regency



Lawson

Mayfair



Modern

COPR. 1948 BY SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.
®TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Your Guest Room Need Not Be a Bedroom!

Hide-A-Bed puts your Guest Room on a *full-time* basis!

Hide-A-Bed, made only by Simmons, makes it a sitting room for both guests *and* family. Your Guest Room becomes a wonderful room to *live* in—a wonderful room to *sleep* in!

At night, open your Hide-A-Bed. Inside's a big, *double* bed, with a genuine, full-size, full-thickness Simmons innerspring mattress!

NOTICE!—With Hide-A-Bed you can leave bedding on, fold it away already made up!

P.S. You can have a Beautyrest mattress in any Hide-A-Bed you choose. Prices: $189.50 up, depending upon style, fabric, and mattress you select. Budget terms. Slightly higher west of the Rockies. *The Hide-A-Bed pictured is covered with Caraloop fabric.*

• • •

Give Hide-A-Bed for Christmas! Hide-A-Bed makes a marvelous (and practical!) gift for some lucky family!

Only SIMMONS makes HIDE-A-BED

ALSO FROM THE HOUSE OF SIMMONS—the greatest name in bedding: Beautyrest—America's "luxury comfort" mattress. Electronic Blanket—a good defense against colds. Deepsleep Mattress—a fine Simmons mattress at a lower price. Babybeauty Crib Mattress—made to doctors' specifications. Ace Spring—the modern spring for the modern mattress.

Individual Christmas cards

Continued from page 20

For a sports fan, pick a greeting card that shows a skating or skiing scene. For a politician, try the amusing, gift-laden elephant. For a musician or a music lover choose the violinist or the boy carolers

For youngsters (however old), choose traditional Santa and Christmas wreath cards. Look for a fresh interpretation, new color combinations, or an unusual design so your cards will look out of the ordinary

Everyday Madonna

When Father carved our Christmas bird
And asked us each what we preferred,
As sure as summer follows spring
Came Mother's "Please, I'll have a wing."

We children never wondered why
She did not sometimes take a thigh
Or choose a drumstick or a breast.
We thought she liked a wing the best.

She said it with such easy voice,
It seemed so certainly her choice. . . .
I was a man before I knew
Why mothers do the things they do.

—*Richard Armour*

THIS IS HOW IT HAPPENED...

Happy Days Later

IMPORTANT!

Put a pitcher of V-8 on the table at every meal. Serve it between meals, too. Every delicious glass contains nutrients of 8 different vegetables:—

CELERY LETTUCE
PARSLEY CARROTS
SPINACH TOMATOES
BEETS WATERCRESS

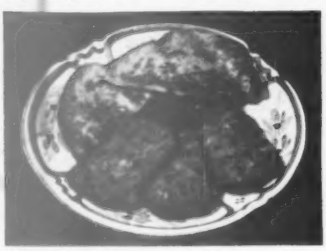
Made by the makers of Campbell's Soups

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Double recipe - double pleasure

TWIN SPAM BAKE

NO FRILLS—JUST GOOD EATING. Pre-heat oven to 350°. • Put SPAM (two cans) in shallow baking dish. • Now take your choice (1) bake it 20 minutes as-is, or (2) first spread it with a paste made of ⅓ cup brown sugar, 1 tsp. vinegar, 1 tsp. prepared mustard, 1 tsp. water; bake 20 minutes, basting twice with pan juice, or (3) pour over SPAM ½ cup of fruit juice—pineapple, peach, prune—bake and baste as before. • Serve with your choice of fresh, frozen or canned vegetables. • Makes 8 servings. • Why not try SPAM this way tonight?



HAD FRENCH TOAST LATELY? Goes great with crisp fried SPAM for a hearty breakfast or supper. Beat an egg in ½ cup milk, salt and pepper. Dip day-old bread slices in mixture quickly, fry in butter or hot fat.

FAST ONE FOR LUNCH. Warm some baked beans to match up with juicy slices of SPAM on bun halves. Fry the SPAM if you like. Add a salad of cling peach half and cottage cheese on lettuce leaf.

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product, packed only in 12 oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

A Christmas idea for the handy man

Order out of chaos—that's what you'll get if you partition drawers carefully to make a place for everything. Do this job once, and your wife will leave empty drawers on your workbench the rest of your life

How to put partitions in drawers

By John W. Redick

STATIONERY, envelopes, pencils, pens, stamps, and labels jumbled together. Jewelry mixed with cosmetics and hairpins. Playing cards, score pads, and pencils in disorder. A muddle of socks and handkerchiefs . . . combs, brushes, and nail files . . . knives, forks, spoons.

Is that the drawer situation in your home?

All this confusion can be brought under control with simple partitions, which you can install yourself.

Measuring accurately, mark the inside of the drawer with pencil or chalk. Use thin wood for the partitions. Quarter-inch plywood is good. Or you can make them from the sides of an orange crate from your grocery store. Such wood is rough; you'll have to sandpaper it thoroly after you have cut the pieces to size.

CUT the partitions *exactly* the right size to fit. If they are long, they will spread the drawer so it won't fit. If they are short, they won't hold. If you make a mistake, start over.

Fasten your partition by gluing it in place. Put glue on both ends and bottom, and the partition will stand a lot of wear. You can increase the strength with a few brads, driven carefully. But don't count on brads doing the holding job alone.

Don't make partitions too high. A deep hole is as bad as a wide drawer. Keep partitions low enough so you can see what's in there, and get at it. Usually, partitions should be only two or three inches high.

Round off the top edge of each partition—finish will soon wear off a square edge. Give the glue a chance to dry, then finish the inside of the drawer with varnish or enamel.

A gift in a million...for a wife in a million!

8-cu-ft model (NH-8), illustrated. Also available in 10-cu-ft size. Features include special butter conditioner in door . . . ample bottle space with room for tall bottles . . . sliding shelves . . . *two* deep drawers for fruits and vegetables (can be stacked to make extra room for bulky items). Freezer compartment has 3 ice trays and covered dessert pan.

General Electric 1949 Two-door Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination

This year—if you want to make your wife the happiest woman in the world—let your major present be a new General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination.

You might not appreciate all that it means to have this most advanced refrigerator.

But you can be sure your wife will! She'll know you're giving your family years and years of better living—greater kitchen convenience—tastier foods on the table—and new economies in buying and keeping foods.

She'll fall in love with that big, separate home freezer compartment, with its own separate door. For it freezes foods and ice cubes quickly . . . maintains zero temperature at all times! The 10-cubic-foot model holds up to *70* pounds of frozen foods.

And she'll thrill over the moisture-conditioned refrigerator compartment that gives as much refrigerated fresh-food storage space as in ordinary 8- and 9-cubic-foot refrigerators!

It never needs defrosting . . . no need to cover dishes.

And she'll know, of course, that the General Electric trademark means utmost dependability . . . dependability based on an unexcelled record for year-in, year-out performance.

We can't begin to tell you here the story of this most wonderful of gifts for the home.

So why not do this: Take your wife to the nearest General Electric retailer. Let him give you a demonstration of the General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination.

Then—later on—when your wife gets through talking about how much she'd like one of those great refrigerators, just say quietly: "I'm giving you one for Christmas, darling!"

General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

More than 1,700,000 General Electric Refrigerators in service ten years or longer.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

COME AND BE THRILLED

Accept it . . . this open invitation from your nearby Dodge dealer to learn first hand the many advantages Dodge gives you today.

Look over today's Dodge and compare it for roominess. Check the head room above . . . the leg room below . . . the elbow room all about you.

Sit back in those big, wide seats. Notice they're "chair-height" for extra comfort and support.

Then, experience the smoothness of Dodge All-Fluid Drive that makes parking and traffic driving smoother, easier than ever before.

There's a big thrill in Dodge extra-value features . . . and the biggest thrill is you get them all at no extra cost.

Dodge

Lowest Priced Car With Fluid Drive
Safe-Guard Hydraulic Brakes, Super-Cushion Tires, Safety Rim Wheels, Floating Power, Full-Floating Ride, gyrol Fluid Drive

Have you any traditions at your house?

By Helen Reeder Cross

WE NEVER bought any evergreen branches at our house. Father always went out in the woods and cut them from a tree.

The custom was undoubtedly a little hard on father, especially when the temperature was 10 below, but he always did it. He and mother were determined to build a set of traditions from which family comradeship might grow.

Now I know that every family needs a holiday habit or an annual custom that can grow into a tradition. Such little ceremonies, casually begun, but repeated faithfully year after year, can knit your family into a unit and build family spirit. And it's good for your children to think their family is more pleasant than any other.

Some family traditions will, like Topsy, "just grow." A friend of mine made a golden angel food for Susie on two birthdays in a row. Suddenly everyone in the family decided that no other cake than golden angel food could be a birthday cake for them. Lo! A family custom was born.

ANOTHER family I know goes on a blueberry picnic each August. The tradition started one year when the family chanced to discover what it now considers its own, private blueberry hill. The berries may be shared with friends, but never the secret of where they come from.

Maybe you already have a holiday tradition of your own. Perhaps an Easter Sunday supper plannned around the colored eggs found by the young ones.

You can create traditions around almost anything your family likes to do. An annual family hike on a fall Sunday with everyone collecting leaves. Or a bird walk taken at dawn on a June morning.

AND then there are games in the parlor, reading aloud in the parlor, reading aloud by the fireside, the bedtime story—all customs that the pace of modern living has almost banished from American life. Yet these are the sort of memories we recall as the happiest moments of our childhoods.

You can even build traditions around the responsibilities to be assumed by each child. These are looked upon by Ronnie and Nancy as proof of growing up.

A boy I know was entrusted with building and lighting the first hearth fire when he got to be 11. My sisters and I were allowed to bake our first cake for Mother's birthday the year that we were 10.

It's tradition that holds a family together in the home despite outside competition. Almost always the warm glow of family unity, once the occasion is under way, is reward enough to anyone who might have been tempted to break the circle.

"NOTHING CHEAPER WILL COST LESS"
SAVE FUEL • SAVE MONEY • Install a Low Pressure Oil-O-Matic Oil Burner
OIL-O-MATIC'S
FUEL CONSERVATION ENGINEERING
Your Oil-O-Matic dealer will survey your home and show how to save heat, save fuel. Cut fuel oil bills as much as 50%.
WILLIAMS
OIL-O-MATIC
HEATING SYSTEMS
For the name of your nearest Williams Oil-O-Matic Dealer, consult the classified section of your telephone directory under "Oil Burners" or write to the factory at Bloomington, Illinois.

Choose room colors according to their location and use . . . Here's how to take the guesswork out of home decoration—with scientific accuracy!

This dining room owes its charm to skillful contrasting of warm and cool colors. Walls are Dusky Rose with niche of Blue Green—Wallhide Flat Paint. Ceiling is intermix of Blue Green and white. Colles and Colean, Architects.

Be Different, Be Gay—And Be Right . . . with Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS!

WAKE up your old, tired-looking home! Make every room in it glow with new life and beauty!

With Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS you can dare to be different, be gay and still give every room *exactly* the colors that best suit its use and exposure to light and sun!

● **Science has shown** that color possesses energy. COLOR DYNAMICS makes use of the influence of this energy upon people. By using this painting system you can choose colors for your home that perk up your spirits, rest or relax you, actually add to the comfort and well-being of your whole family.

● **You can paint** bright, sunny effects into cold, cheerless rooms. Bring cool relief into rooms that face the afternoon sun. Make small rooms seem spacious and airy. Give an air of friendliness to large rooms. With Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS you can change the appearance of your house, emphasizing architectural features that are pleasing or subduing those that detract.

● **Just as COLOR DYNAMICS** brings out the best in your home you can make its benefits last longer by using Pittsburgh Paints. New Lead-Free SUN-PROOF House Paints retain their gleaming brightness longer than ever before. Oil-base WALLHIDE covers nearly every wall surface thoroughly with one coat that can be washed repeatedly without streaking. FLORHIDE Enamels add long-lasting beauty to wood or cement floors and steps. WATERSPAR Enamels are perfect for furniture and for woodwork and metal trim, inside or outside.

You'll find the whole interesting story of COLOR DYNAMICS in a new booklet which you can get from your Pittsburgh dealer. Or write for a FREE copy. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Dept. BH-128, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Gifts she'll use every day

THIS is the first gift season since the war that the market has offered such a wide selection of practical, beautiful table furnishings—at such reasonable prices. Here are items for every budget, for every homemaker.

Cut-glass candlestick would be a delightful complement to any table. Round and square ash trays and cigarette box are sturdy smoking accessories. Crescent-shaped salad plate fits around your dinner plate

Pressed-glass epergne makes a lovely centerpiece filled with fruit or flowers. Covered ice bucket with raffia handle can also be used for serving salad, passing potato chips and popcorn at a buffet luncheon

Pressed glass in Old Sandwich designs are copies of Early American pieces: condiment set with vinegar and oil bottles, salt and pepper shakers and celery and pickle dish are teardrop pattern. Large relish plate; footed mayonnaise bowl with ladle; sugar, creamer set with tray

Where to get it, page 171

More on next page

COPYRIGHT 1948, BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.

Never were there so many bright ideas in one small-scale bathroom! Built-in solarium (why didn't someone think of *that* before)...honeycomb ceiling for diffused shadowless light...and the brightest idea of all—Briggs Beautyware in sunny "sandstone." Slick, space-saving, *modern*...these wonderful Briggs fixtures are as easy to live with as they are to look at. Every inch of porcelain is stainproof. Every one of their quality fittings, heavy chromium-plated and tarnish proof. What's more, they're just as *low* in price as they are *high* in style! For more new-and-different bathroom ideas, write for your copy of this free booklet, today.
Briggs Manufacturing Company,
3007-L Miller Ave., Detroit 11, Michigan.

BRIGGS
Beautyware

"Now another strip of 'Scotch' Tape to keep his hat on, and we're all set."

THIS CHRISTMAS

Personalize Your Gifts

WITH "SCOTCH" TAPE IN COLORS

Letter names and greetings.

Make all-over tape designs.

Give cellophane extra glamor.

Cut novel designs from tape.

Make greeting cards, envelopes.

Accent corners of packages.

Seal with transparent tape.

Tape greeting cards to mirrors.

Transparent "Scotch" Cellulose Tape in Utility Dispensers—15c to 39c. Colored "Scotch" Tape in a variety of designs—10c a roll. "Scotch" Tape Christmas Seals, too. 108 seals in 7 different designs—35c in dispenser. At stores everywhere.

SCOTCH Brand TAPES

MADE IN U.S.A. BY
MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.
ST. PAUL 6, MINN.

3M COMPANY

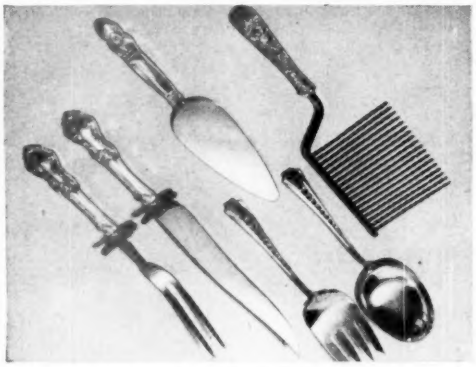
Also makers of "3M" Abrasives, Adhesives, and a wide variety of other products for home and industry.

General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., *63 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.*
In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., *Brantford, Ontario*

©1948 3M CO.

First choice in flatware

Each handle on this set of eight sterling after-dinner coffee spoons represents a different flower—there is a tea rose, wild rose, goldenrod, calla lily, hollyhock, apple blossom, waterlily, forget-me-not



Silver serving pieces are available again—match them to your set, or pick a harmonizing pattern. Here's a pronged cake knife in Repousse pattern; large cake server in Princess Ingrid; salad spoon and fork in Talisman Rose; sterling carving set in Georgian Shell

Stainless-steel knives—in steak set, carving set, or combination carving and steak set—will sharpen themselves when you put them back in their walnut cases that fit into a drawer or hang on your wall

Where to get it, page 171 ***More on page 32***

5 ways to Beautify Your Home at Budget Prices

5. *Picture yourself,* *relaxed and comfortable, in a Korina-paneled living room. Your favorite room can have beautiful Weldwood Walls like these at surprisingly low cost.*

1. *Frame a picture window in* *Weldwood. Perfect setting for your favorite landscape.*

2. *Every meal a banquet.* *This Korina-paneled dinette helps make living graceful.*

3. *A Korina Wainscot* *helps your foyer make just the right first impression.*

4. *Make room for fun* *in your home. Korina can help make a gay playroom in your basement.*

Transform your favorite room with softly beautiful KORINA WELDWOOD WALLS...guaranteed for the life of your home

Dress up your home. It's quick, easy and *surprisingly inexpensive* to do . . . when you panel with Weldwood.

And for the latest in smart decoration, choose *new Korina* Weldwood. Already this recent importation is a favorite. And you'll see Korina not only in beautifully paneled rooms, but also in some of the finest furniture made today.

Just look at that tasteful, well-defined grain figure. Imagine how brightly beautiful *your* favorite room can be, paneled in this light-colored wood. Or, if your decorations call for a darker tone, you'll find Korina readily takes a wide variety of finishes ...to match your color scheme exactly.

Of course, there are all the other popular Weldwoods to choose from, too: mahogany, walnut, oak, birch and many other fine domestic and imported hardwoods.

Each brings to your home the warmth and luxury of wood paneled walls. And, with a three-year FHA Home Improvement Loan, you can panel all four walls of an average room for as little as $10.25 a month*.

Your first cost is your last, too. Weldwood walls require practically no maintenance. *And every panel is guaranteed for the life of your home.*

Consult your local lumber dealer. Let him show you how you can beautify *your* home with Weldwood. He'll be glad to give you an estimate. Meantime, send the coupon and 10¢ for your booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes." It's filled with ideas *you* can use.

Weldwood Plywood and Mengel Flush Doors are manufactured and marketed by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, *New York, N. Y. and* THE MENGEL COMPANY, *Louisville, Ky.*

. . .

*Including material and installation, based on Detroit, Mich. prices. Your costs may be slightly higher or lower, depending on local conditions and details of your particular installation.

Weldwood Plywood and Mengel Flush Doors are sold by lumber dealers, who will be glad to show you samples. Or call at one of our showrooms.

Baltimore, 2020 Mosher St.
Boston, 57 Mystic Ave., Somerville 43 (Boston), Mass.
Brooklyn, 187 Gardner Ave.
Chicago, 900 W. Division St.
Cincinnati, 1187 Gilbert Ave.
Cleveland, 3131 St. Clair Ave.
Detroit, 6845 Dix Ave.
Fresno, 221 Divisadero St.
High Point, Mallory St. at Railroad
Los Angeles, 1930 E. 15th St.
Milwaukee, 1483 N. Water St.
Newark, 540 Ferry St.
New York, East 144th St. & Southern Blvd.
Oakland, 330 Brush St.
Philadelphia, 1717 N. Delaware Ave.
Pittsburgh, 941 Behan St. North Side
Portland, Ore., 3333 N.W. Front Ave.
Rochester, 1965 East Ave.
San Francisco, Sixth and Channel Sts.
Seattle, 13th & W. Nickerson Sts.
Toronto, 25 Duncan St.
Miami, A. H. Ramsey & Sons, Inc., 71 N.W. 11th Terrace
Denver, Frank Paxton Lumber Co., 3340 Brighton Blvd.
Atlanta, 954 Ashby St., N. W.
Dallas, 2825 Manor Way
Houston, 330 South 66th St.
Jacksonville, P.O. Box 3256, Station F.
Louisville, 1943 South 16th St.
New Orleans, 887 Race St.
St. Louis, 2401 So. First St.
Tampa, Rome & Cypress Sts.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 8, N. Y.

Enclosed, please find 10¢ for copy of booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," showing many ideas in full color for beautiful low-cost paneled rooms.

I'M THE PLASTIC BOND
Weldwood
PLASTICS AND WOOD WELDED FOR GOOD

Name_____ Address_____

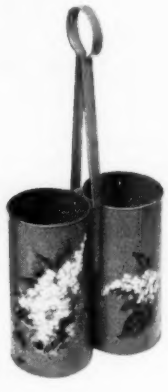
B.H. & G. 12-48

City_____ State_____

Weldwood PLYWOOD

Gifts she'll use every day [*Continued from page 30*]

Finds for flower arrangers



Gray picking cans with pink and yellow roses, and moss-green cans with lavender and purple lilacs help to keep your flowers fresh and uncrushed as you pick them. Ladies' flower cutters are a handy size

Quart and pint copper watering cans let you reach high and far without dripping. Tiny copper bowl on stand is lovely for table or window ivy; set earthen flowerpot in small round copper container with brass trim

Stanley

These handmade copper flower containers—high or low, square or oblong—make centerpieces filled with cut flowers or house plants

Where to get it, page 171 ***More on page 31***

Freshness and Flavor as you like it... *3 Ways!*

Here's Durkee's Uncolored Margarine—in the familiar package. In this form, you've enjoyed Durkee's fine Margarine for years!

Here's Durkee's Yellow Margarine—all colored a tempting, table-ready yellow. In handy quarter-pound prints, individually wrapped.

Yellow Durkee's now available in these states:

Alabama	Idaho	Mississippi	Oklahoma
Arizona	Indiana	Missouri	Rhode Island
Arkansas	Kansas	Nebraska	South Carolina
Colorado	Kentucky	Nevada	Tennessee
District of Columbia	Louisiana	New Jersey	Texas
Florida	Maine	New Mexico	Utah
Georgia	Maryland	North Carolina	Virginia
	Massachusetts	North Dakota	West Virginia

Here's Durkee's Uncolored Margarine in the new Easy-Coloring Package. No Federal 10¢ tax. Available in all states. Mixes like magic—just break the color capsule in the bag, knead for 2 minutes or so!

Yellow or uncolored...delicious!

No matter in which of these three forms you buy Durkee's, it's the same mild, sweet Margarine with the same country-fresh flavor. Durkee's is a smooth blend of pure, nutritious vegetable oils churned with fresh, pasteurized skim milk. Healthful and nourishing, too, with 15,000 units of Vitamin A per pound the whole year 'round.

Colored or uncolored, Durkee's is the most delightful of all spreads. Equally good on hot vegetables—and ideal for baking and cooking. Top-form in *any* form!

Durkee Famous Foods Glidden **Chicago, Ill.; Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.; Norwalk, O.; Berkeley, Calif.**

For somebody's
FIRST *Christmas*

4 bright ideas in LUSTREX

MONSANTO'S NEW PLASTIC

Nursery night-light in translucent Lustrex . . . bright enough to see by, but not too bright to sleep by. Molded and sold by Totline Corp., 494 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Colorful Christmas tree bells to fit over the miniature lights. Molded of heat-resistant, non-shattering Lustrex by Caldwell Products Co., Inc., 4234 Bronx Blvd., N. Y. C. Sold by Empire Plastic Corp., 4234 Bronx Blvd., N.Y.C.

Hot plate feeding dish, keeps baby's food warm, serves it attractively. In pink or blue, heat-resistant Lustrex. Molded and sold by Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., 200 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.

Thumsies discourage the bad habit of sucking fingers. Molded of smooth, easily cleaned, non-tasting Lustrex by Flo-Mar Plastic Co., 22 So. Parkwood, Pasadena, Calif. Sold by Fitch Products Co., 1866 Hillside Dr., Glendale, Calif.

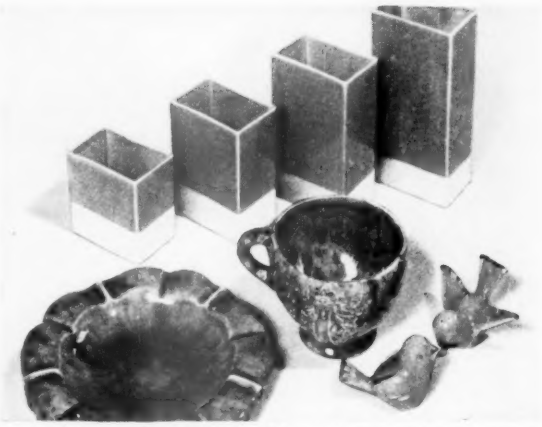
Those bright colors! That smooth, friendly feel! No wonder babies go for Lustrex *instantly, instinctively!* Mothers favor Lustrex for nursery products because it cleans so easily and will withstand hot water (higher heat-resistance than any other regular plastic); because it's free of taste or odor; because it's safe and durable. Shop in confidence for these and thousands of other gifts molded of Lustrex—at your favorite store today. MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Div., Springfield 2, Mass.

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS—PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

 [*Continued from page 32*]

Chinese Modern pottery



Pillow vases—in turquoise and white or chartreuse and white—come in various sizes so you can use them for your mantel, console, or buffet flowers. Extra-large flower or cigarette cup and king-size matching ash tray are marbled blue-green or orchid-purple glaze. Saucy bird salt and pepper shakers will blend well with any table-setting scheme

Turquoise, Mandarin yellow, and mallow-pink porcelain plates are prize room decoration or cake service. Genuine Chinese teakwood stands for flower bowls or figurines have rolled or squared ends. Leather and enamel cigarette box and ash-tray nest, emerald-green potpourri jars, temple bell, and teacup and stand are handsome Oriental table pieces

Where to get it, page 171 ***More on page 117***

When does your subscription expire?

The address label on the back of your copies tells you how long your subscription will continue. Just look at the figures above your name. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line read "2-49," for example, the last issue under your subscription will be February, 1949.

So that you won't miss any copies, be sure to mail your renewal at least a month before your old subscription expires. Send your payment of $4 for 2 years or $5 for 3 years, along with a clipping of the address label from your magazine, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Double Safety Assured — This is an intentional roll-over test at GM's Proving Ground. To the safety of greater visibility from wider windshields is added the safety of stronger body structure, as proved by the searching tests at the Proving Ground.

In Styling, Headroom and Comfort Come First — Even in the early stages, GM design engineers carefully check interiors down to the last inch to insure spaciousness in all ways.

Key to constant progress

To Make Cars More Durable — GM ceaselessly studies the very heart of all metals, seeking the secret of extra hardness. Out of this test, to determine the hardening power of steels, has come a better way of putting even longer life into parts for '49 models.

The bounty of new developments in the 1949 General Motors cars has grown from years of exploration into new materials and methods.

And so you will enjoy features in these new automobiles that were undreamed of not too long ago. Some you'll see at a glance—sparkling but sound styling, greater comfort, better visibility. Others, like longer-lasting metals, you'll appreciate after thousands of trouble-free miles. All will be the results of years of study by GM research—of improvements developed by alert engineering—and of careful production planning. Together, they add up to the fact that *any GM car for 1949 will prove a better value than ever before.*

THE KEY TO A GENERAL MOTORS CAR

Your key to Greater Value

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

GENERAL MOTORS

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

On the air: HENRY J. TAYLOR, Monday and Friday evenings, over more than 450 Mutual stations, coast to coast. Hear him!

The nicest gifts for any home

Master Pembroke Bath, Comrade Lavatory, Compact Water Closet.

CONVENIENCE...
with Plumbing you can be proud of

THIS CHRISTMAS, many families will begin to enjoy the convenience, beauty and health-guarding features of American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures. These famous fixtures are bringing new comfort, new smartness, new efficiency to more and more American homes. Be sure that *your* home is one of the fortunate ones. There is a complete line to choose from for kitchen, laundry and bathroom . . . a variety of styles and pleasing colors. And you'll pay no more for the finest —quality products that bear the American-Standard Mark of Merit Look for it when you buy.

COMFORT...
with efficient, economical Heating

A MOST IMPORTANT GIFT for family comfort is efficient, carefree heating that saves fuel costs. You can enjoy such comfort in your home, winter after winter, if you choose American-Standard Heating Equipment today. In this complete line, approved by our Institute of Heating and Plumbing Research, you'll find equipment for radiator heating, warm air heating, or winter air conditioning—and for all types of fuel. Every unit is designed for lasting, low-cost performance—the finest, yet you pay no more. These are some of the reasons why American-Standard is first in heating, first in plumbing.

Empire Gas Boiler, Budget Water Heater.

LOOK FOR THIS AMERICAN-Standard HEATING-PLUMBING MARK OF MERIT

AMERICAN-Standard
First in Heating and Plumbing

READY TO HELP YOU plan greater comfort and convenience for your family is our **NEW HOME BOOK.** It describes heating and plumbing products sold through selected Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor, on easy time payments if you are remodeling. Address **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** Dept. B312, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Holiday Decorations

in fresh colors

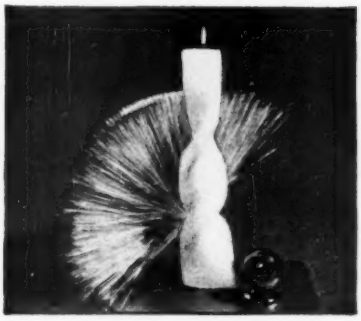
By Fae Huttenlocher

SPARKLING new colors—and a bolder use of greens and reds—set this year's holiday decorations in a class all their own. You'll find pinks, lots of white, gold, and cerise giving a fresh look to your Christmas bells, and candles, and evergreens.

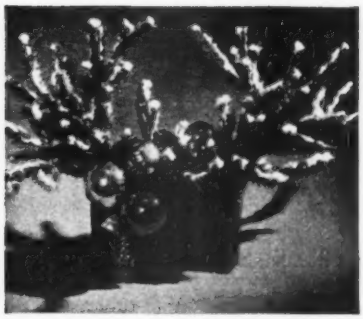
Here are 14 low-cost decoration ideas which are easy to make and smart because they're simple. Copy them for your own front door, buffet, or mantel.

Shocking-pink chicken-wire ball laced top and bottom with a cerise satin ribbon hangs your mistletoe high and handsome above the doorway. Let a tassel of mistletoe berries and ribbon peek out from the base of the ball as a final gay fillip

Green pfitzer clippings stuck in a potato make a conversation-provoking centerpiece tree. For red accent, stand a geranium-laden donkey alongside



White candle picks up a spark of glamour with a silver fan made from shredded aluminum foil. Tree ball set in a plumber's washer adds a touch of gold



Christmas red and green crepe paper covers a pair of soap-flake boxes filled with snow-laden spruce clippings. (Details for making them on page 170)

You'll find 10 more decoration ideas on the next two pages →

Holiday decorations in fresh colors *continued*

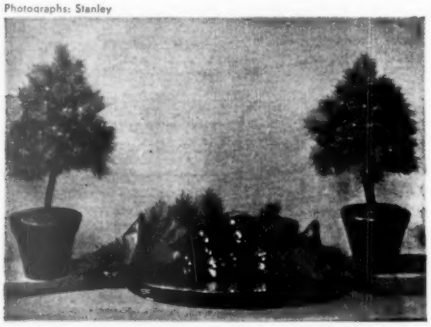
This colorful sweetmeat tree serves your holiday candies up in style. Stick spruce tips into a chicken-wire cone filled with spaghnum moss. Hang candy canes, Christmas cookies from the branches

Green hemlock clippings—stuck into a big potato to make a miniature tree—dramatize your Madonna centerpiece. Be sure the top branch is twice the height of your Madonna. (Details on page 170)

Vivid colors make your door decoration bold enough to be seen from the street. Paste plastic-coated felt or oilcloth over cardboard bells—and use Christmas balls as clappers; or glue your favorite carol on a sheet of metallic paper and stick the word Noel to music. (Details on page 170)

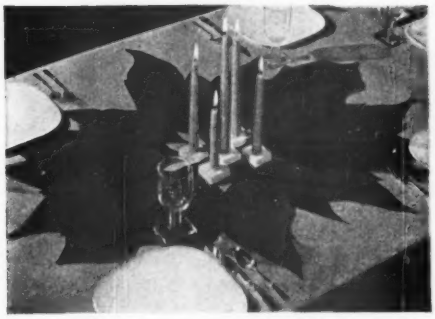
Set a white painted gnarled branch in a needlepoint holder or modeling clay, and it will become the base for a striking centerpiece. Cover the holder with silver foil. Wire Christmas tree balls and branchlets made from folded 12-inch shredded foil strips to the branch

Photographs: Stanley

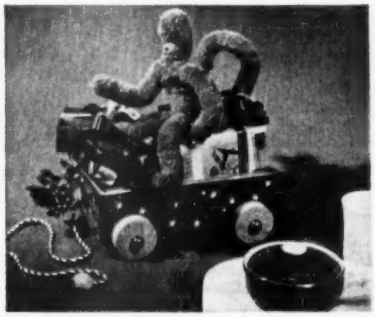


Green Christmas trees—with trunk and trim—are easy to make from a ball of spaghnum moss wired to the top of a branch. (Details on page 170)

White paper bells tied to a pine branch that's been securely nailed to a small board add color to your New Year's buffet. Brush the bells with paste and sprinkle them with dot confetti. String long confetti strips over the bells down onto the table. Flank bells with red candles and colorful noisemakers



Red and green poinsettia leaves cut from plastic-coated fiber make a stunning table decoration. Draw in vein lines. Tuck green leaves under red



Bright red draw cart trimmed with yellow wheels and gold sticker stars is amusing mantel decor. Fill the cart with presents and poise animal atop as driver

For a green cooky tree, spread fringed felt or oilcloth over a cake comport. Tie beanbags around the edge and pile the tree high with holiday cookies

More decoration ideas, page 118, 209

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Modern amaryllis have 5- to 7-inch blooms, make the showiest house plants

Pick heavy bulbs. The best are about the size of a teacup. Plant each in a 6- to 7-inch pot at any time from September to February. When a bloom stem pushes up, it's time to lower your plant, pot and all, into a Modern table well or into a large pot of crockery or metal that suits your furnishings.

Idea: Set the blooming plant where the flowers will be reflected in a mirror. An amaryllis in flower needs water daily, but not full sun

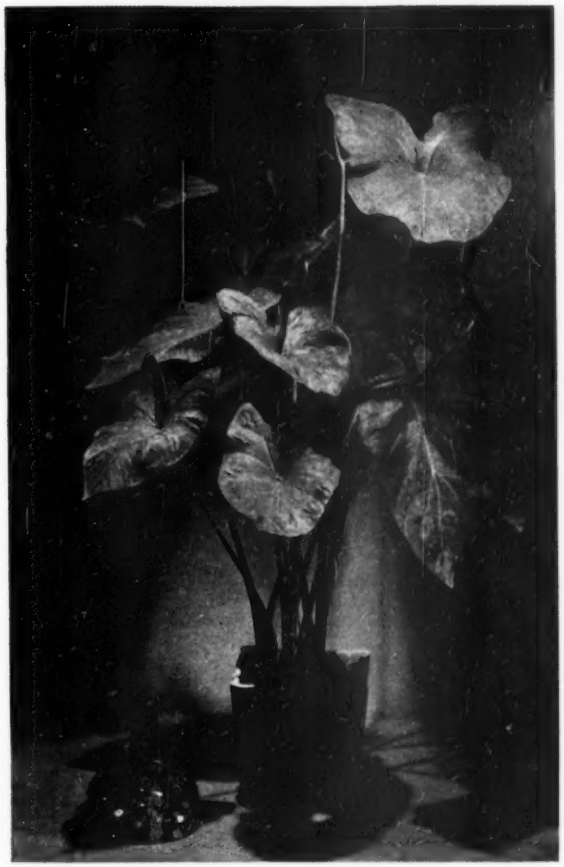
Glamour plants to liven your rooms

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

NEW containers—brand-new ideas for settings and lighting—exciting new colors and shapes like the smooth, wide-open amaryllis blooms shown opposite—secrets of better handling—these are the big news in house plants.

The containers—from the copper well sunk into a spanking new living-room table, and the pottery boxes that guarantee no mars or water marks, to the new-old glazed jars for sunny Bermuda Buttercups—all do their jobs smartly.

Note the latest tips we give here for growing your plants. All plants shown can be started now. Use mirrors and lights to bring out colors and outlines dramatically. Then your house plants will earn you bushels of compliments.



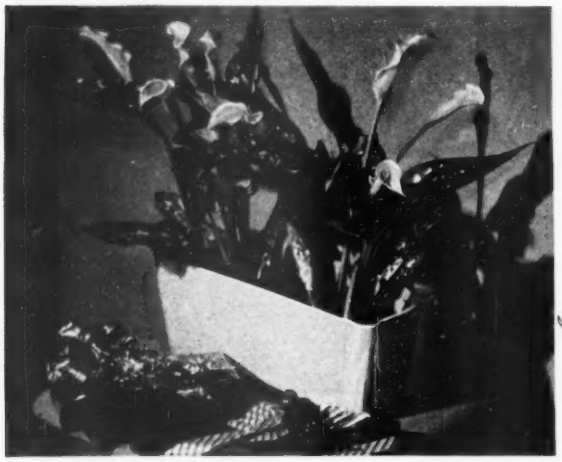
Fancyleaf caladiums give rich color

To start

To plant

With their patterned leaves, caladiums can rival amaryllis for color display. Caladiums grow from small rough bulbs. They thrive on warmth, a loose soil, and plenty of water. Colors are variations on the red and green pictured, pink dots of all sizes, and all-white veined with green. Buy started plants or dry bulbs from your florist. To start, lay bulbs, top side down on damp soil or sponge until roots start from close about the crowns. Reverse to plant.

Idea: Because caladium leaves show brightest where light shines thru them, shift your plants from the window at night to a spot where a lamp can make them glow



Golden callas are always decorative

These, also, grow from bulbs. Handle them as you do amaryllis. Once in growth, the trim distinctive callas make handsome yellow-flowered pot plants right up to daffodil time.

Idea: Plant a golden calla bulb in each of several 6-inch pots. When buds show, set your pots in a long pottery box. Choose soft buff or gray pottery, to compliment the flowers and make a prettier display. On the bottom use 1 inch of pebbles, broken clay pots, or vermiculite. Add water as needed to keep this layer constantly wet

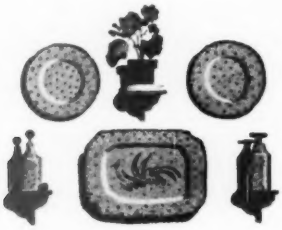
More on page 204

Where to get it, page 171

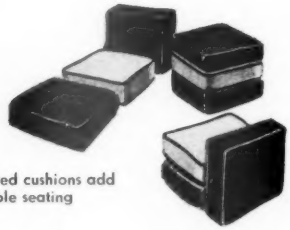
Low cupboard shields dining-nook table and chairs

Game room's the spot for informal buffet parties

Set heirloom dishes on a ruffle-trimmed shelf



Plates and plants for nook-wall decor



Upholstered cushions add comfortable seating

Stretch canvas roof like awning over outdoor living porch

Flashy wallpaper makes your breakfast nook a separate room

Drawings: Harry Richardson and Ric Howard

Decorating—how to go about it *No. 5 in a series*

Rooms for easy, informal living

Shelf plus stools equals breakfast bar

By Christine Holbrook

DOES your family need more elbowroom? That extra space for midnight snacks and handicraft and bridge parties needn't be a dream of the too-far future if you have a convertible attic, basement, sunroom, or breezeway. You may even find that rearranging your furniture in the rooms you're using now will turn the trick.

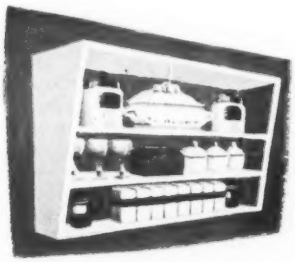
Breakfast corner

Eating in the kitchen is a good old American custom. And if you're busy with housekeeping, you'll want to join the swing back to breakfasts, quick lunches, Sunday suppers, and party snacks in a kitchen nook. A breakfast corner can be worked into many kitchens in a nook or alcove handy to the sink and stove yet out of regular kitchen traffic. Set a work counter at right angles to the wall to make a nook where none exists. Put your table beneath sunny corner window or try a counter with stools or a drop-leaf table against a wall.

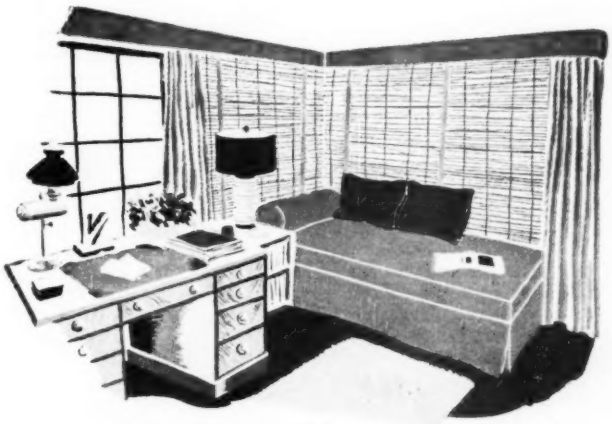
If you have the space, a regular table and chairs will be more comfortable than built-ins. Counter arrangements are clever spacesavers, but they aren't very chummy for informal family meals. Weigh the advantage of each setup before you decide which you prefer. And consider how well your nook will serve for extracurricular activities: play space on rainy days, meal-planning, laundry sorting, and canning.

Carry your kitchen color scheme into your nook. Plaid, check, flower- or fruit-patterned curtains and wallpaper look informal and gay—but be sure they pick up or complement kitchen colors. Good light, both [*Turn to page 94*

Outdoor barbecue is a standing invitation to party



Condiment shelf is handy hung above your stove



Sheer curtains and blinds wall part of your sunroom

William M. Irving

In Bellmawr, New Jersey, the Frank Coppolas calk a shelter

Photography, Inc.

In Minneapolis, Pilot Don Finke frames a door

H. B. Edwards

In Massapequa Park, New York, Jay Karpin touches up stucco

Pay yourself those high wages

. . . and have the home

IN PORTLAND, OREGON, a packing-house worker bought a few acres of suburban land, dug a basement and mixed concrete for it, and built a house for his family. A 70-year-old retired minister and his wife, 65, purchased a concrete mold and started a home in Florida from scratch. A group of Des Moines firemen organized a building bee to provide homes for themselves and their families.

In Maryland, a couple converted a garage into a single-bedroom house. A Connecticut hunt club's foxhound kennel has been made over into an attractive home by another couple.

In other cities homeowners are adding rooms to their homes, making attics livable, finishing basement rooms, and building porches. One building-material dealer estimates that 80 out of every 100 customers are doing part, or all, of their work themselves. Dealers list these types of projects as most common among the part-time builders: Small houses (usually five-room structures), adding rooms to existing houses, enclosing porches to make rooms, building garages and patios.

The weekend builders are achieving their first goal. Hundreds of new houses have been built by these amateurs, and they have remodeled many more. Their families are better housed. In the years to come the part-time carpenters, bricklayers, and plumbers will realize that they have accomplished two secondary results.

In pushing thru their building and improvement programs, they have earned for themselves high wages—the $3.50 an hour some electricians are getting, the $3 commanded by some plumbers—wages in many cases greater than the amateurs themselves earn in their normal full-time employment. This means that they have homes they otherwise could not now afford. Their equity in those homes is greater than it would have been had they borrowed the money and repaid it with interest over a long period—a solid nest egg against the future.

ANOTHER secondary result of their enterprise is that these people will make better home-buyers and owners. They know more about building, and will be able to purchase sounder houses. And with their newly acquired skills, they will be able to maintain their homes better than in the past.

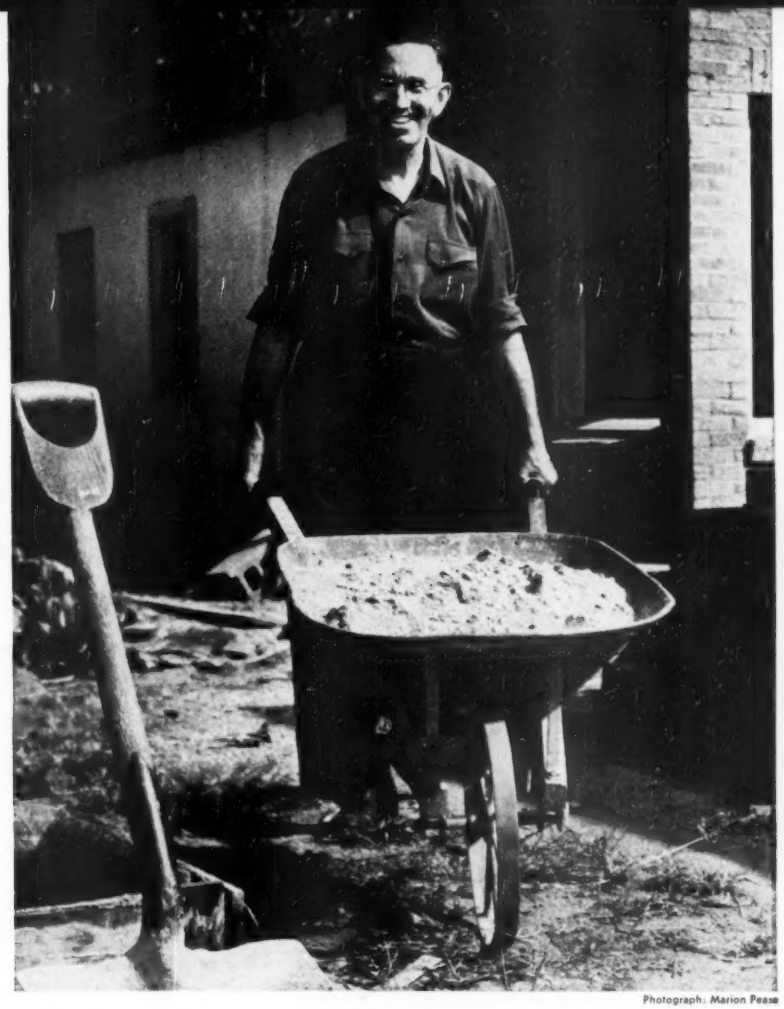
These part-time builders represent no single economic level, no one social group. They are bankers and bakers, architects and engravers, day workers and butchers. Of this clientele, one Beverly Hills, California, dealer has this to say: "We get some doctors, lawyers, bankers, and also ex-G.I.'s, but they're all in overalls and old clothes, and we can't tell who they are. A couple of weeks ago, Jimmy and Mrs. Roosevelt were in for a few bags of stuff. They're adding a room to their house."

DIVERSE tho these amateurs are, they do have much in common. They own their homes, or are building them, they are doing the work themselves in odd moments, and they consider having adequate living quarters for their families something worth a sacrifice.

They are doing hard, unaccustomed work at the loss of their leisure time. Husbands and wives are working together,

Aikin Studio

In Battle Creek, Michigan, the Edmond Suttons nail



Photograph: Marion Pease

In Des Moines, Iowa, weekend builder C. T. Kirkwood moves sand as he builds his new home

you want—now

mixing mortar, sawing joists, puzzling over blueprints, sanding and painting. Together they are enjoying cups of coffee as they "take a five" from their work, and together they are discovering the feel of achievement as their homes take shape.

THESE people have dug deep in themselves and found the hard core of integrity and drive that characterized this nation's pioneers. The borders of the young United States were pushed westward by teachers and tanners who became what they had to be in the new country—woodsmen, farmers—and builders. Their present-day counterparts are proving that the self-reliance of the frontiersmen is not dead, that Americans are as able to take care of themselves now as they ever have been.

In common with their trail-blazing ancestors, these people are motivated by economics. Overcrowding, depletion of lands, and scarcity of other resources started the covered wagons rolling. A shortage of housing, high wages and full employment of skilled workmen, and costliness of building materials are putting thousands of homeowners into painters' caps and carpenters' aprons.

Stories of these present-day pioneers are much alike—telling of a willingness to work hard to get better housing cheaper. Maybe by reading some of them, you will get the inspiration to build the home you've been dreaming about. One—65-year-old C. T. Kirkwood of Des Moines, Iowa—describes his project in these words:

"THIS isn't my story—it's really the story of my wife, Jennie. She wanted a house planned just for her. And since we started building it, she's done a lot more work on it than I have.

"We bought a lot last April. She did most of the work on the plans herself, then called in a contractor. After he made his estimate, Jennie decided to do her own contracting.

"She had been keeping the books at the warehouse, and we made a deal: I'd take over her work at the office, and she'd spend her time at the new house. I've done most of my work on the house Saturdays.

"Jennie had two things in mind in building the house: One was to get a place designed to our own needs; the other, to have a house arranged so we could have an apartment upstairs, and rent the rest, if we ever should want to. I'm 65; Jennie's 62.

"Since we started building, Jennie's been on the job at 6:30 in the morning, and it's been hard to get her away from it before dark. The bricklayer says she's done half of it—mixing mortar, hoisting bricks up, pounding in nails, and painting. We've had one carpenter on steady, and we've hired others as we've needed them. She really shouldn't be doing that type of work herself, but she told me the other day that she didn't know when she's felt better than this summer

"EVERYTHING'S gone like clockwork—the frame is up, roof is on, windows are mostly in, and she's painting screen doors now. The garage is practically finished.

"We haven't kept a record of our own time on the house, but I'll bet we save between $5,000 and $6,000."

More about part-time builders, page 120

Low and spread out in Colonial tradition, the design successfully combines whitewashed brick, horizontal clapboards, and a touch of vertical siding into a house as charming and graceful as its many forebears, but as modern as today

A fine plan–a fine house

This is Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 1812

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Fireplace wall in the living room is paneled in random-width pine. Bookshelves with cupboards below balance the door to the unfinished upstairs storage area (right). The wood box to the right of the fireplace fits under these stairs

By John Normile, A.I.A.

A HOUSE is as good as its floor plan. No matter what style of architecture you prefer or how beautiful the setting, if the house doesn't work the way you want it to work, it isn't the house for you.

It's the floor plan that makes *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1812 a fine house. It is suited to today's needs, tho the exterior hearkens to the recent past for its pleasant lines. Why is it a good plan? Because of:

▸ A large, light living room. The entrance door is well protected from both rain and wind, so that lack of an entrance hall isn't an objectionable feature. Because the living room juts out beyond the front of the rest of the house, it has three-way ventilation, and two entire walls available for furniture arrangement.

▸ A well-arranged kitchen. Range, refrigerator, and sink all have work space next to them, and the two inside walls are lined with cupboards. An entrance door off the sheltered front porch saves steps in answering the front door and in receiving deliveries of groceries.

▸ Two corner bedrooms. Placed on the back of the lot, these rooms are quiet at all times. Hallway, closets, fireplace, and stairway help keep social noise in the living room from disturbing sleepers. There is plenty of wall space for beds and dressers, and storage space for clothes is adequate.

▸ A big utility room. Here you have your heating plant, water heater, broom closet, added cabinet space for canned goods, and wall space for laundry equipment.

▸ A partial second floor. Tho upstairs space is narrow for a bedroom, it can be used for guests. Its main purpose, however, [*Turn to page 137*

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

With this newest cavity conqueror, more promising even than fluorine because it seems to work on everyone and can be used at home . . .

Now you can slam the brakes on tooth decay!

By J. D. Lawrence and Lawrence Galton

A REVOLUTIONARY new way to prevent tooth decay—by merely brushing your teeth with a dentifrice containing a new bacteria-killing and acid-neutralizing ingredient—promises to make history. There is plenty of evidence that the new ingredient will mean fewer cavities for you and your whole family, fewer occasions for going under the dentist's drill, and a decided cut in your dental expense. Moreover, since decaying teeth can be focal points of infection, with repercussions thruout the body, it may mean an improvement in your over-all health.

This newly developed ingredient, a blend of urea and dibasic ammonium phosphate, comes hard on the heels of fluorine which is just coming into wide use to lower the decay rate in children. In youngsters, because the two methods aren't antagonistic, but complementary, the new ingredient offers a good chance of whittling away at the remaining 60 percent of children's cavities that fluorine doesn't prevent. But this newest discovery isn't only for children, it's for adults as well—for all the estimated 95 percent of Americans who suffer from decay.

As we went to press, Dr. Donald A. Wallace, secretary of the Council on Dental Therapeutics told us this about the new discovery: "It is backed by convincing evidence of potential therapeutic value."

Dentifrices containing the new ingredient are called "ammoniated" or "ammonium ion" dentifrices because the materials they contain generate ammonia when moistened. The ammonia does the job, and it turns out to be a multiple-panzer assault on decay.

IT'S an easy-to-follow assault, too. Every time you eat sweets, chemicals called enzymes set off a reaction in your mouth by which the sweets are changed to acid. The acid starts eating away at your teeth.

To be sure, some tooth-decay enzymes are naturally present in your saliva and in the food you eat. But most of them are created by certain bacteria which swarm in your mouth. The bacteria are known by the jawbreaking name of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. Let's just call them L. a. bacteria.

Scientists aren't yet willing to go out on a limb and ascribe all the dirty work to L. a. bacteria. But they do know that these particular microbes are always present in large numbers when the dirty work occurs.

The evidence shows that an ammoniated dentifrice not only kills off the L. a. bacteria. In addition, it goes on to slow down the process by which enzymes turn sugar into acid, and even neutralizes acid already formed.

As tho all this weren't enough, it goes on to do another vital job. The focal points of decay in your mouth are gluey

coatings which accumulate on certain areas of your teeth and act as catchalls for bacteria.

These coatings also soak up the acid and hold it close to the tooth enamel—right where it will do the most harm.

Ammonia's final coup is to go to work on those gluey accumulations, breaking them down so that they're no longer happy little homes for bacteria.

Incredible?

Consider the case of one man of 45, who in 44 months had had 13 cavities. In the next 44 months, using an experimental ammonium dentifrice, he developed just one cavity.

There was the young woman of 23, who over a 6½-year period had to have 46 cavities filled. In the next 45 months, using ammonium ion, she developed none at all.

Of course, dentists don't put too much faith in wonderful results reported in individual cases. But when you get such results in a sizable group, that's another story—a significant one.

Recently, before the International Association for Dental Research, Dr. Chester J. Henschel, of New York City, reported that he and his associates—Dr. Leon Lieber, Dr. Jack Kopely, and Dr. Morris H. Gudwin—had kept dental histories of 150 carefully observed adults, 100 of them using a dentifrice containing ammonium ion. This group showed an average reduction of 35 percent in cavities.

IN ILLINOIS another mass experiment is taking place in the public schools of Aurora and Peoria. There fifth and sixth graders are brushing their teeth with an ammoniated dentifrice compounded according to a formula developed at the University of Illinois by Dr. Robert G. Kesel, J. F. O'Donnell, Dr. E. R. Kirch, and Dr. E. C. Wach.

The first clue that ammonia might be effective in fighting tooth decay was turned up back in 1934 by Carl J. and Carl T. Grove, a father-and-son team of dental researchers in St. Paul. They were comparing the saliva of individuals who seemed to be immune to cavities with that of individuals suffering from active tooth decay. There was just one striking difference. The saliva of those who seemed immune had a noticeably higher ammonia content.

Following up this lead, the Groves discovered that ammonia would dissolve the gluey coatings on the teeth. They concluded that ammonia, if not a complete answer to the mystery of decay, was at least a protection. In 1942, the Groves tossed in additional evidence showing that ammonia inhibited the growth of L. a. bacteria.

THE next important step was made by Dr. Robert M. Stephan, of the United States Public Health Service. He knew that the ammonia in saliva, which comes partly from the breaking down of urea found in everyone's mouth, counteracts the acid tendencies of the gluey coatings. He reasoned that if extra urea could be introduced into the saliva, it might be possible to make a person artifically immune to cavities.

With Dr. Benjamin F. Miller, Stephan experimented on a group of teen-age patients at the Zoller Memorial Dental Clinic in Chicago. For two years the teen-agers brushed their teeth twice a day with synthetic urea. Result was a whopping 95-percent reduction in the occurrence of cavities.

In 1945, Doctor Kesel and his group at Illinois, in a brilliant series of bacteriological tests, proved that ammonia would kill L. a. bacteria, just as the Groves had claimed.

Next Kesel's group cast around for a suitable ammonia-containing substance and came up with a compound called dibasic ammonium phosphate. They incorporated it into a dentifrice and mouth rinse which was handed out to a select group of dental students and patients at the University of Illinois Dental Clinic—"select" meaning they were individuals whose mouths teemed with a particularly high percentage of L. a. bacteria.

For five months, the human guinea pigs used diabasic ammonium phosphate every morning and night. Every week they reported to the clinic for an L. a. count. At the end of five months, Kesel and his associates reported that every individual except one (who was uncooperative) showed marked reduction in the number of L. a. present in his saliva. Moreover, the patients said their mouths felt "exceptionally clean." Examinations showed their teeth were notably free from coatings and deposits.

BOTH urea and dibasic ammonium phosphate offered certain unique advantages as cavity-preventive agents. Urea had a more effective action on the gluey coatings. Dibasic ammonium phosphate provided a quicker knockout punch against the L. a. bacteria. In combination, the two were found to be more potent than either alone.

Today different formulas for the combination have been developed, one by the Kesel group, the other by Henschel and his associates. The difference is in the percentage of urea used.

You can get ammoniated dentifrices now, at an ever-increasing number of drugstores. (Don't go off half-cocked and start brushing your teeth with household ammonia. For it is entirely different from the chemical substances used in ammonium-ion dentifrices.)

For best protection you should brush your teeth immediately after every meal. Tooth decay isn't the continuous gnawing-away process that it was once thought to be, but may occur with explosive intensity immediately after you've eaten carbohydrates. That's why it's important to brush your teeth as soon as possible after eating.

If you think this is too Spartan a program, and if you're not too susceptible to cavities, chances are you can get by with twice-a-day brushing—once after breakfast, and once after the evening meal. If you like to raid the refrigerator before you go to bed, your second brushing can wait till after your bedtime snack.

With only a single brushing daily, the effectiveness of an ammoniated dentifrice probably dwindles considerably. But even then it should offer some protection, since an appreciable effect may persist for as long as 24 hours. Don't rinse your mouth with water after using an ammoniated dentifrice. Leave the residue there, where it can go on generating ammonia.

No one claims that ammonium is a cure-all. It's not likely that any one preventive of tooth decay will ever be a panacea.

But here, from all the evidence, is a simple, inexpensive way to cut down on cavities, pain, and expense and to add to the well-being and good health of every member of your family.

Save your house from middle age

You long since stopped driving a Model T. Now the Peter Nicholsons of Indiana show you how to stop living in one

Photographs: Emelie Danielson Nicholson

BEFORE The kids were singing "Barney Google," and Rudy Vallee, Red Grange, and Graham McNamee were great names across the land. That year, 1926, Peter Nicholson found this plan in a Sears Roebuck catalog, and, as he puts it, "added a few tricks I thought at the time gave it something"

By Walter Adams

YOU look at this house and what was done to it and you see where you make your mistake. That mistake is this: You get so used to living in your house, so settled, that you don't realize how very far the world has left you and your house behind.

You don't see that there's a lot of good living in your house that you're not getting out of it.

Look at the house on these next six pages. It is only 22 years old. It was built in the year of Daddy and Peaches Browning, the year Aimee Semple MacPherson disappeared. As houses go, that isn't old. No.

No?

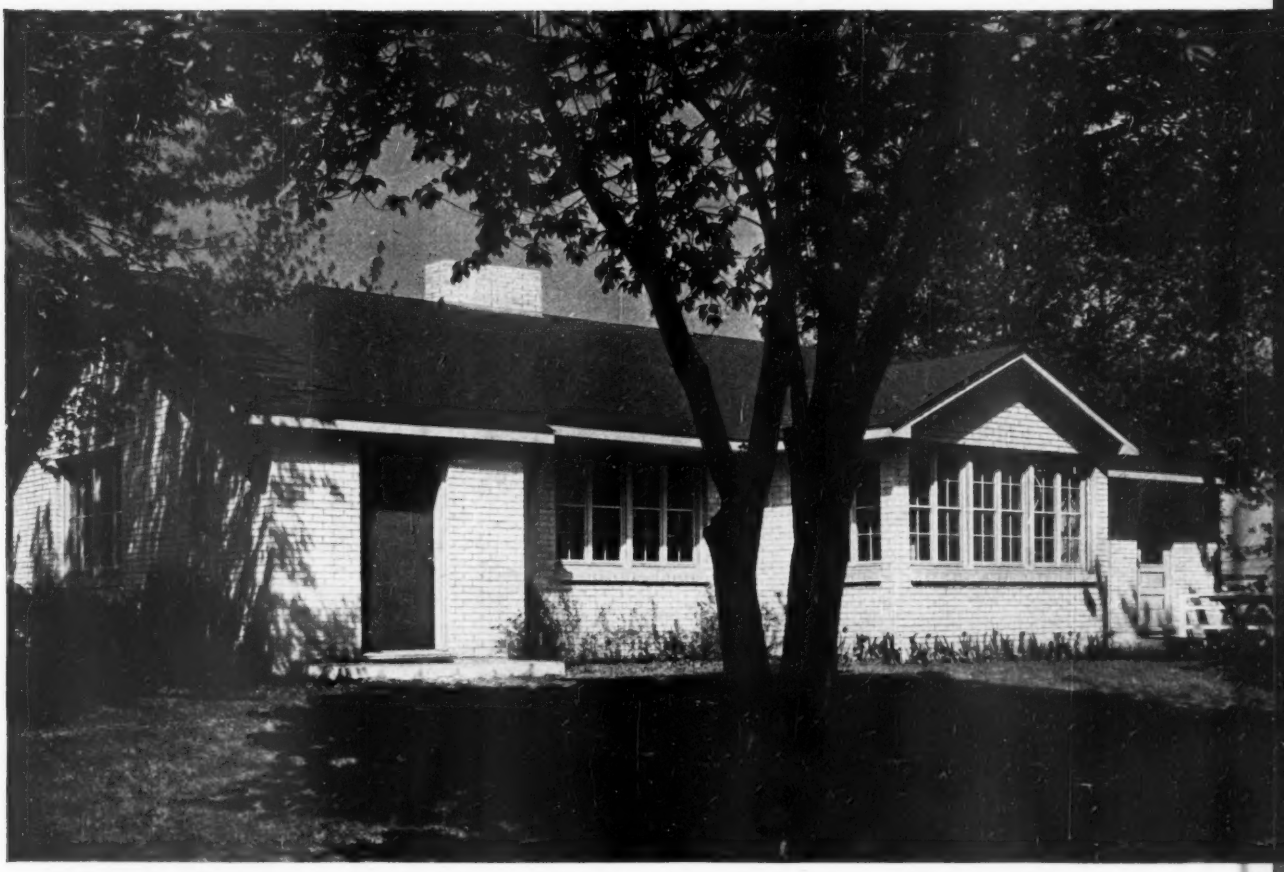
That house has stood thru boom, crash, recovery, war. It has stood thru 10-cent corn and $2 corn, bank holidays and oomph girls, flagpole sitting and atom splitting, soup lines and 60 million jobs.

When it was built, houses had three closets, no color, useless porches, and hard-to-get-around-in plans. Cars had wooden-spoke wheels, cranks in front, and 25 horsepower. Women tried to hide their hips and bound their breasts down. The house belonged to that time.

The changes that have come about are more than a matter of style, of skirts going up and down, hair going up and down, of mohair sofas and dark, heavy woodwork and oatmeal-colored walls. Here Peter and Emelie Nicholson and their daughter Caroline show you that.

They show you how to look at a middle-aged home with fresh eyes. They show you how to see it for what it is, how to get out of it the full and valuable use that is already there.

Of course, it won't do you a bit of good, when you're thru, unless you do something about it yourself.



AFTER

"One change led to another—a thousand others"

In the old house there were three closets; bedrooms were small; the dining room was a passageway. "We'll make just a few necessary changes," the Nicholsons said, and calmly planned to enclose the porches. But before they were thru, they found a way to get an entrance hall, a study, 10 closets, two bathrooms, larger bedrooms and kitchen, a dining terrace, and a house a lot easier to get around in.

BEFORE This porch, the sort our generation swung and necked on, darkened the living room, and made it best for melancholy brooding

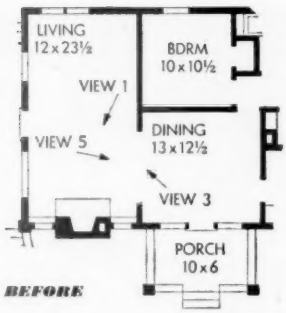
AFTER Peter Nicholson used the same foundation and roof, bricked in the wall. "It was exciting. That porch made our hall with three closets, our study"

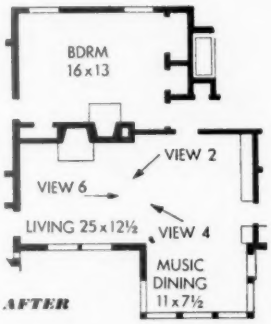
See living room next page →

Save the middle-aged inside, too *Continued*

View 1 on plan at right

BEFORE Remember? Valentino had sideburns and passion and Clara Bow had It





View 3 on plan

BEFORE

View 2. This window replaced the old fireplace shown above. Sofa is the old one with back and arms rebuilt. Note how color scheme of the room comes from chintz draperies

YOU see it here—the difference between then and now, between what you've got and what you can get. You see mousy colors change to rich colors, useless woodwork to storage walls, clutter to order, gloom to light.

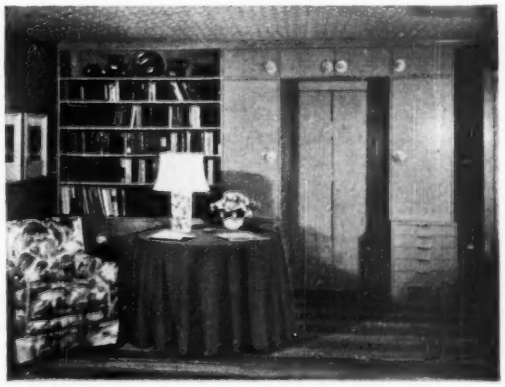
You see that a middle-aged house can be as young as you make it.

Both Peter and Emelie Nicholson had a fine time, a fine adventure, but don't tell you glibly it was all fun. "We *planned* it intelligently," Emelie says. "We would do one room at a time, living a little inconveniently perhaps but avoiding a mess. Well, you know what happens to fine plans. We literally shoveled it out."

But there was coffee on the terrace afternoons for everyone, one workman or six. "There's something exciting about having a house built around you, seeing every detail of construction," Emelie says.

AFTER View 4. As the ads say, compare. Here is a sample of what you can do in your own living room—a sample of the clean, colorful, good living that awaits you if you care to reach for it. The dotted line on View 3 shows where this fireplace wall was built

BEFORE View 5. "We didn't have storage space. We kept linens, records, and books in boxes. There were boxes all over the house"



AFTER View 6. No boxes now. The Nicholsons breakfast in the kitchen, often dine on terrace. Queen Anne table extends for dining

See kitchen and bedroom on next page ——→

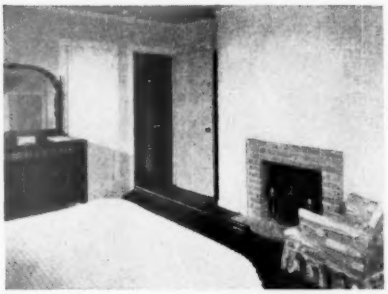
Saved: Kitchen, bedroom

Continued

BEFORE

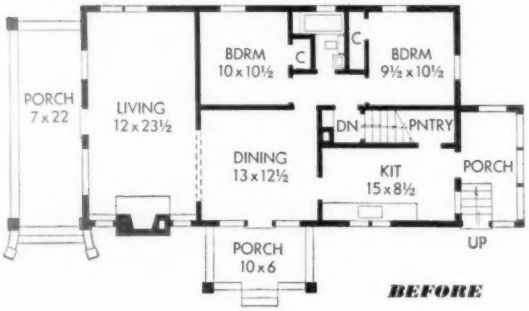
"The man said, 'Why do it? Why don't you get an apartment?' I said, 'Your home should grow with you. I don't want to live in a cave'."—Peter Nicholson

AFTER It's not the age of your house that makes a kitchen old. It's what is in it. "We moved our end wall four feet into the old back porch, sold the range, moved the old cabinets to the fruit cellar," Emelie says. "Now, with new cabinets, there's a place for everything, and our breakfast table gets the morning sun. As you see from the floor plan, we used to go thru the dining room and hall to get to the basement. 'Let's knock out the chimney and cut a door,' Peter said. It had never occured to me"



BEFORE →

In the lower picture you see the bedroom as it was; in the top one it's at an intermediate stage—"after we remodeled but before we decorated." Look at the opposite page. Moral: Space and closets aren't enough. You have to have color, pattern, the woman's touch



BEFORE

AFTER

AFTER This, remember, is a 1926 Indiana bungalow. "The rocker is a bit of sentiment," says Emelie Nicholson, "an old mahogany one from my childhood home"

In spite of the sentiment and the chintz, you get a clean, cool, almost sophisticated room. How? By using shades of one color, green, thruout, with red for accent

For more on saving it from the mohair age, see page 127 →

Gifts for your bedroom and bath

Sheets and pillowcases come with border design that matches blue in these reversible blankets. Marigold blanket and forest-green rug accent blues

By Helen Stark

PRACTICAL gifts that have spark and drama color-wise are always welcome, for they'll repeat their Merry Christmas message the year round. And what could be a nicer choice than these royal-blue towels, dusty-rose bathroom rug, or a pair of fluffy, emerald-green blankets?

Time was when linens were drab and uninteresting. But now even sheets and pillowcases have gift appeal. You'll find towels, sheets, rugs, blankets of nearly every color in both pastels and bright shades. So treat yourself and your family to good, clear colors like these that are easy to mix and match for a cheery rainbow effect in your bath and bedrooms.

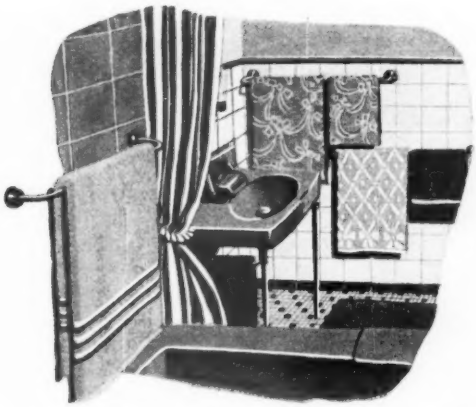
Peach sheets and cedar-colored blankets bring out the brownness and mellow warmth of the furniture and the shag rugs. Gay pink, blue, and chartreuse stripes on white blankets add the just right contrasting color spark

Drawings: Harry Richardson

Towel sets of different colors for each member of your family will settle the problems of whose towels are whose. Clear, bright colors like citron, gold, and dark green blend easily with one another—and give your pastel-and-white bathroom a new lease on life

Monogrammed sheets look crisp and fresh turned down over emerald-green blankets. Yellow organdy curtains match bed's dust ruffle. Brown and natural plaid rug links green and yellow together. In your linen closet—more colorful linens

Where to get it, page 171



Dark-pink (really dubonnet) shower curtains, royal-blue and deep-rose towels, and a magic-blue bathroom rug offer you an interesting variation on your pet pink-and-blue color scheme. Gray-mist towels blend and highlight the other colors

Gray-and-blue spread dresses up your guest-room bed. Thermostatic blanket has handy control so you needn't worry about guest's comfort. Dust-rose rug blends with rose-cedar blanket and subdued spread colors

Milton Caniff is creator of "Steve Canyon," "Male Call," and "Terry and the Pirates" comic strips, and winner of the Billy De Beck memorial award as outstanding cartoonist of 1947

Copyright 1948, Sun and Times Company

Living-room fireside is a comfortable conversation spot

Milton Caniff's modern home

By Esther Hansen McTighe

PERCHED on High Tor Ridge in Westchester, just outside New York City, is Milton Caniff's rugged modern home. Because he and his wife must work long, irregular hours preparing his comic strips, their home is a sort of hideaway. The house is built on the side of a mountain and has several levels. Window walls catch every view of huge old evergreen and oak trees outside. Cinder-block walls, rough-hewn beams, and natural honey-colored woodwork give his home a rugged, distinctive character. Furniture, rugs, and draperies are all informal modern, chosen with an eye to comfort and simplicity.

More photographs on page 11 f

Hard-working Caniffs seldom leave their mountain retreat for theater trips to Broadway, so they converted a small guest room into an informal television showroom. Here they can have dinner on trays and portable tables while they watch the shows. Campstools make for comfortable sitting, may be folded and stored easily when not in use

Photographs: William F. Howland

Activity in the Caniff home revolves around the studio

Caniff's studio is on an upper level of his home and has a wonderful view of huge old trees thru two window walls. Workdays start about four in the afternoon and go on until sunrise to keep up Caniff's schedule of six daily Steve Canyon comic strips and a big one for Sunday. While her husband is working (he strips in text with his right hand, draws with his left), Mrs. Caniff collects background data

CALLING ALL APPETITES!

...to enjoy "the Soup Most Folks Like Best"

No wonder it's America's favorite! For here's the soup that has everything. Pour it—and its steaming fragrance whispers an invitation. See it—and its bright red color cheers you and lures your spoon. Taste it—and you know again there's just no soup in all the world like Campbell's Tomato Soup. That's because the luscious, specially grown tomatoes, creamery butter, and gentle seasoning are combined in that just-so way, according to a matchless recipe. Had this wonderful soup lately? Prepare it, for a change, with milk, instead of water—as an extra-delicious cream of tomato.

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

When winds do blow
And leaves do swoop,
Then in I go
For good hot soup!

Campbell's TOMATO SOUP

21 KINDS TO CHOOSE FROM: Asparagus • Bean with Bacon • Beef • Beef Noodle • Black Bean • Bouillon • Chicken Gumbo Chicken Noodle • Chicken with Rice • Clam Chowder • Consommé • Cream of Chicken (*new!*) • Cream of Mushroom Ox Tail • Green Pea • Pepper Pot • Scotch Broth • Tomato • Vegetable • Vegetarian Vegetable • Vegetable-Beef.

Floss'n

Smörgåsbord

By Myrna Johnston

HERE is a holiday party that will set the pace for an evening of good eating and good fellowship. For the centerpiece we've used the traditional Swedish crown which symbolizes bounty, Swedish Christmas deer, and wooden yule trees. At the upper left of the page, we're serving Potato Salad Bowl . . . and help yourself to the cold-meat tray of head cheese, ham, and onion chrysanthemum. Twin-compartment dish holds Swedish Meat Balls with Brown Beans. Then try the stuffed eggs and shrimp. The center plate holds pickled beets with onion rings, pickled herring, radishes, olives, and tiny pickles, and butter balls. At right is a Fruit Gelatine Mold, Swedish rye bread, lingonberries, and a dessert cheese tray. At the top—Skol! The hot punch jug is circled with a celery-leaf wreath. Swedish mints fill the candleholders.

On page 183 we give you the traditional Swedish recipes modified a bit to suit our American tastes.

Where to get it, page 171 **Recipes on page 183**

Photograph: Charles Kuoni

Christmas foods in Christmas colors

ON PAGE 37 you find new colors in holiday decorations for the front door, the buffet, and mantel. Now take a look in the kitchen—here we stick to the old-time red and green.

Christmas in the kitchen is red candles and green holly. It's red cranberries, red apples, and red-striped candy canes; it's the green cherry on the Christmas cookies.

On the page opposite are holiday salad, snack, and dessert ideas. From the popcorn balls to the candle cakes and flaming puddings, each uses red and green. The popcorn balls are Christmas treats for the neighborhood small fry or handouts for the folks who trim the tree. The tray holds Christmas cakes you can pass for afternoon coffee when friends drop in. See other suggestions below.

Christmas Eve

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Bowls of Cream of Chicken Soup	Celery Hearts Pickle Slices	Cream Cheese and Onion or Chive Sandwiches	Popcorn Balls* Candy Canes* Cold Red Apples	Mugs of Milk Hot Spiced Cider in Red Glasses

Turn cream of chicken soup from the can, add milk, and heat. Pour into warm bowls, a little chunk of butter in the bottom of each bowl. Top soup with sprigs of green parsley. Spread whole-wheat bread fingers with cream cheese and minced onion filling. You could wrap the peppermint candy canes and popcorn balls in cellophane, tie with ribbons and holly for gifts.

The Christmas Feast

Roast Turkey With Chestnut Stuffing* or Gravy Walnut Butter Sauce	Mashed Potatoes Broccoli Baked Squash Squares	Jellied Cranberry Sauce With Wreaths of Water Cress	Steamed Plum Puddings* Foamy Sauce*	Grape Shrub Coffee Red and Green Mints

Steam or bake holiday puddings in custard cups. Add a drop of green food coloring to a teaspoon of water. Drizzle over coconut spread on waxed paper, and shake. Brush marshmallows with corn syrup or honey, roll in coconut. Add melted butter and chopped walnuts to broccoli. For Grape Shrub you simply stir a tablespoon of ice cream into chilled grape juice.

Christmas Day Open House

Turkey Finger Rolls Deviled Ham and Toasted Cheese Sandwiches	Carrot Curls Ripe and Green Olives	Lime Fruit-Salad Molds Greens Mayonnaise (Red Cherry Atop)	Candle Coconut Cakes Almond Cookies* Daisy Cakes	Cranberry-Juice Cocktail* Coffee—Tea Spiced Sugared Walnuts

Fix the party food early. Use a packaged cake mix, bake the batter in paper nut cups, spread the cool cakes with green icing, and tuck in almond petals, red cherry centers. Sprinkle slivered almonds on delicate butter cookies, add green cherry centers. For the candle cakes, cut sheet cake in 1- by 3-inch strips. Frost white. Dip in coconut. Make the candles with gumdrops.

Supper the Twenty-Sixth

Sliced Roast Pork and Turkey	Scalloped Potatoes and Onion Casserole*	Avocado-Cranberry-Orange Salad* Holly Garnish	Mincemeat Pastries* Nippy Cheese	Coffee Milk

Garnish platter with water cress or parsley and red crabapple pickles. Sprinkle avocado halves with lemon juice and fill with cranberry-orange relish just before serving. Add holly sprigs for an easy, effective Christmas touch. Bake mincemeat pastries in the shape of stars, trees, and bells. Guests can eat them with their fingers. Serve with nippy cheese and hot coffee.

Candlelight Buffet

Turkey or Chicken Tetrazzini*	Buttered Green Limas	Holiday Salad Bowl* Poppy-Seed Rolls or Crescents	Peach Melba Meringues*	Cups of Hot Tomato Bouillon

Make Peach Melba Meringues early, adding a drop or two of green coloring to the egg white-sugar mixture. Garnish each baked meringue with holly sprigs. (Press gumdrops flat, snip holly leaves with scissors. Quarter red maraschino cherries; cut off ends of each quarter to make berries.) You could serve Turkey or Chicken Tetrazzini in individual casseroles on a tray.

Photograph: Charles Kuoni

39 Taste-tested recipes

Meats or Main Dishes

Roast Turkey With Chestnut Stuffing.... 96
Turkey Tetrazzini.....103
Scalloped Potatoes and Onion Casserole.....103
Swedish Meat Balls....185
Brown Beans.....185
French-Fried Shrimp... 77

Salads

Avocado-Cranberry-Orange Salad.....103
Holiday Salad Bowl....103
Potato Salad Bowl.....185
Fruit Gelatine Mold....186
Ginger-Ale Fruit Salad. 74
Country Inn Salad Bowl..... 74
Cranberry Stars..... 74
Frozen Fruit Salad.... 73

Breads

Swedish Rye Bread....186
Cherry-Nut Rolls..... 66
Walnut Butter Twists..184
Frosted Raisin Rolls... 66
Christmas Fruit Bread.184
Sugar Plum Loaf.....184

Desserts

Steamed Plum Puddings..... 96
Foamy Sauce..... 96
Almond Cookies..... 96
Mincemeat Pastries....103
Peach Melba Meringues.....103
Jellied Plum Pudding.. 70
Refrigerator Cookies... 99

Candies, Sweets

Popcorn Balls..... 96
Candy Canes..... 96
Butterscotch-Nut Fudge..... 74
Divinity Kisses..... 73
Stuffed Figs..... 73
Butter-Nut Crunch.... 73

Extras

Cranberry-Juice Cocktail.....103
Onion Chrysanthemum 185
Stuffed Eggs 185
Cocktail Sauce.....186
Lingonberry Sauce.....186

*Recipes on page 96. For accessories list, see "Where to get it," page 171

Gifts FOR HER KITCHEN

By Janice Price

A CHRISTMAS gift for her kitchen is always good—something to make her work easier or faster, something to make cooking and serving three meals a day fun. Whether you have 50 dollars or 50 cents to spend, there's a suggestion here for you. For gifts $2 to $5, $1 to $2, $1 and under—see page 88.

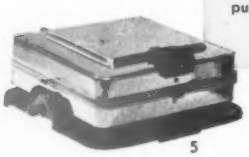
$20 AND OVER

1

2

3

4



5

6

7

8

9

1 Automatic electric roaster can be used for cooking whole meals, roasting meats, baking cakes and pies. Dial, bottom right, lifts lid. Clock turns it on, off automatically

2 Electric buffet server keeps foods hot, or filled with cracked ice, cool

3 Automatic coffee maker brews coffee; keeps it hot until you are ready to serve it

4 Push-button coffee maker goes into action when you push button at base. When coffee's brewed, heat is reduced to keep coffee at serving temperature

5 Waffle baker-grill makes 4 waffles or 4 sandwiches at one time. Lift out waffle grids, fold back lid for two large, flat cooking surfaces

6 Electric mixer comes with one big, one small mixing bowl, and juice extractor

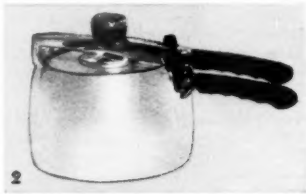
7 Automatic pop-up toaster gives exact color of toast you want. You push a button to open the crumb tray for quick, easy cleaning

8 Trio of triangular cookers may be used on table. With glass tops, no need to lift the lids to see

9 Liquidizer turns fresh fruit and vegetables into vitamin-rich drinks, chops nuts, shaves ice, turns out puree for baby food or soups

$10 TO $20 →

1



2

3

4

1 Electric-iron temperature dial is set without moving hand from iron

2 Pressure saucepan releases pressure quickly, safely, without water-cooling

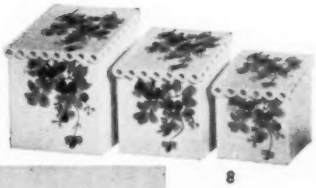
3 Steam iron changes to dry iron by flipping switch to turn off steam

4 New-type pressure cooker has two compartments—lower pan holds water; upper pan, food. Works like a pressure cooker, but under pressure steam never comes in contact with food

$5 TO $10

10

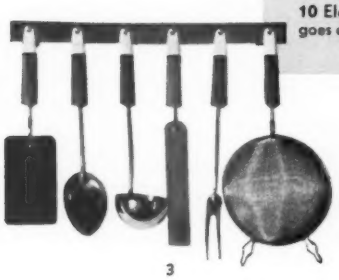
9


8

1

2

1 Chicken fryer is aluminum and copper. Long, plastic handle stays cool
2 Multiple-purpose double boiler. Use top section (1½- and 2½-quart sizes) as mixing bowl, serving dish; bottom (3- or 4-quart) as saucepan
3 Kitchen-tool set comes with handy wall rack. Tools are stainless steel
4 Electric corn popper. You can watch corn pop thru glass top
5 Aluminum broiling and roasting platter, 18½ inches long, has detachable handles. Replace them for serving. Leatherette hot pad protects table
6 Carousel cooky jar has gay hand-painted animals, striped awning lid
7 Kitchen stool has padded back, seat. Other models are available with or without back, and with baked-on enamel instead of the upholstery
8 Apple-blossom canister set has hinged lids. There's a matching bread-box, spice rack, wastepaper basket. Strawberry or morning-glory pattern
9 Hammered aluminum fryette with plastic handles may be taken to table. In it you can cook meats and vegetables in a minute amount of water
10 Electric kitchen clock, in white, ivory, or red, is self-starting if current goes off. A red signal reminds you to reset it to the right time


3

4

5

7

6

5

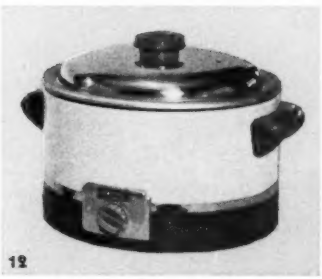
6

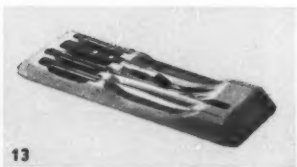
7

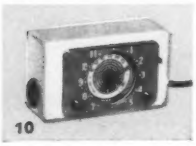
8

9

11


12


13


10

5 Hanging cupboard holds herbs and blended vinegars; doors have rack for recipes, a place for measuring spoons

6 Sandwich grill converts quickly to waffle baker with addition of grids

7 Aluminum casserole holder has 3-quart glass liner, tulip-bud handle

8 Electric coffee mill gives choice of 16 different grinds; holds 1¼ pounds

9 Steak-knife set, 6 or 8 pieces, has ivory plastic handles, chrome trim.

10 Timer clock makes your small electric appliances automatic

11 Six-quart pressure cooker will hold 7-pound pot roast, or 6-pound chicken

12 Electric roasterette holds 8-pound roast. Thermostat turns on, off

13 Host carving set has fork, roast knife, steak knife, sharpening steel

Where to get it, page 171
More on page 88

Hot from the oven for the holidays

By Tasting-Test Kitchen Staff

OUT of the flour bin and sugar canister, off the spice shelf, and out of the packages of candied fruits and raisins and nuts come the makings for festive Christmas breads and rolls. And out of the oven the *fragrance* of Christmas—that big part of Christmas that happens in the kitchen. Maybe it's a pan of fresh muffins for a family holiday breakfast. Maybe it's a frosted Sugar Plum Loaf you bake for your neighbor. Look at the pictures for ideas and below for the recipes.

Frosted Raisin Rolls

1 cup evaporated milk, scalded
1 cup hot water
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
2 cakes fresh or 2 packages granular yeast
2 beaten eggs
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
7 cups enriched flour

• • •

¼ cup butter or fortified margarine, melted
1 cup brown sugar
1 cup seedless raisins

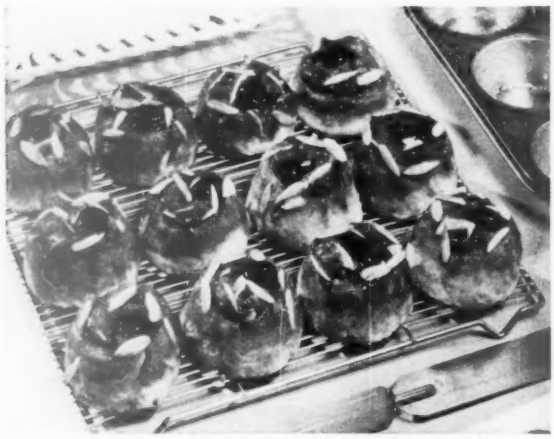
Combine milk and water. Add sugar, salt, and shortening; cool to lukewarm. Add yeast and stir until dissolved; add eggs and lemon peel. Add 4 cups flour; beat well. Let rise until light and bubbly. Add remaining flour; mix to soft dough. Let rest 10 minutes. Knead on lightly floured surface. Place in greased bowl; cover and let rise until double. Punch down. Divide in two portions, and roll to oblong shape, ½ inch thick. Brush with melted butter; spread evenly with brown sugar and raisins; roll lengthwise. Cut in 3-inch pieces; place on greased cooky sheet. Snip almost to center at 1-inch intervals. Pull sections apart and twist slightly. Let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes. Spread with **Frosting:** Combine 2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar, ¼ cup hot water, ⅛ teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon vanilla; beat thoroly. Makes 16 rolls.

Cherry-Nut Rolls

⅓ cup butter or fortified margarine
¾ cup brown sugar
½ cup shredded almonds
12 maraschino cherries
2 cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
⅓ cup shortening
⅔ cup milk

Combine butter and brown sugar. Spread in 12 muffin cups. Sprinkle with shredded almonds. Place cherry in center of each muffin cup. Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once and mix until dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead ½ minute. Roll or pat dough ¼ inch thick. Brush with melted shortening. Sprinkle with mixture of ¼ cup brown sugar and ¼ cup shredded almonds. Roll as for jelly roll. Cut into 1-inch slices. Place a slice in each muffin cup. Bake in hot [*Turn to page 184*

Cherry-Nut Rolls



Cherry-Nut Rolls hot out of the pan, with brown sugar and butter tops, shredded almonds, and candied cherries. They're mixed like baking-powder biscuits, rolled like cinnamon rolls, and filled with brown sugar and almonds. They take only 20 minutes to bake, so maybe you'll want them for Christmas breakfast

Walnut Butter Twists

Photographs: Shigeta-Wright

These nut-crusted butter twists will remind you of the rolls from a fancy pastry shop—they're that tender, crusty, and rich. Pencillike strips of yeast dough are dipped in milk, then in sugar and chopped nuts, and twisted in a figure 8. Then you let them rise 10 minutes, top each with a cherry, and bake 15 minutes

Frosted Raisin Rolls

Roll the dough as you would for cinnamon rolls—fill with brown sugar and raisins. Cut roll in 3-inch pieces, then snip each piece in three places, and twist sections so the raisins show. Bake rolls, then glaze them fresh from the oven, with creamy icing

Sugar Plum Loaf

A rich, spicy loaf with raisins, chopped citron, and candied cherries. The recipe makes 3 loaves, so wrap one in cellophane, tie it with red satin ribbon and give to your neighbor. Slice loaf and eat it plain with plenty of butter or toast slices in oven or broiler. A good midmorning or late-evening snack

Christmas Fruit Bread

This is a sweet yeast bread, each slice studded with bright-colored candied fruit peel, almonds, and raisins. Glaze loaf with a creamy icing. Then slice it like bread for breakfast, or serve it like cake with coffee or tea. One recipe makes two loaves. Bake them on cooky sheets. Serve the frosted slices on a tray

Star bright

Alternate individual star molds of Jellied Plum Pudding with clear red gelatine molds. Hostess serves stars double-deck style on dessert plates, white hard-sauce star on top. Large gelatine star in center furnishes second helpings. Plum Pudding recipe is on page 70.

Star cheese plate, top right in picture, is a baby Gouda cheese with stars cut from its red coat. Points of big star are made of Camembert cheese. For a larger cheese star, use a big Edam cheese and Longhorn cheese for star points.

Christmas symbols for

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Christmas tree

Festive open-faced sandwiches are ideal for afternoon or evening snacks. Spread small triangular sandwiches with cream cheese and fleck with minced parsley. Cut bread circles and spread with deviled ham to represent Christmas tree baubles. Spread rectangular pieces of bread with deviled ham and cream cheese for tree trunk and snow-bank base.

Ice-cream-cone trees, top of picture, are for a child's party. Cut rounds of unfrosted white cake in two sizes. Cut small hole in center of each. Place small cake circle atop larger circle. Spread with confectioners' frosting. Drop a little frosting in hole and insert striped candy stick. Spread ice cream cone with pale green frosting. Pipe red-tinted frosting around cone to form crisscross tinsel. Add dots of frosting for Christmas bulbs.

Gift-packed

Packages are triple-decker sandwiches gift-wrapped in bright foil. You can make the sandwiches several hours before the party; in foil, they'll keep moist and fresh in your refrigerator. When you arrange packages on platter, tie some with gay ribbon. Center the platter with a roguish china or candle Santa. This Santa has an open pouch on his back in which he carries one of the sandwich packages. At bottom and right in picture, another package-inspired idea: Tie squares of fruitcake onto dessert plates with bright ribbon. Guests untie bows.

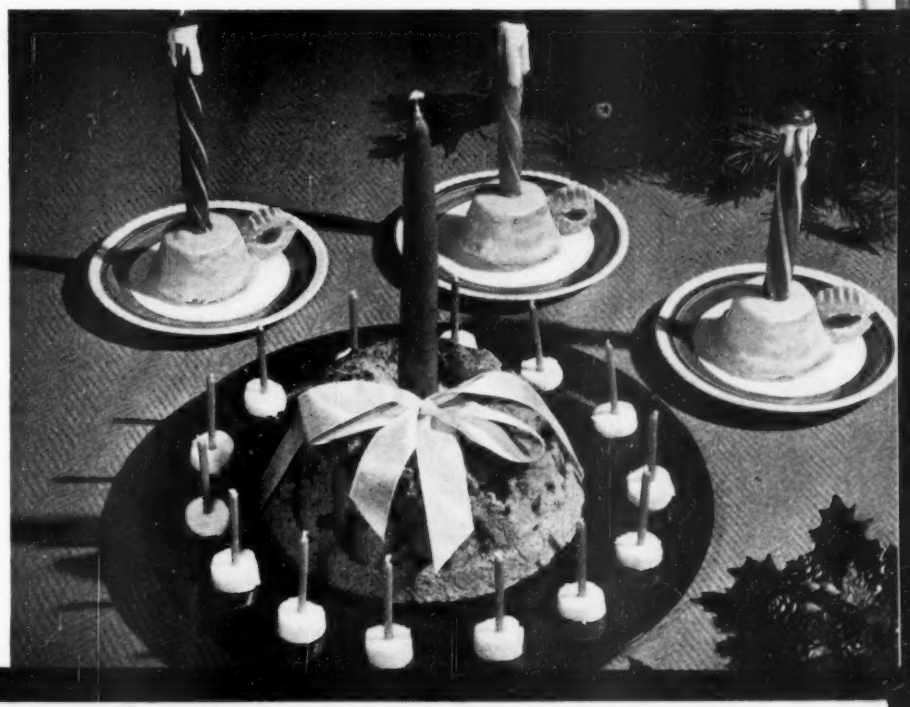
your table

By Jessie Prather

CHRISTMAS, any youngster will tell you, is big and wonderful. It's big and wonderful because of a lot of little things or *symbols*—the Christmas tree, the packages under the tree, the wreaths of holly, Santa Claus with a pack full of surprises, the stars, and the snow.

Make your holiday meals something special by letting the season's symbols inspire your food. Here are simple ways to say Merry Christmas on your table.

More on next page



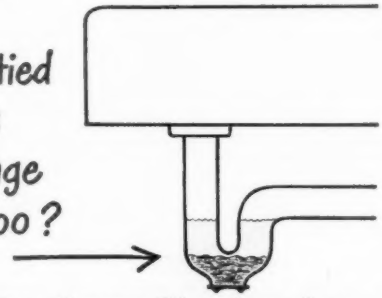
Candlelight

Candles say Merry Christmas. When you've finished the main course, turn out the lights and make a grand entrance with a flaming dessert tray. Tie a tall red candle with a large white bow. Place candle in center of pudding which was steamed in a tube pan. Circle pudding with birthday-cake candles in hard-sauce holders. To make holders, spread a thin layer of hard sauce in a shallow pan, chill, cut with cooky cutter.

Peppermint-stick candles, top of picture, are in cupcake holders. Frost top of cupcake and place cake, frosted side down, on small plate. Cut hole in cupcake, insert peppermint candy stick. Then frost cupcake. Cut handle out of large gumdrop, press into soft frosting. Frost tip of candy stick to look like candle drippings. The candle flame is a crimson maraschino cherry half.

Just a minute, lady

have you emptied this garbage too?



In any drain pipe, old or new, filthy garbage collects—a greasy, slimy muck where nasty sewer germs breed. Even if you use liquid disinfectants regularly, you cannot rid your drains of this filth.

It takes Drāno to remove this mucky refuse, *as well as* the germs that breed in it. Drāno, you see, has a special churning, boiling action that loosens muck, flushes it away completely. Your drain is scoured clean, fresh and sanitary!

Remember, too, muck slows drains. And Drāno's grease-chasing action keeps them fast-running. Also opens clogged drains *quickly!*

So—get the smart Drāno habit. *Put a tablespoon of Drāno in every drain once a week!*

Drāno®

removes the muck that slows drains and breeds sewer germs

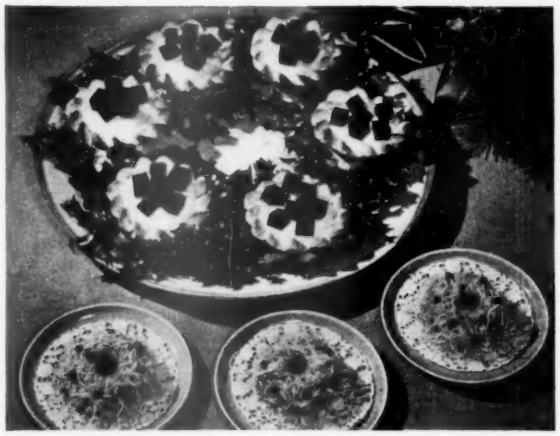
Harmless to septic tanks: Makes them work better—cuts down odors.

TUNE IN: Dorothy Kilgallen, Thursdays. See local paper for time and station.

Copr. 1948, by The Drackett Co.

Christmas symbols for your table

Begins on page 68



Holly wreath

For dessert tray, try a red and green wreath of tarts. Partially fill tart shells with cooled vanilla pudding; top with red gelatine cubes. Tuck holly between and around tarts. Wreaths, bottom of picture, are frosted doughnuts rolled in green-tinted coconut and dotted with silver bead candies. Center with a ball of cranberry sherbet if desired. To color coconut, tint a small amount of water with green food coloring and shake coconut in it until desired shade. Dry coconut before using

Snow-capped

Snowflakes on cake are coconut; icicles are frosting. Corsages are popcorn snowballs. Shape popcorn balls around striped peppermint candy sticks. Press candied cranberries or red cinnamon candies on popcorn balls while they're still warm and sticky. Gather red cellophane in a ruff around each candy stick and hold in place with a rubber band. Tuck well-washed sprigs of greenery under rubber band and tie name card on one of the twigs. Use popcorn corsages as place-card favors. Or group in center of table for a centerpiece—guests help themselves

Jellied Plum Pudding

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
2 cups hot water
1 cup grape juice
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 cup Grape-Nuts
1½ cups chopped figs
1½ cups chopped dates
1 cup raisins
1 cup chopped California walnuts
½ teaspoon vanilla

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Add grape juice, lemon juice, sugar, and salt. Chill until partially set; add Grape-Nuts, fruits, nuts, and vanilla. Pour into mold; chill until firm. Serves 8. Garnish with stars cut from **Hard Sauce:** Thoroly cream ½ cup butter or fortified margarine and 2 cups confectioners' sugar; add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Vary the flavor by adding small amount of lemon juice and grated peel, or orange juice and peel. Spread in shallow pan and chill.

How to choose a gift for a lady

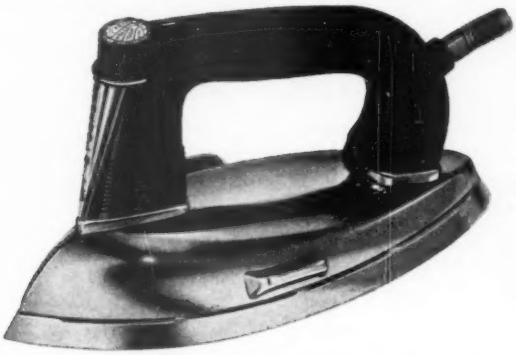
Betty Crocker offers some helpful suggestions for the feminine side of your Christmas list

LADIES! If you want to be on the receiving end, better let a man see this page!

Is she proud of her Cooking?

✓ Then she'll be proud to own this beautiful all-new, extra safe Pressure*Quick* Saucepan by General Mills. And it's so easy to use! Cover seals and locks itself . . . then *stays* safely locked until all pressure is gone. With most recipes, you quickly reduce pressure right at the range—no troublesome water cooling. *Betty Crocker Guide to Pressure Cooking*, with money-saving recipes, comes with the Pressure*Quick* Saucepan. Everyone in the family will enjoy the results—for years to come.

Is she fussy about her Ironing?



✓ She'll make a big fuss over the General Mills Tru-Heat Iron. This truly *modern* beauty does a better job faster with lots less pushing, twisting, lifting. The larger soleplate covers more ironing at every stroke (less pushing); the tapered heel *backs* easily into tricky places (less twisting); the iron rests safely on its side (less lifting). The weight is just right, too—only 3¾ pounds. Little wonder that more than a million women are in love with their Tru-Heat Irons!

Is she particular about Pressing?

✓ And sewing? She'll be particularly pleased to get this answer to *all* her ironing needs. It's the exclusive new Steam Ironing Attachment which instantly changes the General Mills Tru-Heat Iron into an efficient steam iron. Slips on or off in a second, easy to handle, completely safe, this Attachment produces steam in 2 to 4 minutes for professional steam ironing and pressing. To dry iron—without added bulk and weight—simply use the wonderful Tru-Heat Iron alone.

Wonderful New Gifts SPONSORED BY Betty Crocker

✓ **General Mills Pressure*Quick* Saucepan**

✓ **General Mills Tru-Heat Iron**

✓ **General Mills Steam Ironing Attachment**

Copyright 1948, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Betty Crocker is a trade name of General Mills

"Twin appetites at our house call for lots of bread 'n Nucoa!"

SAYS MRS. E. A. OBERHUBER, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

"MY FOUR-YEAR-OLD TWINS, Tommy and Linda, are in motion most of the time they're awake—using up energy, as healthy, growing children do. I know their spread for bread is an important source of food energy and of protective Vitamin A, so it's a blessing to have such a *good* spread as Nucoa at a price that doesn't throw our food budget out of proportion.

"We tried several margarines during the war years and elected Nucoa our favorite. Nucoa always tastes just right—so sweet and fresh! And Nucoa's texture is always just right, too."

Nucoa's fine fresh flavor enriches cooking. Here's a dish we serve frequently.

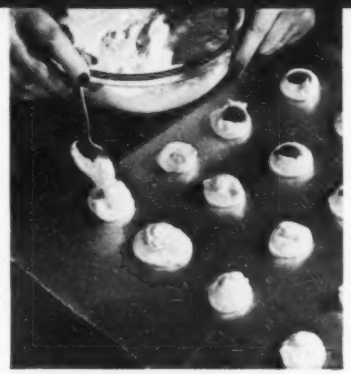
ELBOW MACARONI-TUNA FISH CASSEROLE

Cook elbow macaroni (8-oz. pkg.) as directed on the package and drain. Mix in 1 can flaked tuna fish and place in casserole. Melt 3 tbsp. Nucoa, stir in 2 tbsp. flour, add 2 cups milk, ¼ tsp. salt and dash of white pepper and stir over low heat until smooth and thick. Pour this cream sauce over the macaroni-tuna fish mixture and top with 1 cup bread crumbs soaked in ¼ cup melted Nucoa. Bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) until brown.

"NUCOA" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BOTH YELLOW AND WHITE NUCOA available now in the following states: Ala., Ariz., Ark., Colo., Fla., Ga., Ind., Kans., Ky., La., Mass., Md., Me., Miss., Mo., Nebr., Nev., N. J., N. Mex., N. C., Okla., R. I., S. C., Tex., Va., W. Va., and D. C. Federal taxes and license fees increase the cost of yellow Nucoa somewhat. In other states, where sale of yellow margarine is restricted by state law, Nucoa will come to you white, as usual, with the pure color wafer inserted in each package.

NUCOA...*America's most Popular Margarine*



Divinity Kisses

Top with some red and some green candied cherries for Christmas—

2½ cups sugar
½ cup light corn syrup
½ cup water
2 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup chopped California walnuts
½ cup red or green candied cherries, cut in half

Cook sugar, corn syrup, and water to thin-syrup stage. Slowly pour one-third over egg whites, beating constantly. Cook remaining syrup to thread stage (234°); add one-half to egg-white mixture, beating constantly. Cook remaining syrup to firm-ball stage (248°); add to egg-white mixture. Add vanilla. Beat until mixture holds shape when dropped from spoon. Stir in walnuts. Swirl from teaspoon onto waxed paper. Top with cherry half. Makes 4 dozen.—*Betty Toles, Colorado Springs, Colorado.*

Stuffed Figs

Figs are simmered in fruit juice, stuffed with nuts, then rolled in sugar—

1 pound dried whole figs
1 cup orange juice
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1½ tablespoons grated lemon peel
3 tablespoons sugar
1 cup pecans
½ cup sugar

Remove stem end from dried figs. Combine orange juice, lemon juice and peel, and 3 tablespoons sugar. Pour over figs. Heat to boiling. Simmer in covered saucepan until fruit is tender, about 45 minutes. Drain well. Cool. Insert knife in stem end of fig to form pocket. Fill with pecans. Close opening and roll figs in remaining ½ cup sugar. Let dry overnight.—*Mrs. Margaret Carr, Lake Mahopac, New York.*

Butter-Nut Crunch

Crisp toffee, chocolate-coated and crusted with nuts—

1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup water
½ cup butter or fortified margarine
1½ cups California walnuts, finely chopped
2 6-ounce packages semi-sweet chocolate pieces, melted

Combine sugar, salt, water, and butter; heat to boiling. Cook to light crack stage (285°). Add ½ cup of the nuts. Pour onto well-greased cooky sheet. Cool. Spread half of chocolate mixture over top and sprinkle with ½ cup walnuts. Cool. Turn and spread with remaining chocolate and sprinkle with remaining nuts. Break in pieces to serve. Makes about 2 dozen pieces.—*Mrs. Stanley M. Bailey, Reading, Massachusetts.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

RECIPES ENDORSED BETTER HOMES & GARDENS TASTING TEST KITCHEN

Salads

Frozen Fruit Salad

So rich and good, it can be salad or dessert—

2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
½ cup red maraschino cherries, quartered
½ cup green maraschino cherries, quartered
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple, drained
2½ cups diced marshmallows (about 24 marshmallows)

Combine cheese and mayonnaise, blend until smooth. Fold in whipped cream, fruit, and marshmallows. Pour into 1-quart refrigerator tray. Freeze firm. Serves 8 to 10.—*Mrs. Gordon Kepner, Fargo, North Dakota.*

Ginger-Ale Fruit Salad

Ginger ale and lemon juice give this gelatine salad a refreshing tingle—

- 2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- ½ cup hot water
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 1 cup ginger ale
- 1 No. 1 can (2 cups) fruit cocktail, drained
- 1 cup seedless grape halves
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Add sugar, salt, lemon juice, ginger ale, and the syrup from the fruit cocktail. Chill until partially set. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into greased individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Serves 8 to 10.—*Mary Lally, Poughkeepsie, New York.*

Country Inn Salad Bowl

It's the kind of salad men like—excellent dressing, lots of crisp vegetables—

- ½ cup shredded red cabbage
- ½ cup shredded green cabbage
- ½ cup shredded uncooked beets
- ½ cup shredded uncooked carrots
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 cup chopped celery and leaves

Combine vegetables in large bowl. Pour over dressing and toss lightly. **Dressing:** Slice 2 cloves garlic into jar; cover with ¼ cup vinegar; let stand 1 hour. Add 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup, 1 cup chili sauce, ½ cup salad oil, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, 1½ teaspoons salt, ⅛ teaspoon red pepper, ½ teaspoon paprika, and 2 to 4 tablespoons sugar. Shake well. Makes 2¾ cups dressing.—*Mrs. Ruth B. Vox, Pflugerville, Texas.*

Cranberry Stars

The salad to serve with the holiday bird—

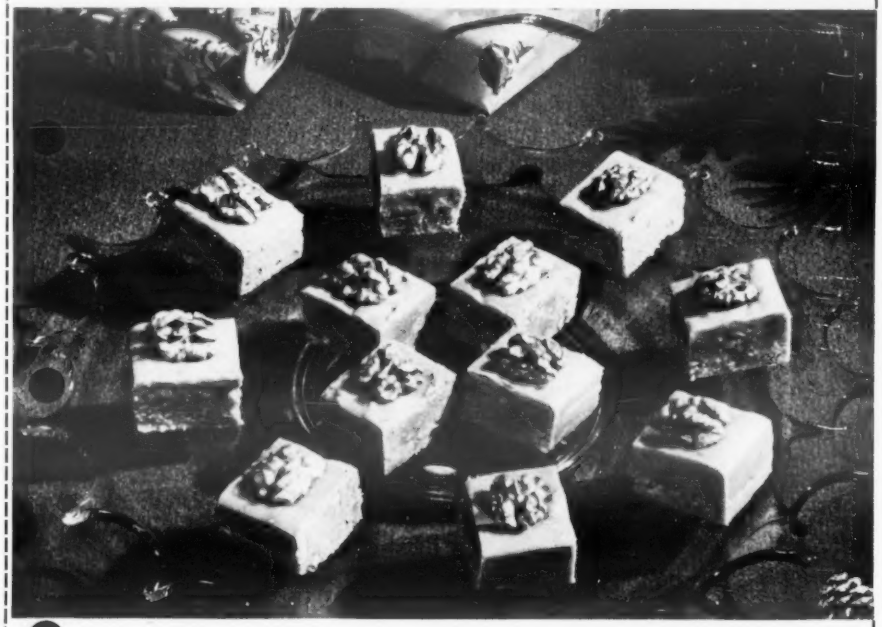
- 1 cup ground raw cranberries
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 cup pineapple syrup
- 1 cup crushed pineapple, well drained
- ½ cup broken California walnuts
- 1 cup chopped celery

Combine cranberries and sugar. Dissolve gelatine in hot water; add syrup; chill until partially set. Add cranberry mixture, pineapple, walnuts, and celery. Pour into individual molds; chill until firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Pass mayonnaise. Serves 6.—*Mrs. L. C. Whitney, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

RECIPES ENDORSED BETTER HOMES & GARDENS TESTING TEST KITCHEN

Candy



Butterscotch-Nut Fudge

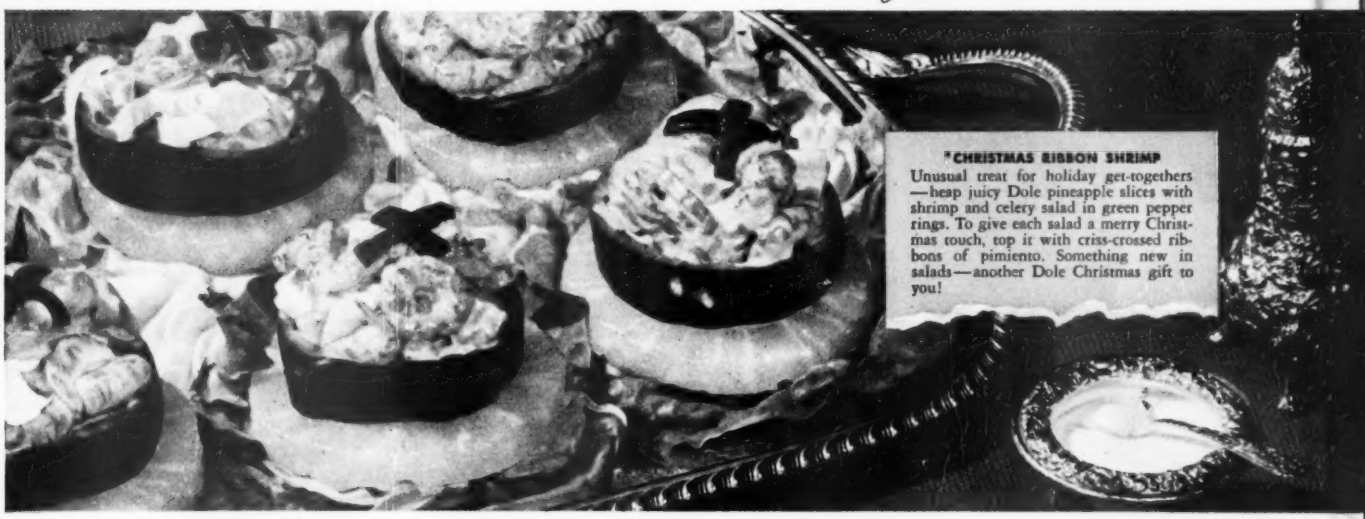
Rich and creamy like fudge, but the flavor is butterscotch—

- ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- ¾ cup sour cream
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup chopped black walnuts or California walnuts

Melt butter in heavy saucepan; add brown sugar and heat to boiling. Add granulated sugar and sour cream. Cook over low heat, stirring until sugar dissolves, to soft-ball stage (236°). Cool at room temperature, without stirring, until lukewarm (110°); beat until mixture holds its shape. Add vanilla and nuts. Quickly spread in greased pan. Cool and cut in squares. Makes 2½ dozen pieces. Garnish with walnut halves.—*Mrs. Elam S. Fisher, Kinzera, Pennsylvania.*

***COMPANY COCKTAIL**
In many homes, Dole Pineapple Juice is as traditional as family silver at Christmas . . . served in many ways, with many meals, and even in-between! This holiday season, try it for "afternoon tea." Its tropic flavor that's so refreshing goes great with salted nuts and Christmas fruit cake.

Make it a Mmm-merry Christmas—



***CHRISTMAS RIBBON SHRIMP**
Unusual treat for holiday get-togethers —heap juicy Dole pineapple slices with shrimp and celery salad in green pepper rings. To give each salad a merry Christmas touch, top it with criss-crossed ribbons of pimiento. Something new in salads—another Dole Christmas gift to you!

with pineapple presents by DOLE

***PINEAPPLE PLUM PUDDING**
It wouldn't be Christmas without plum pudding — and yours this year can be better than ever! Just add a cup of drained new Dole Crushed Pineapple to your standard plum pudding recipe. For extra taste-excitement, fold some drained Dole Crushed into your hard sauce, too. The new Dole Crushed, you know, looks better and tastes better because it is crisp-cut. Why not get a can?

*By Patricia Collier
Dole Home Economist
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd.
215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FM-AM RADIO

2-SPEED PHONOGRAPH

MAGIC MIRROR TELEVISION

Complete HOME ENTERTAINMENT ALL IN One LUXURIOUS CONSOLE

$549.50 WALNUT

Plus installation and Fed. tax. Mahogany or blonde cabinet extra. Prices slightly higher in south. Subject to change without notice.

From Admiral . . . comes this triple thrill in complete home entertainment. **MAGIC MIRROR TELEVISION** brings you steady, mirror-clear pictures on a big 10" direct-view screen . . . the clearest pictures of them all! Super-powered by 29 tubes (including rectifiers) to assure dependable performance even in outlying areas. Complete channel coverage. Here, too, is a powerful **FM-AM RADIO** including the finest features in static-free FM as engineered by Admiral. New **2-SPEED AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH** plays standard as well as the sensational new L.P. (long play) "microgroove" records. Imagine! 45 minutes of music . . . equivalent to a standard 6-record album . . . all from a single 12" record. Truly a triple-thrill . . . all combined in a breathtakingly beautiful cabinet only 48 inches wide! See it! Hear it! Today!

Admiral "5 Star Revue" on Television! NBC Network, Sundays, 7:30 p.m., EST

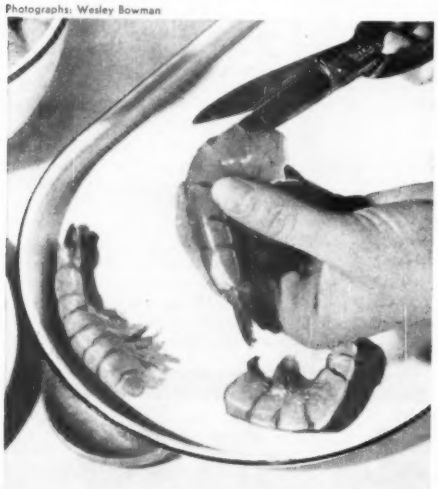
AMERICA'S SMART SET **Admiral**

frankly fancy

French-fried shrimp

Serve French-fried shrimp piping hot with small bowls of soy sauce or with tartare sauce. Each guest gets a plateful. Hold the shrimp by the tail, dunk, and savor each crusty bite. Two pounds of fresh shrimp will serve 6 to 8 people

Photographs: Wesley Bowman



1 To clean shrimp, clip the shell with kitchen scissors. Follow the black line. Remove shell. To speed the job, clean shrimp under a small stream of running tap water. (Same trick works for cooked shrimp.) Leave tail on. Cut thru back of shrimp to divide in half, but do not cut completely thru

By Tasting-Test Kitchen Staff

IF FRENCH-FRIED shrimp is the sea food you hunt for on the menu when you eat out or if it's a treat you've yet to try, here are step-by-step directions.

The tricks to French-frying shrimp are: Dip the *uncooked* shrimp in a special batter, have the deep fat the right temperature, and serve the shrimp piping hot.

You can serve French-fried shrimp as the main dish with bowls of fried rice, or as hors d'oeuvres. Follow the picture recipe, Step 1 at left.

Steps 2 and 3 on page 81

Make these Glorious Sugar-Frosted Hawaiian Holiday Candies

For only 35¢ a pound!

Serve and give these wonderful, new sugar-frosted candies—so attractive, so wholesome for children and adults, so low in calories, so cheap to make, such downright fun to eat! This recipe makes a full 2 pounds. Knox, the *real* unflavored Gelatine, gives that tender texture—lets all the delicious flavor come through.

Recipe for KNOX Pineapple Dainties

Drain juice from: 1 (No. 2) can Dole crushed pineapple. Add enough water to make 2½ cups liquid.

Soften: 4 envelopes Knox Gelatine
in: 1 cup cold liquid (set aside)

Combine: 1½ cups liquid 3 cups sugar
¼ teaspoon salt

Bring to boiling point, stirring until sugar is dissolved. Remove from heat. Add gelatine; stir until dissolved. Add drained crushed pineapple. Return to heat. Boil slowly for 15 minutes. Remove from heat.

Rinse 2 (8" x 4") pans (bread pan size) in cold water. Pour in candy mixture to depth of ¾ inch. Put in a cool place (not in refrigerator) and let stand overnight.

Then loosen candy around edges of pan with wet, sharp knife. Pull out on board lightly covered with confectioners' sugar. Cut in cubes and roll in confectioners' or fine granulated sugar.

FREE THRIFT RECIPES . . . A galaxy of glamorous low-cost recipes for Gel-Cookery Candies, Desserts, Salads, Main Dishes. Send for these two new illustrated booklets packed with new, home-tested recipes you'll be using over and over again. Address Mrs. Knox, Box E-6, Johnstown, New York.

KNOX Gelatine

ALL PROTEIN—NO SUGAR
NO FLAVORING

Four Envelopes for 4 Meals

Christmas Table Topper-the Fir

SWANS DOWN FIR TREE CAKE

Eyes will glow like Christmas candles . . . as your cake knife lifts out the first tender brown slice, shows the luscious, light inside that's Swans Down's own miracle!

No lingering long in the kitchen away from fun—it's a Swans Down "Mix-Easy." Guaranteed—but not with any other flour!

Preparations. Have the shortening at room temperature. Line bottoms of two deep 9-inch layer pans with paper; grease. Start oven for moderate heat (350° F.). Sift flour once.

Measure into sifter:

2 cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
1 teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon salt
1⅓ cups granulated sugar, or 1½ cups firmly packed brown sugar

Measure into mixing bowl:

½ cup shortening

Measure into cup:

*Milk (see below for amount)
1 teaspoon vanilla

Have ready:

2 eggs, unbeaten
3 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use ⅞ cup milk. With vegetable or any other shortening, use 1 cup milk.

Now—Swans Down's "Mix-Easy" Part! (Mix by hand or at a low speed of electric mixer.) Stir shortening just to soften. *No creaming!* Sift in dry ingredients. Add ¾ cup of the milk and mix until all flour is dampened. Then *beat 2 minutes.* Add eggs, melted chocolate, and remaining milk and *beat 1 minute* longer. *Beating cut in half! And fewer dishes to wash!* (Count only actual beating time. Or count beating strokes. Allow about 150 full strokes per minute. Scrape bowl and spoon often.)

Baking. Turn batter into pans. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) about 30 minutes. Spread seven-minute frosting between layers and on top and sides of cake.

How to decorate the Fir Tree Cake

Cut Christmas trees out of slices of citron and color green with vegetable coloring. Insert toothpick stems and arrange on cake. Or use Christmas tree-shaped lollipops or gum-drops.

Bake a better cake with Swans

Tree Cake!

First-Time Offer! Featuring Wear-Ever Pans!

2 Wear-Ever aluminum 8" cake pans!

50 waxed paper pan liners!

1 Rubbermaid bowl scraper!

1 set of aluminum measuring spoons!

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY

$1.00

and picture of Swans Down package cut from recipe folder insert.

HERE'S AN OFFER a cake-fancier like you will want to snatch up!

It brings you a just-what-you've-wanted cake baking set—inspiration to tie on your apron and start cake baking!

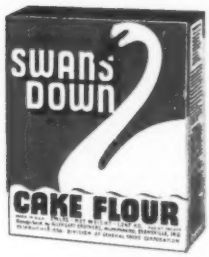
Always a pleasure when you use wonderful Swans Down. More women use Swans Down than any other packaged cake flour in America!

Look! Two Wear-Ever Aluminum 8-inch layer pans—made of lifetime heavy-gauge aluminum that conducts heat fast and evenly, assures just-right crust, even texture!

Plus 50 pan-size waxed pan liners—no greasing needed—your cake *floats* out without sticking!

PLUS a Rubbermaid bowl scraper and set of accurate aluminum measuring spoons!

Simply get your package of Swans Down and tear off the picture of the Swans Down package on the recipe insert. Mail with a dollar. *Allow three weeks for delivery.*



A Product of General Foods

HURRY!

GET YOUR CAKE BAKING SET NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Swans Down, Dept. R, Battle Creek, Mich. B

I enclose $1.00 and picture of Swans Down package cut from recipe insert. Please send my Cake-baking Set: 2 Wear-Ever 8-inch layer pans, 50 pan liners, 1 Rubbermaid scraper, 1 set measuring spoons. (Offer may be withdrawn without notice if supplies are not available. Good only in the U.S.A. This offer void in any state, municipality or locality where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted.)

NAME_____

STREET_____

TOWN OR CITY_____ STATE_____

Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Offer expires Feb. 1st, 1949

Down!

95 reasons why Armour Sausage tastes so good 'n' fresh!

95 Armour Sausage Kitchens—one of them right near you—mean Armour Pork Sausage always comes to you with the rosy bloom of freshness upon it! That's why you'll enjoy so much more the good, full, natural flavor of fine pork—undisguised by heavy hit-or-miss seasoning. Just a light blend of imported spices—added lightly and with recipe-accuracy—gives extra zest to every bite. Yes, Armour Sausage proves how good *good* sausage can be—naturally!

For other Sausage recipes, write Marie Giffrd, Dept 332, P. O Box 2053, Chicago 9, Illinois.

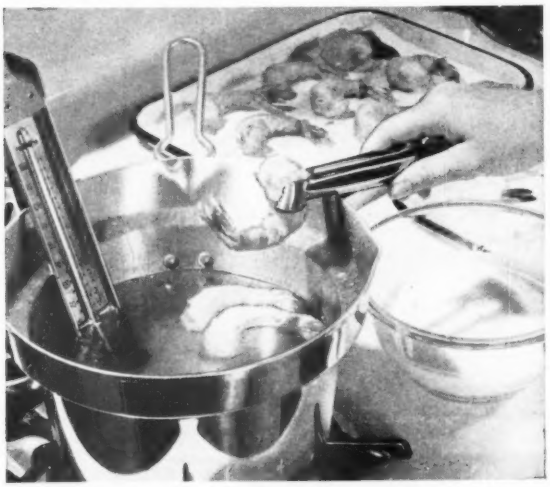
Serve 'em with Scrambled Egg Cups! Give your favorite family a new favorite breakfast—egg-filled toast cups with Armour Pork Sausage links. In 12 to 15 minutes the sausage will fry golden brown. The toast cups are easy-to-make frills—just press buttered bread slices, crusts removed and points up, into muffin tins and bake at 450° F. for 10-15 minutes. Then fill with Cloverbloom eggs scrambled as you like 'em best—and the day's started right!

Tune in HINT HUNT—CBS Monday through Friday afternoons

French-fried shrimp

Begins on page 77

2 Dip shrimp into batter (hold onto the tail). For batter, combine 1 cup enriched flour, ½ teaspoon sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 egg, 1 cup ice water, and 2 tablespoons melted fat or salad oil, in bowl. Beat thoroly



3 Fry shrimp in deep hot fat (375°) till golden brown. Drain on absorbent paper. Serve with soy sauce as shown in picture on page 77

Mixed Pickle

I love mixed pickle, sharp
with spice.
Made in old country
kitchens, not precise
In measure, as its name
would show—
"Last of the garden."
Bright with autumn glow
Are ripe tomatoes, onions,
mangoes red and green
Cucumbers, tiny; remnants
with piquant sheen.
Take mustard that bites;
vinegar sharp and sour.
All blended in one racy
fragrant hour—
Ultimate summer saved
from winter's blight—
Give tantalizing promise
of delight.

—*Margaret W. Moody*

Christmas Snowballs—Frost cupcakes or balls of angel food cake with fluffy white icing, then snow them under with lacy Baker's Coconut. Set a gay Christmas candle in each glistening snowball.

(Look for coconut holiday excitements in bakeries and fine food shops, too. Make 'em or buy 'em—or both! Then maybe you'll have enough to go around.)

Whe-e-ee! There's coconut this Christmas!

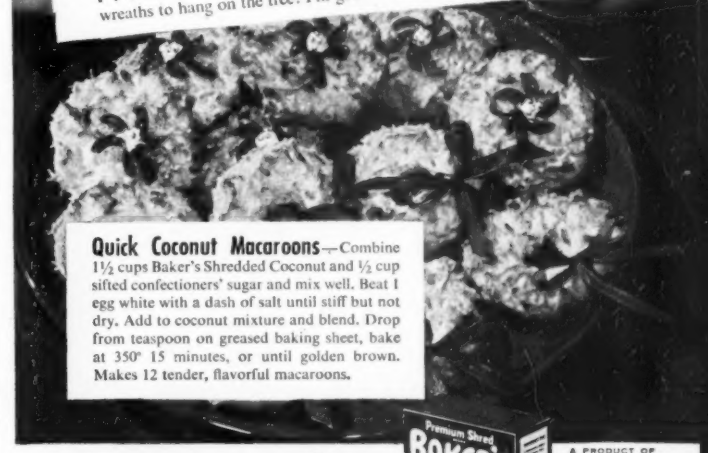
DAZZLING, snowy Baker's Coconut! It looks like Christmas—and this year it's here in old-time Christmas plenty!

Drift its luscious whiteness in a bowl filled with fresh-cut orange slices! Swirl it high on lavishly iced cakes for your Christmas table.

Fold it into your macaroon batter . . . for moist, tender macaroon wreaths to hang on the tree! Fill gift boxes with your own home-made candy . . . crunchy-sweet and chewy with tender-fresh Baker's Coconut!

Tint your Baker's Coconut. Toast it! Sprinkle it—always luscious and freshly-moist—on a horde of holiday surprises! Want some ideas . . .?

Send for new Glamour Recipe Book! Full of beautiful ideas for parties and every day. Send 10¢ to Baker's Coconut, BH22, Battle Creek, Mich.



Quick Coconut Macaroons—Combine 1½ cups Baker's Shredded Coconut and ½ cup sifted confectioners' sugar and mix well. Beat 1 egg white with a dash of salt until stiff but not dry. Add to coconut mixture and blend. Drop from teaspoon on greased baking sheet, bake at 350° 15 minutes, or until golden brown. Makes 12 tender, flavorful macaroons.

BAKER'S COCONUT

Grocers have two kinds of Baker's Coconut—Baker's Southern Style (so good it seems like fresh-shredded coconut, sweetened) and Baker's Premium Shred (more moist and tender than ever before). Both superb coconut . . . and both delicious!

TANGERINES - to bring you Sunny FLORIDA'S HEALTH AND FUN!

They're here—to brighten up the holidays and every day of winter!

JUICY TANGERINES, the "Fruit of Youth" from Florida—how they liven things up at home! In living room fruit bowls, in lunchboxes, salads, they bring sparkle and color and fun. New life for tired menus. New life to appetites. New life in those youngsters' eyes.

With their *zipper skins*, they're fun to peel. And such juicy between-meal morsels . . . so much better than heavy, rich sweets. To help keep the family healthy and gay, there's *NO* fruit like tangerines. Serve them every day . . . the season's short!

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION
Lakeland, Florida

FLORIDA TANGERINES

"THE FRUIT OF YOUTH"

Hot, buttered popcorn!

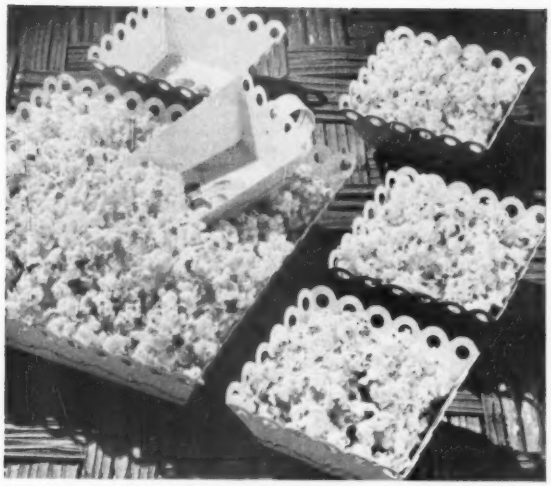
Serve it fresh and crisp in baskets, buckets, bowls, cups, or scoops

Wooden bucket is filled to the brim with freshly popped popcorn. Everybody grab a scoopful

Your salad bowls double as popcorn servers. Cinnamon stick stirs hot cider

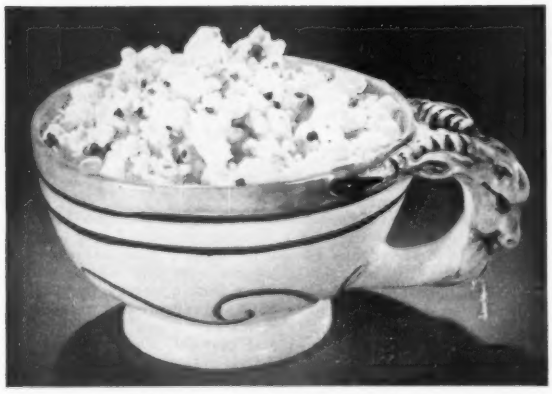
Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Big and little baskets are heaped with snowy popcorn. Mugs hold milk



Cornerbs are painted metal boxes, big and little. Server is a scoop

Toy tin pails hold the first helping. Toy shovel refills from the large pail



Big cup is heaped high. One hand holds billy-goat handle; the other eats

Where to get it, page 171

For Christmas Eating—
(and greeting)
says Ann Pillsbury

Wrapped as gifts, or in your own cookie jar, these dainty Swedish cookies by Ann Pillsbury show the supreme delicacy Pillsbury's Best Flour gives you. For Pillsbury's Best has been *oven-tried* for four generations—and it's *oven-true* to you today . . . no matter *what* you bake. Why trust your baking to less than the very best flour you can buy—Pillsbury's Best? Get some today—and use it from this day on!

Ann Pillsbury's SWEDISH CHRISTMAS COOKIES

Roll them, press them, twist them—they're best with Pillsbury's Best!

Bake at 375° F. for 6 to 8 minutes. **Makes about 5½ dozen cookies.**

Cook . . . . **6 egg yolks** (Separate yolks from whites; drop yolks from saucer one at a time into hot, salted water. Simmer until hard cooked.)

Sift together . . **2** cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour**
½ teaspoon **salt**

Cream . . ¾ cup **shortening**; add gradually
¾ cup **sugar**, beating until light and fluffy.

Add . . . . . cooked egg yolks which have been put through a wire sieve and
½ teaspoon **lemon extract.**

Blend in . . 3 tablespoons **cream** and dry ingredients alternately to creamed mixture, beating well after each addition.

Roll . . . . dough to ⅛-inch thickness and cut into Christmas cookie shapes. Place on greased baking sheet. Decorate with colored sugar, candied fruit, nuts or coconut. If desired, this dough may be used in a cookie press. Cookies may also be shaped into knots by gently rolling a rounded teaspoon of dough on a lightly-floured canvas or board until about 6 inches in length and tying in a loose knot.

Bake . . . in moderate oven (375° F.) until edges become delicately browned—6 to 8 minutes for rolled or pressed cookies, 10 to 12 minutes for knots.

THERE IS NO FINER FLOUR MILLED!

You Bake your Best with Pillsbury's Best

Oven tried for four generations... Oven true today

Last-minute gifts you can make

Begins on page 16

Gay Nineties stocking takes about $1\frac{1}{4}$ yard 36-inch-wide green- or red-striped glazed chintz, and the same amount for a lining of holiday red. Trim is 12 small black buttons, about 3 yards red braid or cord, $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards 1-inch-wide green satin ribbon, and $\frac{1}{2}$ yard 2-inch-wide black lace. The stocking pictured is 7 inches wide across the top edge and 18 inches from top to toe. Make stocking pattern from a piece of wrapping paper. Cut from double-thickness striped chintz and from double-thickness solid-color lining material. Starting at ankle front, seam two halves of striped material together around foot and up back of leg. Turn to right side and press. Seam two pieces of red lining in same fashion. Fit into stocking with seams facing. Turn hems along open front edges and stocking top; stitch. Gather black lace around stocking top. Sew 6 buttons down each side of front opening, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart. Crisscross red braid or cord between buttons to lace up stocking. Make red-braid loops at 1-inch intervals around stocking top; pull green ribbon thru loops and tie in bow at front.

Chintz apron requires about 1 yard 36-inch-wide kelly-green or scarlet glazed chintz and $\frac{1}{2}$ yard 40-inch-wide printed glazed chintz. For the apron skirt, cut two solid-color strips 16 by 31 inches and one figured strip 16 by 31 inches; for the band a figured strip 6 by 40 inches; for the sashes two solid-color strips 4 by 18 inches, and for the pocket a 9-inch figured square. Stitch narrow hem across one end and up sides on each solid-color sash strip. Seam chintz skirt panels together. Gather skirt top; draw to 18-inch width. Baste one edge of band over gathered skirt top. Turn band to wrong side and baste hem over raw edge. Finish rest of band, inserting unfinished sash ends. Now try on apron; pin and stitch hem. Turn 1-inch hem across top of pocket square, and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch across other sides. Pin onto right side of apron, with deep hem at top; stitch down sides and across bottom.

Bunny apron in size 6 is made from $\frac{2}{3}$ yard white dotted swiss and $\frac{1}{4}$ yard pink organdy, each 36 inches wide. Skirt of apron is strip 12 by 32 inches. Hem sides and bottom edge; gather top edge, and join in a seam to one edge of 16-inch-long band 4 inches wide. Turn half of band to wrong side and hem over seam. For sashes, cut two strips, each 4 by 15 inches; hem one end and sides. Tuck unhemmed ends into open ends of band; stitch. Now for bunny-head bib of apron. First make shoulder straps or ears. Cut 2 $3\frac{1}{2}$- by $10\frac{1}{2}$-inch strips of pink organdy and 2 white dotted swiss strips of the same size, rounding one end on each. Seam white to pink across rounded end and down sides, leaving straight end open. Turn to right side and press. With outline stitch, embroider blue lines down center of each ear. For bunny's face, cut a pink organdy oval $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and a white dotted swiss oval of same size. Mark lightly; embroider blue eyes and nose on pink oval. Turn and baste a tiny hem around both ovals. Tuck unfinished ends of ears between ovals at top, and center of apron's belt at bottom; stitch pink and white section of bib together with hems facing. Pull out basting threads. Fasten ear tips together at back of neck with tiny button and buttonhole. For pockets, baste tiny hem around two 4-inch pink-organdy circles and embroider eyes and nose on each. Line pink-organdy ears $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide with white dotted swiss, and tack to head. Leaving outer edges open, stitch bunny heads to apron; pull out basting threads. Fasten tips of ears to apron with tiny invisible stitches.

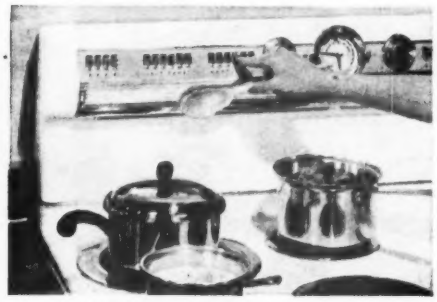
Flower-arrangement kit takes about $\frac{3}{4}$ yard 36-inch-wide sturdy cotton drapery material or canvas, and about 5 yards of $\frac{1}{2}$-inch-wide bias tape. For the apron proper, cut 24-inch fabric square, bind in contrasting-color bias tape. For the pockets, cut 6- by 27-inch strip; measure 9 inches from each end, and trim these end sections to 5-inch width. Bind sides and shaped top with bias tape. Measure, mark with chalk or pins three 3-inch-wide divisions in each 9-inch end section and three 4-inch divisions in center section. Press a box pleat in center of each division. Holding pleats in place, pin strip diagonally across center of square. Stitch down marked divisions to form pockets. Pin full-width bias tape across bottom, turning in ends. Stitch pocket panel to apron across bottom tape and up sides. To tie around kit when folded, sew two 18-inch pieces of bias tape at left side corner. Kit may be worn as apron if you provide sash strings by fastening an 18-inch bias-tape strip on each side 10 inches from top corner.

Purse and mitts require $\frac{3}{8}$ yard 36-inch-wide white felt, a 12-inch white zipper, some multicolored sequins and tiny white beads. Make pattern for mitts by placing hand on paper and outlining; sketch flare around wrist for cuff, and cut out. Place pattern on double-thickness felt and cut out. Turn pattern over before cutting mitt to fit opposite hand. Sew sequins on mitt backs, following

[*Turn to page 87*

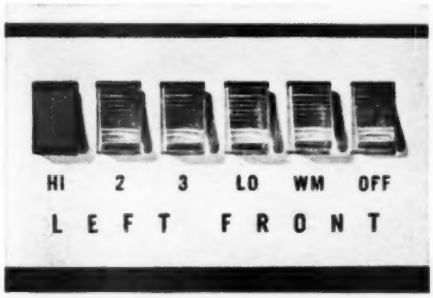
Completely New! General Electric's "Push-button" Range ... with Two Complete Ovens!

The General Electric "Liberator" (shown above) gives you the marvelous convenience of *two ovens*. Also ask to see the "Stratoliner," another great "Push-button" model which gives you the famous Tripl-Unit and Tripl-Oven (one oven with 3 big features)!



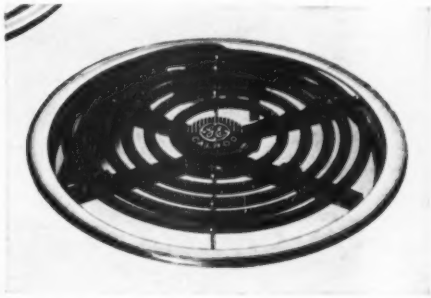
New cooking convenience that saves many a waste motion!

How much simpler meal-getting can be! Suppose you want to change cooking temperatures while you're stirring a cream sauce to smoothness. No need to lay the spoon down. No need to turn switches. Just push a button—there you are!



"Push-button" Tel-A-Cook Lights—different color for each speed!

No guesswork here. No more peeking to see what's cooking. There's a button for each cooking speed—a colored light for each button. You can tell at a glance *exactly* what unit's on, and at what cooking heat.



Calrod* units throughout—that put the speed in "Speed Cooking"!

Only General Electric "Push-button" Ranges are equipped *throughout* with Calrod units. And they're super-fast! Five cooking speeds, one for every need! Long, narrower coil for speedy response and efficient heat distribution

GENERAL ELECTRIC

WALNUT SUPPER CASSEROLE

MEAT BILLS getting you down? Here's a thrifty meatless main dish you'll be proud to serve for Sunday supper or any day.

- 2 cups cooked rice
- 1 can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn
- 1 small onion, chopped
- ½ cup grated American cheese
- ½ cup coarsely chopped *Diamond* Walnuts
- ½ cup evaporated milk
- 1 tbsp. melted butter
- Salt and pepper to taste

Chockful of nourishment, this delicious dish. With plump, meaty *Diamond* Walnut kernels to supply hearty, healthful protein—to boost vitamin and mineral value, too. Mix ingredients lightly, pour into greased 1 or 1½-quart casserole. Decorate top with big *Diamond* Walnut halves in rings of green pepper or onion. Cover and bake 25-30 minutes in moderate oven (350° F.). Mighty appetizing! And served with salad and dessert, it makes a good supper for 4 or 5 hungry people.

WALNUT CINNAMON ROLLS

EASY TO FIX for breakfast or luncheon—they double for dinner dessert, too.

Make sweet roll dough from packaged mix or your own favorite recipe. Let rise till light. Roll out ¼" thick. Spread with soft butter, sprinkle with sugar, cinnamon and plenty of chopped *Diamond* Walnuts. (Adding walnuts to any hot bread makes it better!) Roll up tightly; cut in 1" slices. For each dozen rolls, melt 2 tbsps. butter in a layer cake pan, sprinkle with ¼ cup brown sugar. Arrange plump *Diamond* Walnut halves upside down over sugar; add cherries if you like. Place rolls over walnuts. Let rise till double in bulk (usually takes about 1 hour). Bake at 375° F. about 20 minutes. Turn out at once, serve warm.

Diamond Walnuts in the shell sold in bulk or in 1 lb. cellophane bags (red for large-size, blue for medium-size). The *Diamond* brand on every shell means plump, perfect kernels inside—more *usable* kernels per pound. Ready-shelled *Diamonds*, mixed halves and pieces, in 8 and 4 ounce vacuum tins, stay sweet and crisp for year-round use.

Last-minute gifts you can make

[*Continued from page 84*]

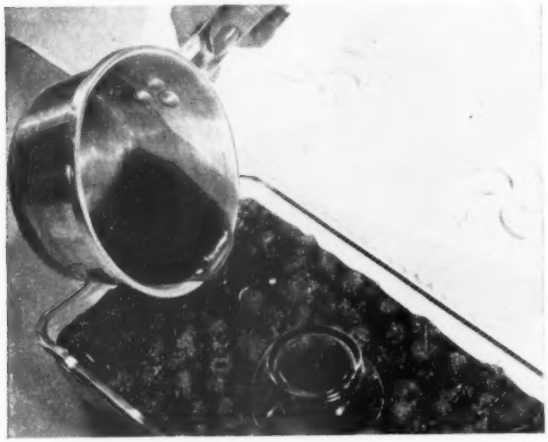
same pattern on both right and left. Seam mitt backs and palms together, leaving 4 inches open at outside of cuff. Turn right side out and press. To insert side tie, cut ½-inch slit thru both sides of mitt about ½ inch from side seam. Cut felt string about ½ inch wide and 14 inches long for each mitt; pull thru slit and tie in a bow.

Pillbox purse is made from two 5-inch circles of white felt; a side strip 2 inches wide and 16 inches long; and a shaped handle 5½ inches long, 2 inches wide at each end, and 1 inch wide in the center. Seam ends of side strip together; seam strip to one of circles, inserting ends of handle into seam. Sew zipper between other circle and side strip. Turn in remaining edges of circle and strip, and blind-stitch together. Sew sequins around edge of handle side of purse and in three rows around side strip, as pictured. Arrange sequins in an allover pattern on topside of purse, not pictured. If a lining is desired, cut two 5-inch circles and a 2- by 16-inch strip of taffeta or satin, seam together, and tack into bag.

Strawberry-basket purse. Paint strawberry box a bright color, decorate with gay decals. Or buy a small roll basket. From ¼ yard 36-inch-wide calico, cut strip 9 by 31 inches; seam ends together. Stitch generous hem along one edge; add row of stitching about 1 inch above hem to form casing for ribbon drawstring. Snip an opening in casing on each side. For drawstrings, cut two 1-yard lengths of ribbon. Pull one piece of ribbon thru casing and draw ends out opening on one side; run other ribbon to opposite side. Tie ribbon ends on each side in a knot. When you pull the two knots, bag top should draw together. Measure bottom of box on each side and you have dimensions for calico piece to form bottom of lining; for average strawberry box, it will be about a 5-inch square. To this square gather unhemmed edge of 31-inch strip. Tack fabric to inside of box with a big darning needle and heavy thread.

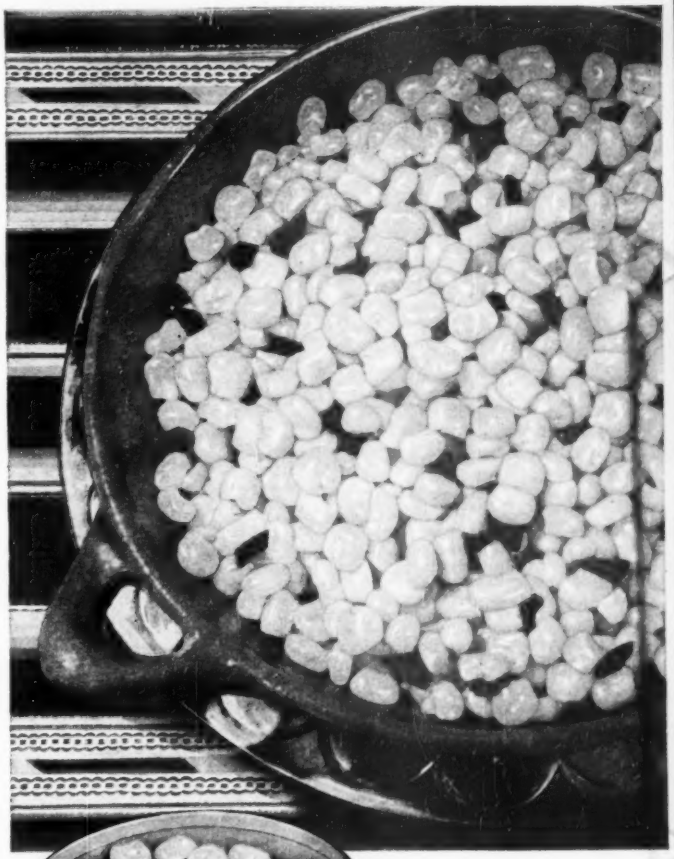
Striped knitting bag is made of about ½ yard black felt and ½ yard chartreuse felt, each 36 inches wide, plus a scrap of red felt 3 by 15 inches and a scrap of white felt 1 by 15 inches. Cut 15-inch square of black for outside of bag and the same size for the lining. With pinking shears, cut from chartreuse felt a strip 2 by 15 inches and two ¾ inch by 15 inches. Pink two red-felt strips 1½ by 15 inches and two white-felt strips ½ inch by 15 inches. With small stitches invisible on right side, tack wide chartreuse strip down center of black-felt square. Tack white strips on each side of it, then red strips, then chartreuse strips. Allow about ¾ inch between strips. Seam chartreuse lining to black square on two opposite sides; turn and press. Sew 11- or 12-inch zipper to opposite unfinished edges of lining; tack to edges of outer bag. At each end of zipper, blind-stitch remaining open edges of bag top together. For boxy ends of bag, cut two black circles and two chartreuse circles, each 5 inches in diameter. Seam together, turn, and press; blind-stitch in place. For handle, cut black-felt strip 3 inches wide and 11 inches long; seam lengthwise edges together. Turn to right side; press with seam in center; pink ends to points. Tack handle to bag with seam on the inside.

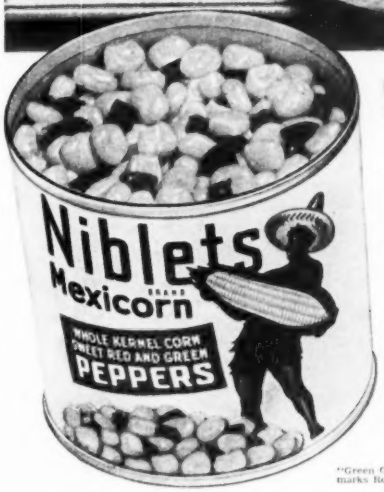
Smart cook: Spillproof deep-dish pie



Turn a custard cup upside-down in the center of the baking dish, then pour in the sweetened fruit. Top with pastry. Cup holds pastry so it doesn't get soggy, and draws up the bubbling juices so they won't spill over and fill both oven and kitchen with smoke

Pot of Gold with the rainbow left in





It's corn fresh off the cob — with sweet red and green peppers

Down with drabness! Up with color and flavor! Viva Niblets Brand Mexicorn! The famous golden corn (and the peppers too) are grown from our own special seeds by a scientific system of Flavor Farming. Packed for you in a beautifully blended flavor combination that folks cheer for. Try it and see why.

"Green Giant," "Niblets" and "Mexicorn" are trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. MVCCo. © MVCCo.

Niblets Mexicorn

BRAND

Minnesota Valley Canning Co., headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota; Fine Foods of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ont.

ALSO PACKERS OF GREEN GIANT BRAND PEAS

Easy Recipe

Snow Queen Salad

2 cups canned fruit cocktail
1 cup syrup from fruit cocktail
1 tablespoon plain gelatin
⅓ cup cold water
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash cayenne pepper
4 tablespoons lemon juice
¼ teaspoon grated lemon rind
½ cup whipping cream
½ cup chopped celery
Salad greens
Whipped cream dressing

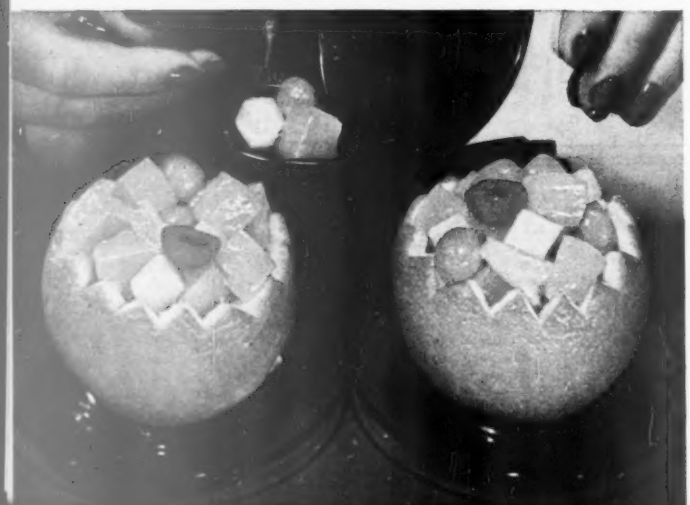
Drain fruit cocktail; heat syrup. Soften gelatin in water; dissolve in hot syrup. Blend in salt, mustard, cayenne, lemon juice and rind. Cool until slightly thickened. Whip cream stiff; fold into gelatin mixture with 1 cup fruit cocktail and celery. Turn into oiled molds; chill until firm. Unmold on greens; garnish with remaining fruit cocktail. Makes 6 salads. Serve with dressing if desired. **Dressing:** Whip ½ cup whipping cream until stiff; fold into ½ cup mayonnaise. **Fruit cocktail cup,** shown below: Ream orange halves, save juice to drink. Clean out pulp; flute edges with scissors. Fill with gay, tasty fruit cocktail right from the can.

Five luscious fruits! Sun-sweetened California cling peaches, pineapple, pears, cherries, grapes. Ready fixed, ready mixed for salads, desserts, sauces! No canned fruit is easier, prettier, better for festive treats than canned fruit cocktail. Keep it handy!

Check the Label . . . Choose your Favorite Brand of

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

In glass or tin • wide variety of can sizes



Gifts for her kitchen

$2 TO $5

1 Refrigerator set is heatproof glass—will store, warm, serve leftovers in same dish. Clear glass lids

2 Cooky press has plastic barrel so you can see how much cooky dough is left. Eight designs come with set

3 Handy server is half fork and half spoon. It is stainless steel with handles of bright-red plastic

4 Egg beater has paddles of stainless steel. The handle is plastic and made to fit your hand comfortably

5 Poultry shears have two blades—one saw-tooth, one razor sharp. Use for dressing and carving

6 Roll warmer keeps rolls, muffins, and coffeecake hot, will crisp crackers. Aluminum with reed handle

7 Can opener will work on any size, shape can. Fits in wall bracket. White, red, green, ivory, or all chrome

8 Broiler pan is aluminum. Use it for steaks, chops, fish; without rack, to roast meat, bake rolls or cake

9 Wooden salad bowl is unique oval shape—21 inches long, 11 inches wide, 4½ inches deep. Use as chopping bowl, salad or fruit bowl

Begins on page 64

16

15

10 Whistling teakettle is chrome over copper, has red handle wound with yellow cane. Metal whistle is unbreakable. Teakettle holds 2 quarts

11 Magnesium griddle heats quickly and evenly. It comes in two sizes—for one or two top-of-the-range units

12 Pottery skillets may be used either for frying or for oven casseroles. They're hand-painted Tonala Indian earthenware. Come in sets of three

13 Basket casserole is 1½-quart heatproof glass baking dish. It comes in a red, green, wine, or straw-colored wicker holder

14 Siamese oil and vinegar cruets are ideal for those whose specialty is tossed salads. Of green glass, trimmed with bright-colored raffia

15 Wooden steak planks in 12- by 18-inch or 8- by 12-inch sizes are hand-carved oak. Broil and serve your steak, chicken, fish on these for truly gourmet eating

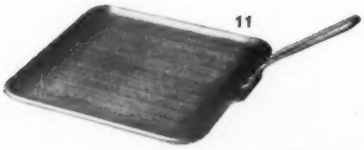
16 Set of white canisters has red plastic knobs and flower-girl decals

14

13

10

12



11

More on next page

WHITE CHRISTMAS...

Whipped Cream

U-m-m-m!

FRUIT COCKTAIL and WHIPPED CREAM

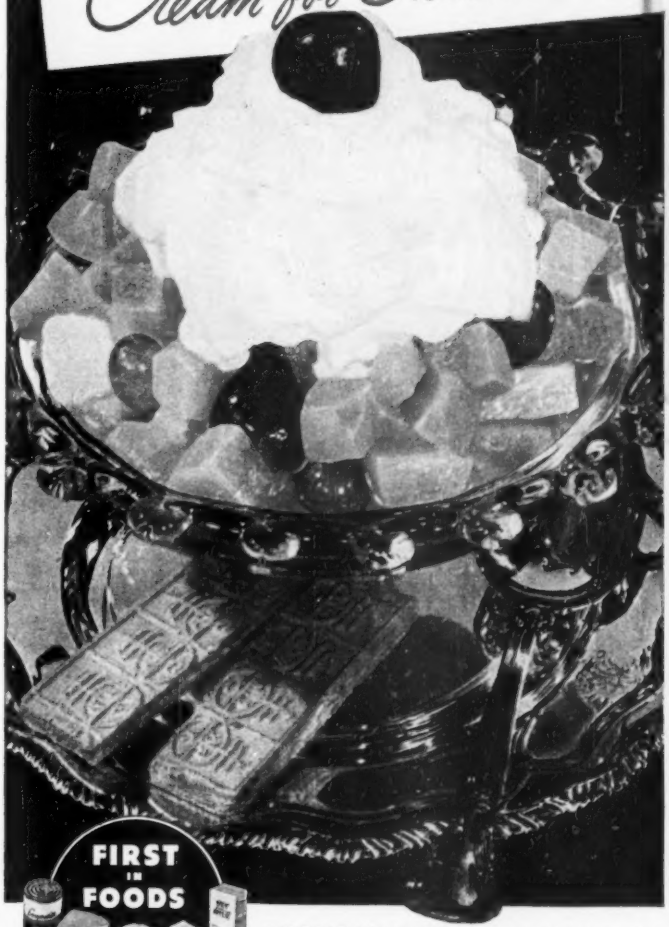
Colorful as a Christmas tree! Yet easy as can be. Here's an idea . . . zesty as a frosty morning—festive Fruit Cocktail, snow-capped with banks of luscious WHIPPED CREAM. It's the holiday look . . . plus festive flavor. Yes, it's WHIPPED CREAM for a white Christmas, and a merry one. Simple, quick . . . wonderful like this:

FESTIVE FRUIT BOWL

Chill several cans of Fruit Cocktail. Open and drain. (Save juice for Yuletide beverages). Place fruit in chilled fruit bowl. Garnish with lavish garland of WHIPPED CREAM. Place a rosette of WHIPPED CREAM in center. Top with a cherry. *Umm, what a treat!*

Holiday or any day, there's something about WHIPPED CREAM that makes for "specials in goodness." And it's so easy to get . . . so simple to use . . . so tasty in every use. Try it on cakes, pies—almost any dessert—or in salads, cocoa, coffee too. Especially at Holiday time . . . dress up your very best dishes with the fluffy goodness of WHIPPED CREAM.

Cream for Christmas



FIRST IN FOODS

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Illinois

"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"

Quick as a breeze...
Light as you please!

Quick to make . . . You can make 'em in slow motion in only a few minutes. Fact is, they're on the table in coffee-perkin' time.

Light to eat . . . *Quick-Light*, in fact. Delicious? Say, you never had 'em so good! High time you did . . . *soon!*

Quick-Light

PILLSBURY PANCAKES

PLAIN OR BUCKWHEAT

THRIFTY MENU VARIATION!

It's only a little old scatter of cornmeal—but, joy, what it adds to these already fabulous *Quick-Light* Pillsbury Pancakes! New flavor. New crispy goodness . . . bite after eager bite. A simply wonderful menu find, timely today because it's so *thrifty* . . . with syrup and sausages. Get a package of Pillsbury Pancake Mix today and explore its possibilities!

Ann Pillsbury's CORNMEAL PANCAKES

Makes fourteen 4½-inch pancakes.

Combine 1½ cups **Pillsbury Pancake Mix**
½ cup **Pillsbury Yellow Cornmeal**
Blend in 1¾ cups **milk**
1 **egg**, slightly beaten
Add.....2 tablespoons melted **shortening**
Bake.....on hot, lightly greased griddle; turn only once. Serve hot with syrup and sausages.

Gifts for her kitchen

Continued from preceding page

$1 TO $2

1 Cooky sheet comes in 3 sizes. Choose size which clears oven walls by 2 inches

2 Mixing bowl, 5-quart capacity, has pouring lip and handle, is stain-resisting aluminum. Lightweight

3 Fluted steam pudding mold has clamp-on lid, fits your pressure saucepan

4 French-fryer basket and saucepan. Basket has clamp legs that hold it on edge of pan for draining off fat

5 Tube cake pan will hold a 13-egg angel food or the new chiffon cake

6 Food mill rices or mashes potatoes, strains Baby's food, makes applesauce without peeling apples, turns tomatoes into juice

7 Asbestos-type dish towels absorb moisture faster, leave no lint

8 Highly polished chrome holder contains baking dish of heatproof glass

9 Juicer has revolving base. You swing handle back and forth to squeeze fruit quickly

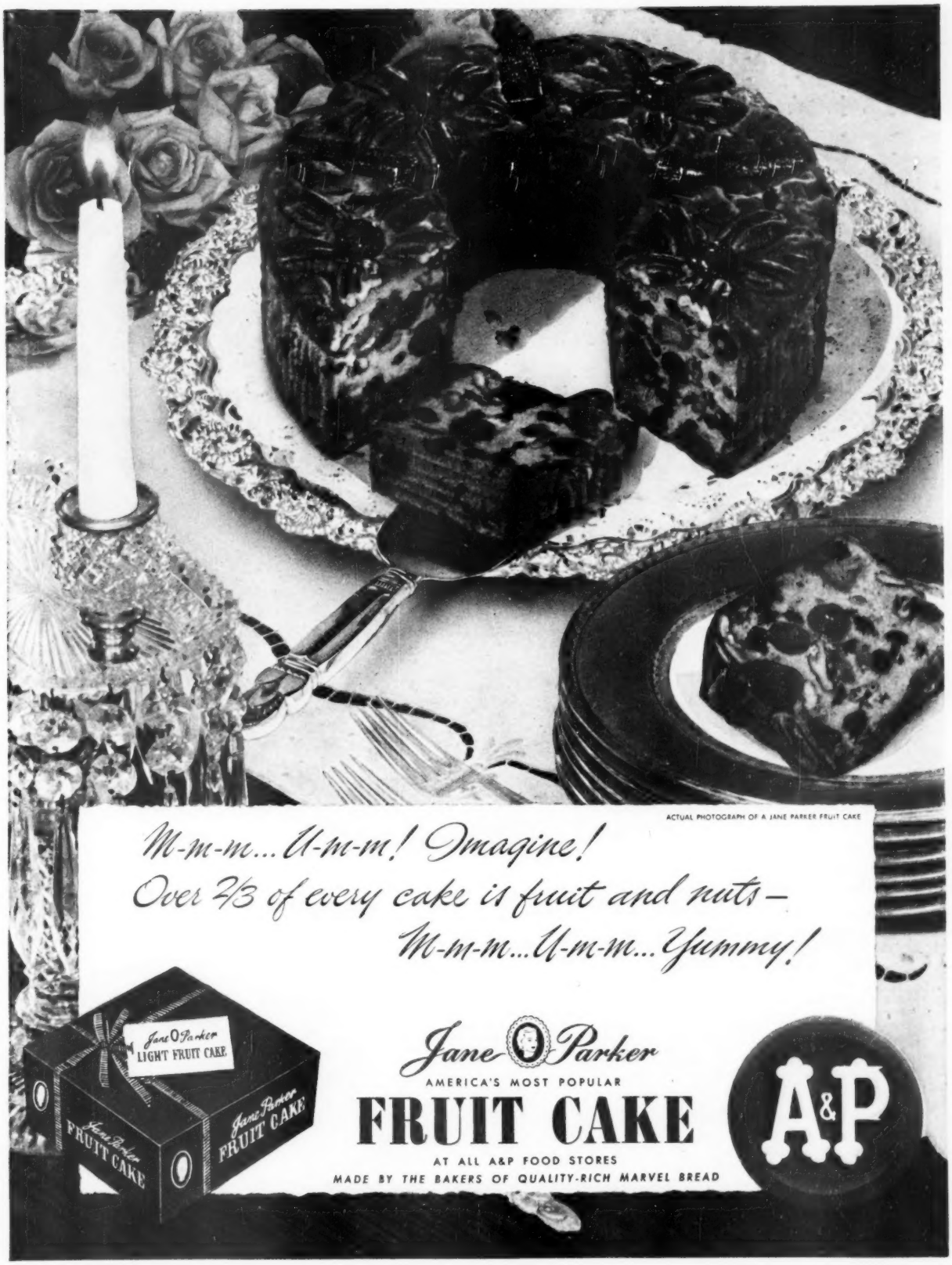
10 Server set consists of wire cheese slicer and pronged cake breaker

11 Smorgasbord knife adjusts to slice 5 thicknesses quickly and easily

12 Pan holder grasps edge of hot pan to pull it from oven or burner

13 Gadgets sextet contains tweezers, pastry crimper, ejector fork, jar wrench, serving tongs, cheese slicer

More on page 93


ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPH OF A JANE PARKER FRUIT CAKE
M-m-m... U-m-m! Imagine!
Over 2/3 of every cake is fruit and nuts—
M-m-m... U-m-m... Yummy!
Jane Parker
LIGHT FRUIT CAKE
Jane Parker
FRUIT CAKE
Jane Parker
FRUIT CAKE
Jane Parker
AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR
FRUIT CAKE
AT ALL A&P FOOD STORES
MADE BY THE BAKERS OF QUALITY-RICH MARVEL BREAD
A&P

Here's how we size up *Early Garden* flavor

TRADE MARK

One more good food from the brand that puts
FLAVOR FIRST

Several different sizes—selected for taste and tenderness—that's what gives you such full flavor!

Suppose you had a batch of fresh spring peas shelled out in front of you right now. You could *see* what makes their delicious flavor — larger peas, middle-sized peas and smaller peas, all together — so you have *richness* to round out *sweetness*.

You get that flavor blend in Del Monte *Early Garden* Peas, too. Only better—

Because only the best-eating sizes are chosen at picking time. Then from each of these sizes, the nicest, tenderest peas are selected and packed together. Do try them!

GARDEN BASKET MACARONI

- 1½ cups macaroni
- ½ lb. American cheese
- 1¼ cups milk
- ¼ to ½ tsp. Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- Salt and pepper
- 4 slices bologna
- 1 No. 2 can Del Monte *Early Garden* Peas

Cook macaroni in salted boiling water till tender. Set aside enough cheese for topping; cut up the rest and heat with milk in double boiler till soft. Beat with rotary beater till smooth. Add Worcestershire sauce; onion. Mix with macaroni in shallow 5-cup greased casserole; salt and pepper to taste. Top with cheese slices; cover; bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 20 min. Fry bologna gently on one side; fasten with toothpicks. Place on baked macaroni; fill with hot, seasoned peas; garnish with pimiento. Edge with the rest of the Del Monte *Early Garden* Peas. Serves 4.

Del Monte *Early Garden* Peas

TRADE MARK

Gifts for her kitchen

Continued from page 90

UNDER $1

1 Onion chopper prevents tears, keeps fingers free of odor

2 Gelatine molds make a welcome gift. You'll find rings, stars, fluted molds—a variety of shapes and sizes

3 Nest of measuring cups and spoons is an appropriate gift for the bride

4 French-fry cutter slices a whole peeled potato in shoestring strips

5 Cooky cutters in fancy shapes are a thoughtful gift for the cooky baker

6 White nylon brushes with pink or blue plastic handles keep baby's bottle sparkling

7 Heatproof glass measures are available for liquid or dry ingredients

8 Clothes sprinkler is blue and white plastic with hand-painted design

9 Dish towel, dishcloth, and pot holder match. Yellow, red, green, and blue striped

10 Large tongs shaped like metal hands grip hot objects, save burned fingers and time

11 Hand can opener, cuts cans of all types and shapes. Easy to hold, simple to use. Red or green handle

12 Pastry blender and potato masher are items no kitchen should be without

13 Chopper has spring action that makes its three blades bounce up and down. It cubes steaks and chops vegetables quickly, easily

Club Aluminum

HAMMERCRAFT WATERLESS COOKWARE

How to make roast pork full-flavored and juicy

Here's How... Drop in a small piece of fat. Put cover on the Club Aluminum Oval Roaster, and place over *medium* heat on top of range, until the cover is sizzling hot (test with moist finger). Put in meat, and *brown slowly and well on all sides*. Then put cover on and reduce heat to low. Do not add water. Roast about 30 minutes per pound. Season when nearly done. Set cover ajar last 15-20 minutes to crisp outer crust. When you lift the lid, you'll know by the wonderful aroma what "Full Flavor" means. Club 15-in. Oval Roaster shown; 18½-in. Oval Roaster also available.

FULL FLAVOR

Heats evenly. Flavor-laden steam rises to the moisture-sealed lid, falls back again to flavor, refl avor food. Vitamins, minerals stay in. Low-heat method saves fuel.

OTHER CLUB PIECES TO CHOOSE FROM

Club Aluminum Dutch Ovens (covers fit frying pans)—4½-qt., 6-qt., and 10-qt. sizes available.

Club Aluminum Covered Saucepans — 1½-qt., 2-qt., 3-qt., and 4-qt. sizes.

NOT ILLUSTRATED — *Chicken Fryers: 10-in., and 11¾-in. sizes. Open Fry Pans: 6¼-in., 8¾-in., 10-in., and 11¾-in. sizes. Handled Griddle: 10-in. size.*

How wonderful it is to be sure of tender, juicy roasts every time. "Full Flavor" cooking in *Club Aluminum Hammercraft Waterless Cookware* makes the most not only of meats, but fruits, vegetables and poultry. This waterless, top-of-stove way of cooking doesn't dilute the natural flavors—and saves vitamins, minerals, fuel and pot watching.

Millions of women now cook this "Full Flavor" way and take pride in the beautiful "jewelry store" hammered finish of their Club Aluminum.

Now, with 18 basic pieces to choose from, you can start your Club Aluminum set, round it out, or select one or more choice pieces for wedding or birthday gifts. At many good retailers.

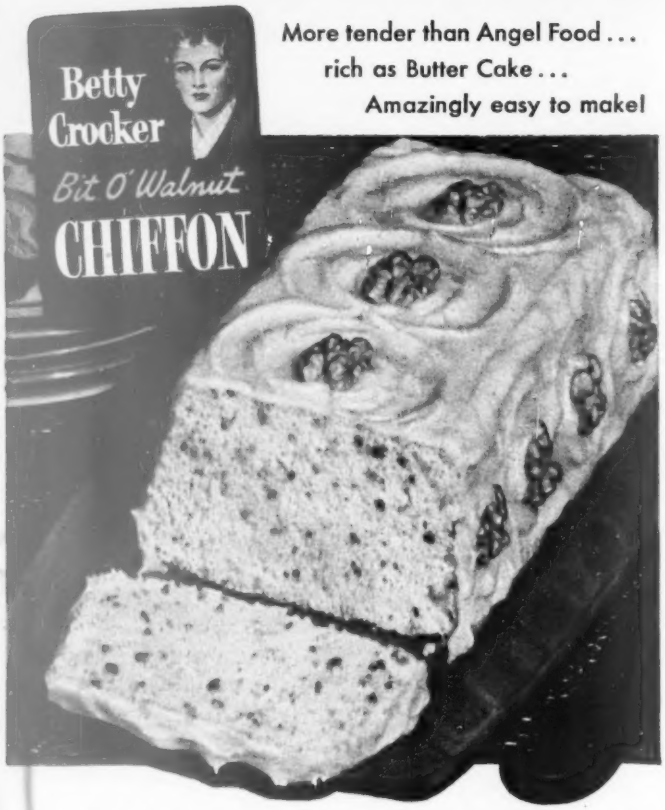
CLUB ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Other distinctive Club lines: Club Glass Coffee Makers

Club Coffee Dispensers . . . Club Pot 'n' Pan Pads . . . Club Aluminum Hot Dish Pads

Tune in "Club Time," ABC Network Tuesday mornings, and hear favorite hymns of famous people.

© 1948 CAPCo.



More tender than Angel Food . . . rich as Butter Cake . . . Amazingly easy to make!

Imagine a cake that surpasses other cakes in lightness, in flavor, in volume . . . yet is easier to make than ordinary cakes! That's Betty Crocker Chiffon, biggest cake news in 100 years!

This moist, delicate Diamond walnut loaf version of Chiffon is another Softasilk triumph! Never before have walnut meats remained so evenly spaced throughout a light, fluffy cake. The recipe was perfected for Softasilk, the Betty Crocker Cake Flour. Softasilk is especially milled to get greater rising action from baking powder and eggs. That's why it gives Chiffon Cake unique height, glorious texture. For perfect Chiffon results, use Softasilk—and no other!

General Mills

Betty Crocker Bit O' Walnut Chiffon Cake

Betty Crocker Chiffon Cakes were perfected for the Betty Crocker Cake Flour—SOFTASILK. If you use any other flour with this recipe you risk a cake failure.

Preheat oven (*see pan sizes and corresponding temperatures below*). SIFT an ample amount of SOFTASILK Cake Flour onto a square of paper. Chop nuts *very* fine.

STEP 1 . . . **Measure** (level measurements) and **sift** together into mixing bowl:
- **1⅛ cups (1 cup plus 2 tbsp.) *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)**
- **¾ cup sugar**
- **1½ tsp. baking powder**
- **½ tsp. salt**

Make a well and add in order:
- **¼ cup cooking (salad) oil such as Wesson or Mazola**
- **2 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)**
- **⅜ cup (¼ cup plus 2 tbsp.) cold water**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**

Beat with spoon until *smooth*.

STEP 2 . . . **Measure** into large mixing bowl:
- **½ cup egg whites (4 whites)**
- **¼ tsp. cream of tartar**

Whip until whites form *very stiff* peaks. They should be much stiffer than for angel food or meringue. DO NOT UNDERBEAT.

STEP 3 . . . **Pour** egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped egg whites—*gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended! DO NOT STIR!

Sprinkle over top of batter ½ cup *very* finely chopped Diamond Walnuts, gently folding in with a few strokes.

Pour into ungreased pan immediately.

Bake in . . .
- **5x10x3-in. loaf or**
- **9-in. tube, 3½-in. deep—325° 50 to 55 min.**
- **8x8x2-in. or**
- **9x9x2-in. square pan—350° 30 to 35 min.**

. . . or until top springs back when *lightly* touched. Then, immediately . . . turn pan upside down, placing tube part over neck of funnel or bottle, or resting edges of square or loaf pans on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen from sides and tube with spatula. Turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen.

ICING. Melt in small saucepan ¼ cup shortening (part butter adds flavor). Remove from heat. Blend in 4 tsp. SOFTASILK, ⅛ tsp. salt. Stir in slowly ¼ cup milk. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Boil 1 min. (Don't be alarmed if it curdles.) Stir in 1 cup *sifted* confectioners' sugar, ¼ cup brown sugar (packed in cup). Remove from heat. Stir in ¼ tsp. vanilla. Garnish with Diamond Walnut halves.

Betty Crocker Chiffon Recipe Book! Dozens of Chiffon cake and icing recipes—fillings, serving tips. Illustrated. 20 pages. Only 15¢. (Order several.) Write Box 1650, Minneapolis, Minn., today.

Softasilk and "Betty Crocker" are reg. trade marks of General Mills. Copr. 1948.

Rooms for snacks and partying

Begins on page 42

natural and artificial, is important. Flower boxes outside or built into the inside sill can take the place of curtains in a too-dark room. Light paints and materials will make the most of a little sun.

For dress-up, cut loose with your imagination: a wall arrangement of shining pudding molds . . . green ivy and geraniums . . . a ruffle-trimmed shelf with a collection of country teacups . . . enlargements of family photographs . . . drawings by family artists.

Sunroom

Many homes built in the twenties were blessed with a sunroom—a squarish enclosed room, with windows on three sides, jutting out from either living or dining room. Today most of those sunrooms are seldom used because they lack privacy.

If you need an extra room for study-guest room, filling in the sunroom walls and rearranging windows will be a lot less costly than building another room. With walls filled in, you'll have the makings of a snug library which can serve as extra living room, den, and guest room. By all means plan built-in closets there for extra storage.

If you don't want to get involved in much construction, you can still make better use of the sunroom as is. Sill-length draw curtains on a concealed continuous track around three sides will make that mess of little windows look like three huge ones. If you cover a center group of windows with curtains, you can get wall space for a desk or chest. Wood slats, bamboo or Venetian blinds will serve the same cover-up purpose. Sectional furniture—bookcases, chest, low under-window shelves and cupboards—make ideal fittings for your sunroom-study.

Recreation or hobby room

Take that seldom-used porch or breezeway, attic or basement room and make it into a recreation room where your children can entertain their pals and where you can play chess or table tennis with your guests. Since the room will be used informally you don't need to do much remodeling. Just be sure

Tuck a study-guest room into your attic

Build a screen to separate basement music room from heater

Baker's Coconut Quickie #9

Tiny Jam sandwiches
Cream Cheese—Baker's Coconut

Make tiny raspberry jam sandwiches. Spread with softened cream cheese. Sprinkle with, or roll in, toasted crunchy-crisp Baker's Coconut. Delectable . . . and so glamorous to serve with tea, ice cream, or fruit desserts! Keep Baker's Coconut handy—use it often. Fold it into floating island meringue, whipped cream salad dressing, pie fillings! Your grocer has both Baker's Premium Shred and specially moist Baker's Southern Style.

BAKER'S COCONUT

SECRET OF 100 GLAMOUR TRICKS

Products of General Foods

SEND! New Recipe Book. "Coconut Glamour Desserts"—only 10c. Address Baker's Coconut, Box 36, Battle Creek, Mich.

QUALITY MARGARINE comes in *Paraffined Cartons*

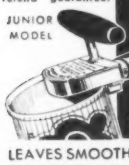
All high-grade margarine is packaged in paraffined cartons. That's because the manufacturers rely on these sturdy, waxed packages to preserve fine flavor.

Also used to protect the quality and flavor of butter, ice cream, lard, shortening, and frozen foods.

For Finest Quality
Look For THE PARAFFINED CARTON

Easy to operate; cuts lids OUT of round, square or oval cans. 5-year refund guarantee.

JUNIOR MODEL



Edlund CAN OPENERS AND MODERN KITCHEN TOOLS

LEAVES SMOOTH SAFE EDGE

JOLLY TIME FOR YOUR HOLIDAY FUN

JOLLY TIME ALWAYS POPS POP CORN

you provide adequate lighting, ventilation, and heating. Or move your dining table into the living room (if there's space) and re-do your dining room as a recreation room.

Composition tile floors which can be laid over almost any smooth base are the ticket for dancing. Built-in benches will provide storage space below. A folding table-tennis table which separates across the middle will double for buffet service. An old piano and radio-record player will make your game room a sometimes music room. A fireplace—if you can have it—means indoor steak fries over glowing coals.

Don't overlook family hobbies in planning your recreation room. Built-in cupboards can provide space for all sorts of activities: movie equipment . . . a compact little workbench for handicraft . . . sewing machine and dressmaking dummy . . . a darkroom . . . a hand loom.

Sturdy outdoor furniture which can commute to lawn or porch in summer makes the best recreation-room furnishings. If you must use living-room castoffs, paint or refinish them all to match. Bright-colored sailcloth, homespun, or denim slipcovers look best, wear best. Frame windows with shaped plywood cornices, then paint or stencil the cornices with bright sayings, flowers, or peasant figures.

Outdoor living room

Whether you live where summer is almost perpetual or where three warm months is a good average, you can plan for an outdoor living area. Quick-growing hedge or split-sapling fence will shield your yard. Cement or level-flagstone floor, a framework for screens, a stretched canvas roof like an enormous awning, and roll-down slat or bamboo blinds will make an outdoor living-dining room against a house wall for little investment. Come winter, everything but the floor moves into safe storage.

Cooking outdoors is part of the fun . . . so plan on an outdoor fireplace or grill where you can throw a log on the coals after supper and enjoy a round of close harmony in the firelight. Easy access to the kitchen will free the cook and bottle washer from worries about setting and clearing the picnic table.

Back to planning

All thru this series, we have harped on plan, plan, plan. That's because the plan is your major job—actual results are the dividends for the time you've invested in working out the details beforehand.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Simple-simply delicious-

THRIFTY

Recipe Fry ½ lb. sausage until brown. Drain. Add to contents of a tin of Heinz Condensed Vegetable Soup (undiluted). Place in casserole. Top with mashed potatoes. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 30 minutes.

● Rich, delicious Heinz Soups—hit luncheon dishes and perfect dinner starters—are being used to make penny-saving casseroles that taste expensive! Heinz Soups have that kind of appealing, homespun flavor! For Heinz cooks them in small batches—brews in every wisp of flavor. How about Heinz Chicken Noodle or Cream of Tomato tonight?

New, different! Crisp golden Bisquick waffles served sandwich-style with savory creamed chicken. Topped with bright crimson cranberry sauce. Warm, tangy-sweet juice running down into the crisp, tender waffles makes luscious eating.

This waffle supper is so thrifty, too. Two cups of leftover chicken serve 6 to 8—and royally!

Prepare **1½ cups medium white sauce. Stir in 1½ to 2 cups cut-up cooked chicken or turkey, ⅛ tsp. poultry seasoning. Heat up 1½ cups whole-berry cranberry sauce.**

Make waffles. **So easy with Bisquick! Just add milk, egg and melted butter as given in waffle directions on the Bisquick package. To serve, arrange 2 sections of waffle sandwich-style with creamed chicken in center. Spoon warm cranberry sauce over top. Serve at once.**

Finest home-type ingredients in Bisquick, blended more skillfully than possible by hand. That's why everything you make with Bisquick is so delicious. Biscuits delicately light and tender. Fluffy muffins, dumplings. Tempting cobblers, hot rolls, meat pie crusts, pancakes.

Directions for 12 delicious bakings on the Bisquick box. Tested by our General Mills food staff. Do try all of them.

Betty Crocker
of General Mills

"Betty Crocker" is a trade name of General Mills, Inc. ©1948, General Mills, Inc.

Make spicy pumpkin pies with pie crust like Betty Crocker's! Just add water to Crustquick . . . Betty Crocker's pie crust in a package . . . for crisp, flaky pastry. This new pie crust mix is made with Gold Medal Flour, salt, pure shortening. For apple, mince, every kind of pie. Try Crustquick!

RECIPES FOR

Christmas foods

Meals appear on page 62

Popcorn Balls

Tint the sugar syrup red for Christmas—

- 1 cup sugar
- ½ cup water
- 1 teaspoon vinegar
- 2 tablespoons light corn syrup
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
- 1 teaspoon red food coloring
- 6 cups popped corn

Combine sugar, water, vinegar, corn syrup, and salt. Cook to very hard-ball stage (265°). Add butter and coloring. Pour over popped corn. Make popcorn balls.

Peppermint Candy Canes

Here's how you can make them at home—

- 2 cups sugar
- ½ cup light corn syrup
- ½ cup water
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- ¾ teaspoon peppermint extract
- ¾ to 1 teaspoon red food coloring

Combine sugar, corn syrup, water, and cream of tartar; stir until sugar dissolves. Cook without stirring, to very hard-ball stage (265°). Remove from heat and add peppermint extract. Divide in 2 portions; add coloring to 1 part. Pour out on greased platters. When candy is cool enough to handle, pull each part separately. Form in ropes and twist red part around white. Cut in 8-inch lengths and form in the shape of candy canes. Makes 10 canes.

Chestnut Stuffing

It's rich, so just fill the turkey breast; use celery stuffing for the rest—

- 1 cup finely chopped roasted chestnuts
- 2 cups soft bread crumbs
- 1 cup diced celery
- ½ cup finely chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine, melted
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
- ½ cup water

Combine ingredients; toss lightly. Stuff breast of 10-pound turkey. Stuff body cavity with celery stuffing.

Steamed Plum Puddings

Each comes to the table with a tiny flaming candle—

- 1 cup finely chopped suet
- 1 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
- 1 cup dark corn syrup
- 2 beaten eggs
- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon soda
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon each nutmeg, cloves, and allspice
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¾ cup milk
- 1½ cups seedless raisins
- ¼ cup chopped California walnuts

Combine suet and crumbs; add syrup and eggs; blend. Sift dry ingredients; add alternately with milk. Add raisins and nuts. Fill well-greased individual molds two-thirds full. Cover tightly. Steam 1½ hours. Serve hot with **Foamy Sauce:** Beat 2 egg yolks until very stiff and lemon-colored. Add dash of salt and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Add 1 cup confectioners' sugar gradually. Fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Serves 8 to 10.

Almond Cookies

Tender and buttery, crusted with shredded almonds—

- ½ cup butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup granulated sugar
- 1 beaten egg yolk
- 1¼ cups enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 slightly beaten egg white
- ½ cup slivered blanched almonds
- 5 red or green maraschino cherries, quartered

Thoroly cream butter and sugar; add egg yolk and beat thoroly. Stir in flour and salt. Chill until firm. Form in small balls about ½ inch in diameter. Dip in egg white and roll in almonds. Place on greased cooky sheet; slightly press

[*Turn to page 103*

Turkey Timetable

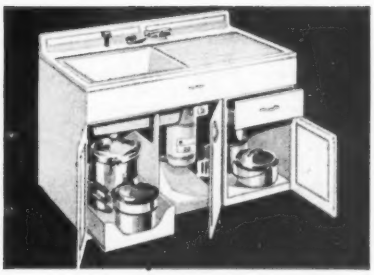
This timetable gives the approximate roasting time for chilled, stuffed turkeys. If you are roasting the turkey without stuffing or if bird is at room temperature when it goes to the oven, figure 5 minutes per pound less roasting time.

Plan to roast the turkey so it will be done and out of the oven 20 minutes before serving time.

This allows time to garnish the platter, make the gravy.

Weight (with stuffing)	Oven Temperature	Roasting Time
8 to 10	325°	3 to 3½ hrs. (25 to 20 min. per lb.)
10 to 14	325°	3½ to 4 hrs. (20 to 18 min. per lb.)
14 to 18	300°	4 to 4½ hrs. (18 to 15 min. per lb.)
18	300°	4½ to 5 hrs. (15 to 13 min. per lb.)
20	300°	5 to 6 hrs. (15 to 13 min. per lb.)

How to get your dream kitchen-and save



Is this the Kitchenaider for you? This 48" beauty has *extra-deep* second bowl—11". Drainboard is sliding-removable. Top finished in finest acid-resisting porcelain-enamel. For freedom from garbage, install a Mullinaider automatic waste-disposer in your Kitchenaider. Ask your Youngstown dealer for a *free home demonstration.*

It's a *Youngstown Kitchen* you've been wanting! Every feature is designed for convenience. Every lovely detail will make you beam with pride.

Take a Youngstown Kitchenaider cabinet sink, add matching base and wall cabinets and accessories—Lo! There's your dream kitchen! The illustration shows just one of many Youngstown Kitchen ideas.

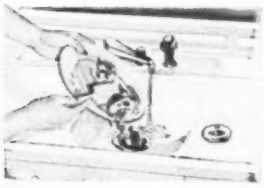
A gloriously efficient 66" twin-bowl Kitchenaider will save you hours in dishwashing and preparing meals. Every utensil is where you want it, conveniently stored in base or wall cabinet. What a joy to have wide work areas. *You'll agree that only Youngstown, the leader, could bring you such a gem!*

The price is right down-to-earth. A complete Youngstown Kitchen in beautiful white-enameled steel, including financing through dealer or bank, won't strain your budget.

For *kitchen planning* ideas, see your Youngstown dealer. If you build, insist on a Youngstown Kitchen.

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens

Youngstown Kitchens
BY MULLINS



Z-zip! Mullinaider automatic waste-disposer grinds away food scraps. Turn on cold water, flip switch, scrape waste down drain opening. (Optional equipment).

Speed through dishwashing the new "straight-line" way. Note swinging mixing-faucet and handy rinse spray. Use hot water with spray for scalding dishes—cold for washing vegetables.

SEND COUPON TODAY!

GET THIS EXCITING BOOKLET!
20 pages featuring beautiful Youngstown Kitchens in color. Full details on Youngstown units and tips on arranging a new kitchen. Enclose 10c in cash. No stamps, please.

Please send me your Youngstown Kitchen Booklet. I enclose 10c in cash.

I plan to remodel ☐

I plan to build ☐

I want Free Home Demonstration of Mullinaider ☐

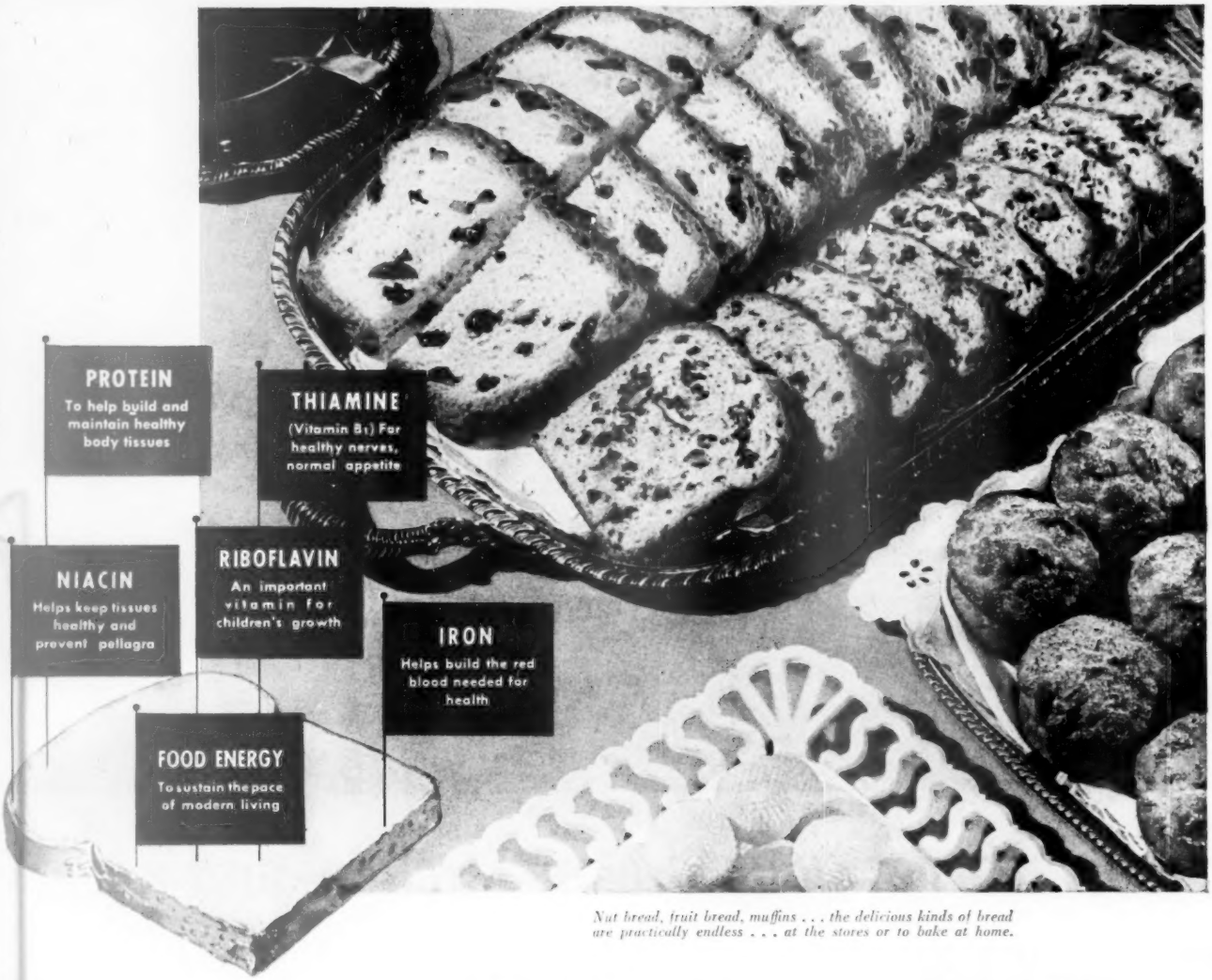
Youngstown Kitchens
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-1248, Warren, Ohio

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____ ★



Nut bread, fruit bread, muffins . . . the delicious kinds of bread are practically endless . . . at the stores or to bake at home.

Here's "Go" for the Holiday Hustle

6-way nourishment

from ENRICHED BREAD and FLOUR

WHAT EXCITING VARIETY *your baker offers! New treats in breads, rolls, cookies! And they're all highly nutritious when they're enriched. Ask your baker when you buy, "Is this enriched?"*

SERVE PLENTY OF BREAD . . . *every day, at mealtime, at snack time. It's delicious, and so economical. There's a panel that says "Enriched" on enriched white bread. Look for it on every loaf you buy.*

HOT FROM YOUR OVEN *come those home-made biscuits, muffins, cakes, cookies that delight your family and guests. At your grocer's, always buy flour labeled "Enriched" . . . be sure of that added 6-way nourishment.*

BREAD IS *always* in the foreground when it comes to the food energy you need these hurry-up days. So satisfying, so inexpensive, so easy to serve in dozens of ways. It's our cheapest and best source of food energy.

But that's not all! *Read those flags up there.* From modern enriched bread and from other foods made with enriched flour you get *6-way nourishment* . . . six really valuable contributions to the all-round balanced diet you and your family need for buoyant health.

"IS BREAD FATTENING?" Not a bit more so than any other food of equal energy content. Nutritionists point out that the carbohydrates of bread are readily and easily converted into energy which is then used by the body as needed.

WHEAT FLOUR INSTITUTE

The nutritional statements in this advertisement are acceptable to the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

Copyright 1948 by Wheat Flour Institute

New faces, new flavors for refrigerator cookies

From one easy recipe you can make the five kinds of crisp refrigerator cookies shown on the double-deck plate

Divide the cooky dough in two parts. To one part, add 2 ounces chocolate, melted and cooled. Leave other part plain. For variety in flavor you can add to chocolate dough: (1) ½ teaspoon anise extract or 5 to 6 drops oil of anise, or (2) ¼ cup finely chopped black walnuts, or (3) ¼ teaspoon almond extract and ¼ cup sliced blanched almonds. To vary the plain dough, add (1) ½ teaspoon maple extract and ½ cup chopped California walnuts, or (2) ½ cup shredded coconut, or (3) ½ teaspoon grated orange peel and ½ cup chopped pecans

FIRST, you make a plain refrigerator cooky dough. This is the recipe:

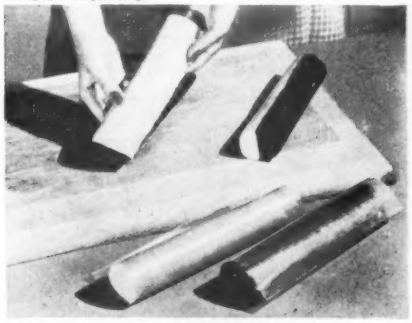
¾ cup shortening (part butter for flavor)	1 beaten egg
1½ cups sugar	3 cups enriched flour
2 teaspoons vanilla	1 teaspoon salt
	¾ teaspoon soda
	3 tablespoons hot water

Thoroly cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla. Add egg; beat, then add ½ cup of the sifted dry ingredients; beat smooth. Add the hot water, mix well; stir in the remaining dry ingredients.

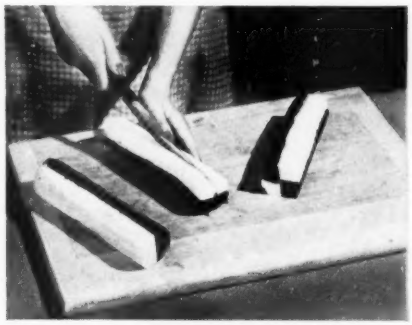
Now you divide the dough in two, as shown in picture at left. To one half, add 2 ounces chocolate, melted and cooled. Leave other half plain. From this one batch you can make one of the fancy cookies shown on the double-deck plate.

[*Turn to next page*

Photographs: Shigeta-Wright



Half and Half Cookies. Using the full recipe, make one roll of the plain dough, one of the chocolate, as shown at bottom of picture. Rolls are about 12 inches long, 2 inches thick. Wrap in waxed paper; chill thoroly. With sharp knife, cut lengthwise thru center of each roll. Brush cut surfaces with hot milk. Press plain and chocolate together as shown. Wrap and chill rolls before slicing them to bake



Whirligigs. These go a step farther than the Half and Half Cookies shown at left. Cut chilled Half and Half roll as shown, slicing lengthwise thru both plain and chocolate. Brush cut surfaces with hot milk. Then turn one of the halves end for end; seal the two halves together. Cut remaining roll for Half and Half Cookies or make more Whirligigs

More on next page

Merry Christmas to a beautiful cook!

The better the cook, the more she'll be flattered when you give her these precision-made Taylor Cooking Thermometers! At housewares counters everywhere. Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto.

For mouth-watering roasts year 'round get her this accurate Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer. She'll save meat, end guesswork. Easy reading scale shows "doneness" of roast from rare beef to fresh pork. **$1.75** (Canada $1.95)

She'll have no baking failures with this Taylor Binoc Oven Thermometer! And she really needs it because even new ovens may vary 50° from regulator temperature. **$3** (Canada $3.50).

She can't help making better candy, icings, jellies with this Taylor Binoc Candy and Jelly Thermometer. Good for canning too. And for delicious frenchfries or onions, she'll need a Taylor Binoc Deep-Fry Thermometer (same as candy with different scale) Each, **$3** (Canada $3.50).

WHEN YOU GIVE *Taylor* YOU GIVE THE BEST

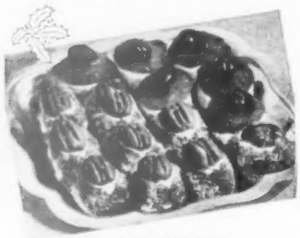
TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS
MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

Marcia Camp's
Holiday Treats

CAMPFIRE SNOW MOUNDS

½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons light corn syrup
2 tablespoons water
¼ teaspoon mint extract
¼ lb. Campfire, Angelus or Recipe Marshmallows
¼ lb. moist shredded cocoanut

Stir sugar, syrup and water in small saucepan until sugar dissolves. Heat to boiling point and boil two to three minutes. Cool slightly, add mint extract. Spear marshmallow on skewer or toothpick, dip in syrup, roll in cocoanut. Makes 16 pieces.



ANGELUS STUFFED DATES

Remove stones from moist, plump dates. Cut Campfire, Angelus or Recipe Marshmallows in halves and place half a marshmallow in each date. Place a nut on each marshmallow and press date into shape. Roll in granulated sugar. Other dried fruits, figs, apricots and prunes, may be steamed and stuffed with half marshmallows.

FOR EXTRA *Goodness*— USE Campfire... Angelus OR Recipe Marshmallows
They're pure—wholesome and more delicious

Always Fresh! Four ¼-pound Sealed Pack-ettes In one ECONOMY PACKAGE

THE CRACKER JACK CO.
ALSO MAKERS OF CHUMS (Caramel Corn)
CRACKER JACK · CHECKERS · POPIT

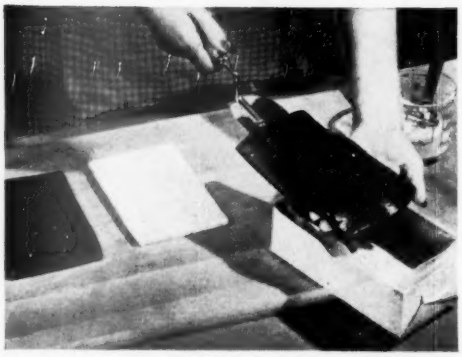
Refrigerator cookies

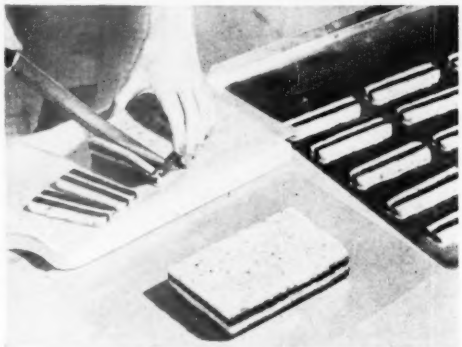
Begins on preceding page

How to bake

Slice cookies (recipe, page 99) ⅛ inch thick to bake. Place 1 inch apart on cooky sheet. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 10 to 12 minutes, or until lightly browned. One recipe will make 4 to 6 dozen cookies.

If the dough is too soft to handle, chill it briefly. To make rectangles, photograph at right, roll dough between two sheets of waxed paper—it's much easier to handle. To keep sides straight push edges with flat side of knife or spatula.

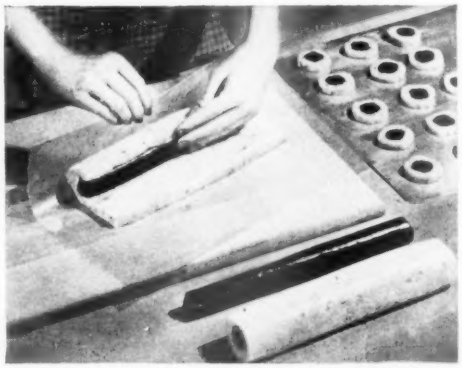




Ribbon Cookies

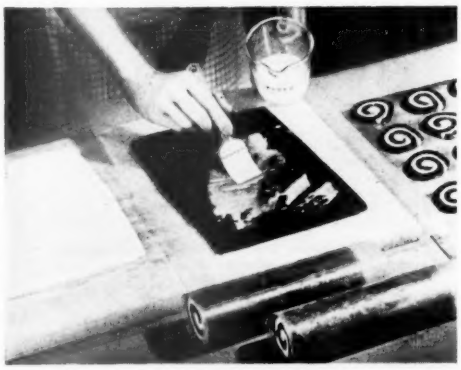
Top picture: Line box (4 inches wide by 7 inches long is good size) with waxed paper. Roll plain and chocolate dough into 7- by 8-inch rectangles ⅜ inch thick. Cut each in half to make 4- by 7-inch rectangles.

Now with wide spatula transfer plain layer to box. Brush with hot milk, add a chocolate layer; continue till layers are used. Press together gently. Chill thoroly. Bottom picture: Slice cooky dough crosswise and you'll have the ribbon cookies



Bull's-Eye Cookies

Form one-third of the chocolate dough into small roll 1 inch thick and 6 inches long. Chill thoroly. Take two-thirds of the plain dough, roll into a 4- by 6½-inch rectangle ½ inch thick. Brush with hot milk, roll plain dough around chocolate roll. Seal, wrap in waxed paper, and chill before slicing. With remaining dough, make small roll of plain dough, rectangle of chocolate—this makes Bull's-Eyes with light center, chocolate rim



Pinwheels

Roll both plain and chocolate dough into 10- by 12-inch rectangles, 3/16 inch thick. Brush chocolate with hot milk, top with plain dough. Then brush plain dough with hot milk. Roll layers together like a jelly roll. Wrap in waxed paper and chill thoroly before slicing

Santa is a smarty!

Just what I wanted . . . a Wear-Ever Pressure Cooker! And Santa proved he's smart because here's a gift that keeps on giving . . . free time away from cooking chores . . . tastier, more tempting meals . . . and welcome relief to my hard-pressed food budget. It makes economy cuts of meat deliciously tender and saves fuel too. And that patented Snap-Tite cover makes pressure cooking safe and simple. From now on . . . thanks to Santa, cooking will be fun!

Your favorite store has Wear-Ever Aluminum Pressure Cookers in two sizes: a 4-Quart size and the big 7-Quart cooker (illustrated) that's fine for big families and serves double-duty as a home canner during canning season. Be a smart Santa too and make a hit with the "boss" of your kitchen!

WEAR-EVER TACUCO ALUMINUM TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WEAR•EVER pressure cookers

©1948 TACUCO

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY, NEW KENSINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

THIS AD FOR MEN ONLY

But of course a *wise* woman will bring it to the attention of husband, father, father-in-law, grandfather, son—or any other man in her family who may need a little push in the right direction!

"What—*oh WHAT*—shall I give her for Christmas this year?"

The answer to your problem, sir, is—*any one of these Frigidaire appliances for her home!*

For each is a gift that, as you present it all gay with tinsel and bright ribbons, has the sparkle and beauty, the heart-tingling *excitement*, a Christmas gift should have. A gift that, as it serves in her home, grants relief from work . . . precious time for all the things she wants to do.

What better way is there to tell her, at Christmas-time, how wonderful you think she is!

She'll adore this beautiful FRIGIDAIRE REFRIGERATOR

It's the Frigidaire Cold-Wall Imperial—one of the three types, nine different models, of Frigidaire Refrigerators. A combination refrigerator and home freezer, its Locker-Top holds up to 70 lbs. of frozen foods, the Cold-Wall compartment keeps foods fresh for days, uncovered. Capacity, 10 cu. ft.

The new Frigidaire Refrigerators are designed to provide up to 50% more storage space in the same kitchen space. All have the Meter-Miser mechanism—simplest ever built, backed by 5-year Warranty.

She'll be thrilled with this FRIGIDAIRE AUTOMATIC WASHER

Frigidaire's revolutionary new Live-Water Action washes her sheerest lingerie as gently as she'd wash it with her own two hands; yet it's so thorough, dirtiest work clothes "come clean." Rapidry-Spin gets clothes really damp-dry. Launders clothes completely by itself—washes, rinses twice, damp-dries—in just 29½ minutes.

CHECK WITH YOUR FRIGIDAIRE DEALER for more information about these and other Frigidaire products for the home—Frigidaire Automatic Clothes Dryer, Electric Ironer, Home Freezer, Dehumidifier, Kitchen Cabinets and Sinks; and Room Air Conditioners. Find his name in your Classified Telephone Directory. Or write Frigidaire, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

She'll be delighted with this de luxe FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC RANGE

What woman could resist it—it's so fast, so clean, so fully automatic! One of seven models, all with big Even-Heat Oven, speedy Radiantube Units. Model shown has Triple-Duty Thermizer with special current-saver switch; instantly changes to extra surface unit when needed. Cook-Master Control cooks oven meals all by itself.

You're twice as sure with two great names

FRIGIDAIRE

MADE ONLY BY

General Motors

Listen to Frigidaire's new LUM and ABNER show Sunday nights. See newspaper for time and station.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

THIS TELEVISION AGE

"All right dear, the commercial is over."

Recipes for Christmas foods

[*Begins on page 96*]

a quarter of cherry in center of each cooky. Bake in moderate oven (325°) about 20 minutes. Makes about 1½ dozen.

Cranberry-Juice Cocktail

A cheery red for the holidays, full of zip for the appetite—

- 1 16-ounce bottle (2 cups) cranberry juice
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) pineapple juice
- 1 18-ounce can (2½ cups) grapefruit juice

Mix chilled juices. Pour over ice. Serves 6.

Scalloped Potatoes and Onion Casserole

Slice some onion in with the potatoes, add some parsley—mighty good—

- 6 cups sliced, pared potatoes
- 2 cups sliced onions
- ¼ cup minced parsley
- 2½ cups medium white sauce

Partially cook potato slices in boiling water about 10 minutes. Drain. Alternate layers of potatoes and onions in greased 2-quart casserole. Add parsley to white sauce; stir to blend. Pour over potatoes and onions. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) about 50 minutes or until vegetables are tender. Serves 6 to 8.

Avocado-Cranberry-Orange Salad

Avocado halves filled with tangy cranberry-orange relish—

- 4 cups fresh cranberries
- 2 oranges
- 1 lemon
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 cup light corn syrup

Put cranberries thru food grinder using coarse blade. Quarter whole oranges and lemon; remove seeds; grind. Add sugar and corn syrup; mix well. Stir until sugar dissolves. Freeze until just firm. Makes 4 cups. Fill avocado halves.

Mincemeat Pastries

Little pies you can eat with your fingers—

- 1 9-ounce package mincemeat
- ½ cup water
- 1 cup chopped raw cranberries
- ¾ cup sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Break mincemeat; add water and heat to boiling; cook 3 minutes, or until mixture is thick and free from lumps. Cool. Add cranberries, sugar, and salt. Makes 2 cups filling. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick; using cooky cutter, cut out trees, stars, bells; make two of each for a tart. Spread 1 tablespoon mixture in center of each. Moisten edges with water, add tops. Crimp edges with floured fork. Prick tops. Bake in hot oven (450°) about 15 minutes. Makes about 2 dozen pastries.

Turkey Tetrazzini

Turkey, noodles, and mushrooms in a delicious casserole—

- ½ 8-ounce package medium noodles
- 2 cups leftover diced turkey or chicken
- 6 tablespoons fat
- 6 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon celery salt
- 2 cups turkey stock
- 1 cup heavy cream, scalded
- ⅛ teaspoon sherry flavoring
- 1 6-ounce can broiled mushrooms
- ⅓ cup toasted slivered almonds
- 3 tablespoons minced parsley
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cook noodles in boiling, salted water until tender. Drain. Melt fat; add flour and blend. Add seasonings and stock; cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Stir in cream, sherry flavoring, mushrooms, almonds, and parsley. Alternate layers of noodles, turkey, and mushroom sauce in greased 2-quart casserole. Top with cheese. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Serves 8.

Holiday Salad Bowl

A big tossed salad, red and green—

- 1 clove garlic
- 1 head lettuce
- 1 bunch water cress or
- ½ bunch curly endive
- 1 cup diced green celery
- 1 green pepper, cut in rings
- ½ cup French dressing
- 1 bunch green onions, cut in 1-inch sticks
- 1 cup sliced radishes
- 1 cup carrot slices

Rub salad bowl with cut clove of garlic. Break lettuce and cress or endive in bite-sized pieces. Add celery and green pepper. Pour over dressing. Toss lightly. Garnish with onions, radishes, and carrot slices. Serves 6.

Peach Melba Meringues

Meringues are delicate green; peaches have a rosy sauce—

Meringue Shells

- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon vinegar
- ¼ teaspoon vanilla
- 3 egg whites
- 1 cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon green food coloring

Add salt, vinegar, and vanilla to egg whites; beat to stiff foam. Add sugar very gradually and continue beating until very stiff. Add food coloring. Spoon in mounds on cooky sheet covered with plain ungreased paper; shape 8 3½-inch cups with spoon. Bake in slow oven (250°) 60 minutes. Remove from paper immediately. Cool. Just before serving top with peach half, cut side down. Spoon over **Melba Sauce:** Whip raspberry jam; if too heavy, add corn syrup until sauce will pour.

NABISCO PARTY NEWS

Gelatin becomes a "DRESS-UP DESSERT"

circled with OREO CREME SANDWICH

ORANGE MOLD

Packaged gelatin Whipped cream

OREO CREME SANDWICH

Half fill mold with orange gelatin and let it set. Meanwhile, make another batch and, when this begins to thicken, whip with an egg beater until frothy. When cool, pour on top of first batch in mold and chill. Turn out on plate, garnish with whipped cream—and ring with OREO SANDWICH . . . picture-pretty and *elegant* to eat! OREO, chocolate-rich with creamy filling, high-lights any dessert—satisfies between-meal "hungries." Look for the red NABISCO seal!

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

FOR EXTRA RICH BROWN DELICIOUS

GRAVY

USE **KITCHEN Bouquet**

Kitchen Bouquet offers the easy, never-fail way to get *extra* rich, brown, delicious gravy! Adds no artificial flavor—simply steps up true meat taste. Helpful recipes with every bottle.

Manners Pay Off!

Grandma asked Bobbie if he'd like some of his favorite hot cereal, Grape-Nuts Wheat-Meal.

"Yes," Bobbie quickly replied.

"Yes, p-l-e—!" prompted his grandma, trying to remind him of his manners.

"Yes, p-l-e-n-t-y!" said Bobbie! "I love it!"

Advertisement

"Embarrassed? Why?"

"Well, Edna dropped in on Monday and when I took out the silver tea service she gave us, it was so tarnished you couldn't recognize it. I had forgotten to polish it!"

"But, my dear, there's no need to polish silver today. You simply put your clean silver away in Pacific Silver Cloth and it stays sparkling . . . always ready for emergency use. You see, Pacific Silver Cloth *actually prevents tarnish.*"

"That would save endless time and work! How is this Pacific Silver Cloth sold?"

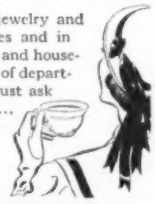
"It comes several ways: in wraps, rolls, bags, packets . . . and as lining in silver chests."

"Does it cost much?"

"Not at all! Chests lined with Pacific Silver Cloth are as low as $6, and for only $1.10 you can get a wrap big enough to protect 100 pieces of flatware."

"Really! I think I'd better get some right away. Where can I buy it?"

"It's sold in jewelry and furniture stores and in the silverware and housewares sections of department stores. Just ask for it by name... Pacific Silver Cloth."



PACIFIC *Silver Cloth*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Write for free booklet. If you cannot find items made of Pacific Silver Cloth, we shall be glad to send you the name of your nearest store. Look for the Pacific label on Pacific Balanced Sheets, Pacific Supersorb Towels, and also on men's, women's and children's wear of cotton or rayon.

PACIFIC MILLS, DEPT. S12,214 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 13

Cheese for Christmas

Glassed cheese spread has a ruff of paper doily, and sits in a Toby jug. Stick gold star on the lid

Baby Gouda in its bright red coat is fringed with greenery. Perfect fit for the big cup that Dad will like for breakfast coffee. Top with silver bells

Edam bouquet is red-cellophane-wrapped cheese backed with pleated doily. Tie with gay ribbon

Smooth, yellow Chantelle is gift-tied to a 12-inch wooden plate. Ribbons are red. Cheese knives are taped in place. They have red raffia handles

PUZZLING over your Christmas shopping list? Here are ideas for those special people you just can't think of what to give. Gift-wrap cheese and send it with a snack tray, a cheese board or plate. It's a thoughtful, original way to say Merry Christmas.

Almost everyone likes cheese. It's a package fit for a gourmet. And whether you send it to Dad, Aunt Susan, or your neighbors down the street, one thing's sure. Cheese has a special welcome spot on every holiday table.

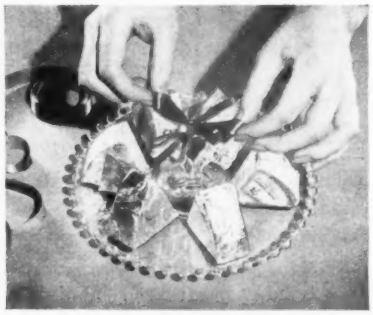
Your gift can be as simple and inexpensive as a crock of cheese spread made festive with red ribbon, gold Christmas stars, and greenery. Or, if you wish to spend more, you may choose some of the smart accessories shown.

More pictures on page 106

Jolly Edam is wrapped in cellophane, topped with a gold star. It's in a green bowl on matching plate with gold border design. Send along a cheese slicer

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Two-pound package of sharp cheese fits wicker basket. Other basket holds rye krisp or crackers. Satin ribbon is run thru the slicing slot of cheese knife



Foil-wrapped Camembert wedges are on a crystal cheese plate. Tie a pert red bow on the handle. Wrap all in cellophane and deliver Christmas eve

Choice spreading cheese comes in clever crock. Add sticker, greens, ribbon. Right: Special holder has glass of cheese sauce ready to heat and serve

"A Joy to give — A Jewel to own"

● Give Revere Ware this Xmas. Here's why.

It is a gift of beauty. Every woman loves these "Kitchen Jewels."

Revere Ware is a useful gift. Revere "waterless" cooking makes food easier to prepare, more enjoyable to the taste, more healthful to eat. It saves fuel, guards against kitchen heat and odors, is easy to keep clean and ever new-looking.

It is a lifetime gift. Revere Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Ware is practically indestructible. We've never heard of one of these cooking utensils wearing out!

But, in selecting your gifts, make sure you get Revere Ware. Like all good things it has been imitated. So look for the trade mark in the extra-thick copper bottom. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Rome, N. Y.

3-qt. Pistol-Grip Whistling Tea Kettle . . . 6 and 8-cup Coffee Percolators . . . 1, 2 and 3-qt. Covered Sauce Pans . . . 1½ and 2-qt. Double Boilers . . . 4-qt. Covered Sauce Pot . . . 5½-qt. Dutch Oven . . . 8, 10 and 12-in Covered Skillets.

DS *New items are constantly being added to the line. Look for them at your dealer's.*

Who wears the beard in your family?

Santa Claus' beard, that is. He's wondering what to give you, right now — so clip this ad and pin it up. *He'll* stop fretting — *you'll* have the finest Christmas ever — and you'll *both* enjoy your KitchenAid every day for years to come.

Hint #1.

"I want a KitchenAid Mixer"

"KitchenAid, mind you—no other. KitchenAid has the most *power*—the most thorough Planetary *mixing action*—the greatest range of accessory *attachments* (for everything from freezing ice cream to shining silver)—sturdiest construction. There's lots of extra value for the little added cost because it's built by Hobart—the biggest, oldest food machine manufacturer in the world. Come on, Mr. Claus—surprise me with a KitchenAid!"

Hint #2.

"A KitchenAid Coffee Mill for me"

"You like coffee—I like coffee—so let's have the finest coffee that there is! Everybody knows that coffee's best when freshly ground, before precious flavor can escape. Here's fresh, fragrant, full-flavored coffee in our favorite grind—stored in the handy hopper—ground and measured at the flip of a switch. Let's have some Christmas morning,—hmm?"

Hint #3.

"I want 'em BOTH!"

"Don't you? Just look 'em over at any department, hardware or electrical appliance store—see the difference for yourself. There are 3 Mixers and 2 Coffee Mills—and I'll be happy with *any* KitchenAid you choose."

"P.S.—YOU WILL TOO!"

KitchenAid

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Finest Made

KitchenAid Division • **THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO**

World's oldest and largest manufacturer of Dishwashing, Food and Kitchen Machines

CHEESE for Christmas

Begins on page 104

Half wheel of Blue cheese, red apples, big pears are wrapped in aluminum foil and tied to matching metal cheese trays. See below. Fasten a small holly leaf to pear and apple stems. Tuck grape cluster on top of cheese

Pineapple cheese makes a Christmas pine cone. Center on bleached wooden plate. Add a wheel of crackers around edge of plate

Assorted cheese and crackers are packed in wicker hampers all ready for the college student returning to school and the midnight spread. Include glassed variety cheese spreads and sharp slicing cheese in snack basket

More on page 109

Which room in *your* house needs a beautiful new carpet?

IN ALMOST EVERY HOUSE, there's a room that's only half as attractive as it could be if it had the perfect carpet.

How about *your* house? Haven't you a room, or even two, that needs the "new-beauty treatment" of a Bigelow Carpet?

Whether you live in a mansion or a cottage bought for a song-and-a-G.I. loan, there's a just-perfect Bigelow Carpet for every square yard of it.

But read the facts below... and then don't wait another day to see your Bigelow dealer!

1. A wide, handsome choice of colors and patterns! So many inviting colors, textures, and patterns it's hard (but wonderfully exciting) to choose *your* Bigelow.

2. A price range designed to suit everyone! Bigelow doesn't price-tag taste. You'll get a truly distinguished carpet for anywhere from $6 to $18* per sq. yd.

3. "Lively" top-grade wools for lasting beauty! Imported wools are blended to give each Bigelow Carpet rugged strength and luxurious texture. And the wool's natural springiness is carefully guarded in manufacture.

For name of your local Bigelow dealer, call Western Union by number. Ask for operator 25.

For luxurious living—the superb Serenade #6910-97. Note its interesting light-and-shadow texture. About $14.50* a sq. yd.

For gracious dining—the fresh new leaf-motif, Beauvais #1814. It's charming for living rooms too, of course. (Many other patterns also in Beauvais.) Around $9.50* a sq. yd.

For a bedroom, or any room—Cassandra, loved for its look of luxury, its soft, deep texture, and the way it goes with almost any furniture. About $13.50* a sq. yd. *Slightly higher in the West.

LIVELY WOOL SPRINGS BACK UNDERFOOT

Bigelow

Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see... quality you can trust... since 1825

Pretty soft for Santa!

This year he knows what everybody wants . . .

★ You'll be sitting pretty, too, when *you* play Santa with Ronson! Now is the time to put your gift thoughts into action . . . the famous, patented Ronson safety-action . . . *one-finger, one-motion!* Many times each day, Ronson's swift, sure lights will serve your loved ones faithfully and well . . . adding to their smoking pleasure . . . repeating your message of good will through the years.

"ADONIS"—slim-as-a-fine-watch in 14K Gold (above)—$200 (plus tax). In sterling silver—$25.00 (plus tax)—in other metals, starting at $10.00.

For cigarettes, cigars or pipes . . .

PRESS, IT'S LIT! RELEASE, IT'S OUT!

Safely out the instant you lift your finger!

RONSON®

means WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

Newark, N. J.
Toronto, Ont.
London, Eng.

Every Ronson is styled to fine jewelry standards, and precision-built for enduring service. See the models shown here and other handsome Ronsons at your favorite dealer. Be sure it's really a Ronson—not just an imitation.

FUN . . . EXCITEMENT . . . Tune in to Ronson's "20 Questions" Saturday nights (Pacific Coast, Sunday nights), Mutual Network.

NEW RONSON PENCILITER

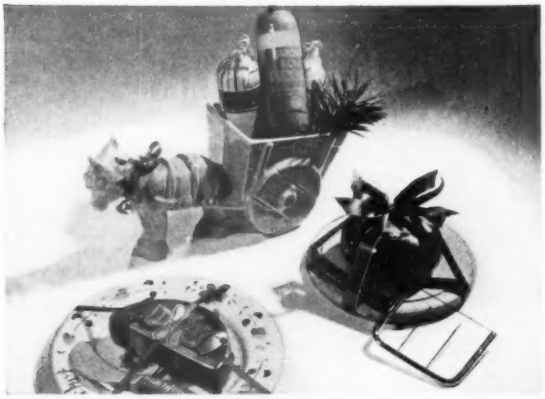
. . . Your two most constantly used personal appointments now trimly, beautifully streamlined into one . . . for years and years of trouble-free lighting and writing service! This double-duty masterpiece—with the world-famous Ronson safety-action—makes an inspired gift for every smoker who writes and every writer who smokes! Comes in a handsome gift box. 1/20 14K GOLD FILLED . . . $15.00 (plus tax).

For every table and desk . . .

1. **"CROWN"**—that famous Ronson table lighter, in rich, heavy silver plate—$11.00 (plus tax).
2. **"CROWN SET"**—comprising "Crown" table lighter (see 1, above) with matching cigarette urn and tray—all heavily plated in gleaming silver. The complete set—$32.50 (plus tax).
3. **"QUEEN ANNE"**—exquisitely styled table lighter, heavily silver-plated—$11.00 (plus tax).
4. **"MAYFAIRS"**—silver-plated table lighters of classic beauty—$16.50 the pair (plus tax).
5. **"DECANTER"**—gracefully styled table lighter, heavily plated in silver—$14.50 (plus tax).
6. **"GEORGIAN"**—the latest Ronson table lighter, in heavy silver plate—$12.50 (plus tax).

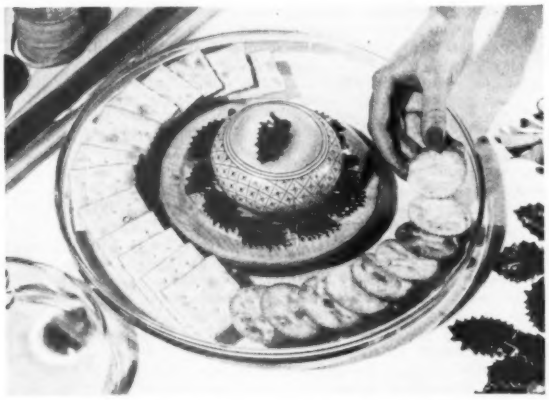
CHEESE for Christmas

Continued from page 106



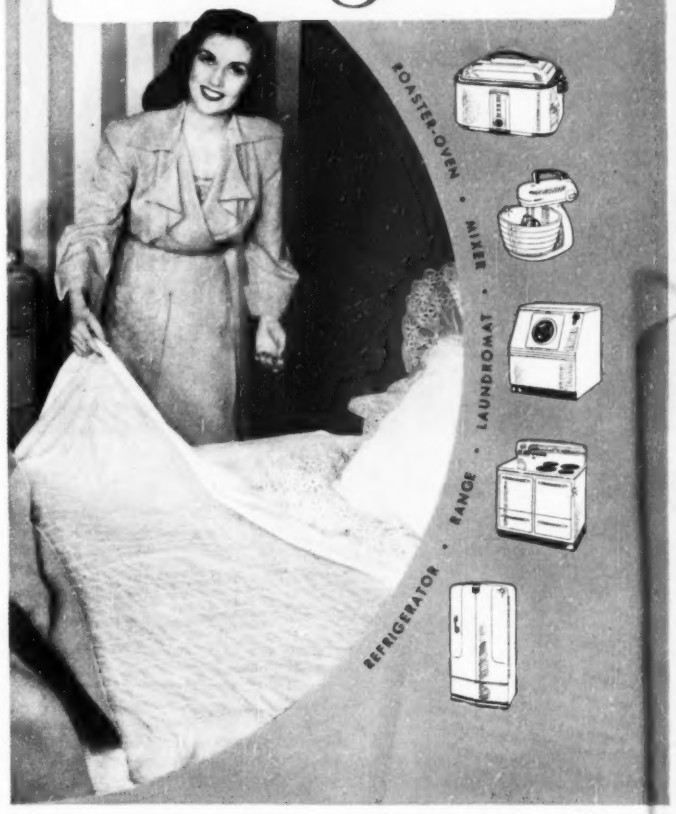
Aged cheddar and hickory-smoked cheese sticks fill blue pottery cart. Half round of cheese, with knife, is tied to the gaily decorated wood cheese plate. Edam cheese is dressed up with slicer and round board

Assorted cheese spreads and greenery sprigs fill shallow wicker basket. Tie with big red satin bow and tag of silver bells. It's a sure hit at a Christmas buffet or open house. Basket can be used when cheese is gone as a basket for hot rolls, sliced bread, biscuits, or crackers



Round American cheese fills the center of a holly wreath. Circle with assortment of crackers on rim of cheese board. Crystal cheese plate has wood center. Glass dome cover, lower left, keeps cheese fresh after it's sliced. Wrap gift in cellophane, tie with bright red and green ribbons of various lengths. Stick gold stars on the ends of the ribbons

YOU CAN BE SURE..
IF IT'S
Westinghouse



NOW..it's the ELECTRIC SHEET

- Sensational, New, Practical Bedcovering
- Safe, Automatic Warmth Without Weight
- Use it With Your Favorite Blanket or Quilt
- Easily Carried on Trips; Plugs in any AC Outlet
- Comfort Beyond Words, at a Startling Low Price

Tops for Christmas Giving! Here's the latest in Electric Bedcoverings . . . at a price so low you'll want one for every bed. It's practical, comfort-giving, completely different and new! Just spread the Electric Sheet over the regular top sheet, then any blanket, quilt or comforter you have can be used as a top cover. You get *automatically controlled* warmth without weight. Simply set dial—the Automatic Watchman Control maintains the warmth you select. Packs easily into overnight bag. Fits double or twin beds. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. See the new Electric Sheet at your Westinghouse retailer's now. It's the big news . . . and the favorite gift . . . of the year!

ONLY $29.95

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION • APPLIANCE DIVISION • MANSFIELD • OHIO

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS
Westinghouse *Electric Sheets*

TUNE IN TED MALONE . . . EVERY MORNING, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY . . . ABC NETWORK

Recipe contest offers $70 in prizes

Our new *Better Homes & Gardens* contest calls for recipes using crackers, cookies, and wafers and for recipes using cottage cheese. If yours is the best recipe we receive, you will be Cook-of-the-Month next July and $10 will be sent to you. If your recipe is one of the 20 chosen for the Honor Roll, you'll get $3. All you need to do is read the directions below, then mail us your favorite recipe.

Cooking with crackers, cookies, and wafers includes a large variety of recipes—refrigerator and baked desserts, candies, casseroles, and croquettes. Cookies and wafers, for instance—do you use them in a crunchy topper on a peach cobbler, a special crust for a super chiffon pie, or the layers in a frozen dessert? You have your choice of all the kinds of cookies and wafers there are. Macaroons you may use in Charlotte Russe, Bavarian Cream, or Nesselrode Pudding. Chocolate wafers may star for you in a peppermint refrigerator dessert, cream pie, or nutty dessert roll. Vanilla wafers may be the beginning of a beautiful frozen pineapple torte; gingersnaps may be the spicy ingredient in a cake, a raisin sauce, or famous gravy.

The crackers you use may be bite-size whole-wheat cocktail crackers, round crisp crackers, cheese-flavored crackers, whole-wheat squares, graham crackers, soda crackers, or saltines. They may be used in croquettes, cheese fondue, meat loaf, or stuffing; they may form a golden coating on fried chicken, fish, or chops; or make a shell for baked eggs. Perhaps you have a graham-cracker cake or steamed pudding. Or maybe you use your graham-cracker crumbs in baked custard or Apple Betty.

Send us whatever cracker or cooky recipe you consider your best. Win a prize!

Cottage-cheese dishes may be anything from cheesecake to a cottage-cheese salad or omelet. Cottage cheese is used in salads galore—as a stuffing for tomatoes, celery, or fruit; in gelatine molds. What's your favorite combination? With fruit such as figs, oranges, apricots, peaches, pears, pineapple, prunes, cranberry sauce? Or with vegetables such as carrots, cauliflower, cucumber, asparagus, or tossed greens?

Cottage cheese finds a place in desserts, too. We've tasted custard pie, a strawberry gelatine dessert, and bread pudding made with cottage cheese. We want your recipes for these and any other cottage-cheese dishes you've tried and found good. And there are cottage-cheese main dishes you may have tried—fritters, pancakes, scalloped dishes, scrambled eggs, stuffed green peppers and onions.

Here's a chance for you to send in that unusual cottage-cheese recipe that's intrigued your friends and family. Share it with us.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement, and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "July Cracker and Cooky Recipe" or "July Cottage-Cheese Dish."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, December 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5412 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This Month's Winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Gordon Kepner of Fargo, North Dakota. Her Frozen Fruit Salad is a mixture of maraschino cherries, pineapple, marshmallows, cream cheese, and whipped cream. You can serve it either as salad or dessert for dinner, for noon club, or late evening lunch.

Another fruit salad is Mary Lally's Ginger Ale Fruit Salad made with fruit cocktail, grapes, and California walnuts in ginger ale-flavored gelatine. Its tangy flavor makes it a refreshing accompaniment for a rich holiday dinner.

Mrs. Whitney's Cranberry Stars is another slightly tart gelatine salad. Raw ground cranberries, pineapple, celery, and nuts give it a relish-like flavor your family will like with the Christmas turkey.

For those who prefer tossed salads, there's the Country Inn Salad Bowl which won Mrs. Vos a prize. Shredded red and green cabbage, beets, and green pepper give it Christmas colors; chopped onion and celery give it fresh flavor. It's a wintertime version of a crisp midsummer garden salad.

[*Turn to page 177*

(Illustrated: Simtex Weavecraft Set, available in popular sizes and colors. Tablecloth with matching napkins priced from about $4.00. Other Simtex cloths from $2 to $10)

Simtex

SIMTEX CLOTHS FOR *Every* OCCASION

For the coke crowd's parties—for your dressiest dinners, SIMTEX cotton tablecloths and napkins are *exactly right!* They're so bright and attractive, so easily laundered, and moderately priced. Choose from novelty woven patterns (illustrated), gay hand prints or lustrous Damasks . . . all available in beautifully boxed sets for Christmas giving. Look for the SIMTEX label at your favorite linen counter.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET Today!

"Table Talk for You, the Homemaker."

Full of timely hints for all kinds of table settings . . . just ask for "Table Talk." It's Free. Address:

SIMTEX MILLS *(Dept. N)*
40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Division of Simmons Company
Makers of the famous BEAUTYREST Mattress

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE SIMTEX FAMILY OF PRODUCTS:

Tablecloths & Napkins • Bedspreads • Flanneletie Sport & Utility Shirts • Nightwear Flannelette • Mattress Tickings • Furniture Fabrics

The Great New Gibson DOUBLE FEATURE Electric Refrigerator

WITH Cold Modulation

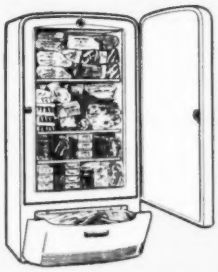
See the new GIBSON, and you'll agree. There's no other refrigerator that compares feature-for-feature with the great new Gibson. First to originate the Freez'r Locker and Fresh'ner Locker, Gibson is ahead again—with Cold Modulation . . . just the blend of cold and moisture needed by the foods usually kept in each compartment.

FREEZ'R LOCKER—Specially designed for freezing and storing all kinds of frozen foods. Keeps them farm-fresh so you can enjoy your favorite foods the year 'round—in or out of season.

FRESH'NER LOCKER—Specially designed for keeping fresh meats, fruits, and vegetables fresh, flavorful. Designed to provide the ideal combination of cold and moisture to retain vitamins and flavors—prevents wilting and drying out.

ALL NEW MODELS

GIBSON HOME FREEZER—Upright design. For freezing and keeping over 250 pounds of frozen foods. 4 seeable, easy-reach compartments—no fumbling for packages. Efficient, economical, practical!



GIBSON AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE—with UPS-A-DAISY—cooks every meal every day automatically. Provides super-speed cooking. 2 complete, balanced-heat, insulated ovens—Waist-high smokeless broiler—Concealed oven vent—7 speed surface units—Minute Watchman.

In addition, your New Gibson gives you faster freezing, greater ice cube capacity, unobstructed shelves, Dew-Temp Vegetable Fresh'ner, and an extra large storage bin for crackers and cereals. Be sure to see the Gibson before you decide on a refrigerator.

GIBSON REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

Better Homes and Gardens

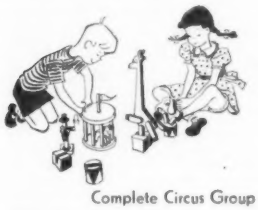
how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Order from 9512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Cook Book for Men

A handy man to have for a husband is one who takes over the winter kitchen with the same dash and dexterity he shows at the summer barbecue. Winter meals and party foods vary somewhat from grilled summer fare—but it won't phase the man who owns a *Better Homes & Gardens* ***Cook Book for Men.*** Besides 246 triple-tested recipes cooked and approved by men, the ***Cook Book for Men*** is packed with how-to-do-it illustrations, to make cooking fun for all the men in your family, easy enough for the youngest schoolboy. Order it today, only 50 cents.



Complete Circus Group

The ideal toy for a toddler is bright, unbreakable, made of wood. If it moves, or comes apart and puts together, it's even better. And if it costs practically nothing (remember your dwindling Christmas budget) it's tops! You can make toys like this from scraps of wood. Order an Easi-bild pattern for the toys you want; trace the full-size pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. A quick coat of paint, and it's ready to go under the tree! Each toy pattern described here costs 25 cents. Order the ones you want right away, giving name and pattern number.

Pattern 3.448 gives instructions for making a ***Complete Circus Group.*** Painting design is included for zebra, elephant, giraffe, ringmaster, and cage.

Pattern No. 3.479 shows you how to make ***Farmyard-Animal Pull Toys*** (ducks, pigs, etc.), and Pattern 3.483 helps you make the larger animals (horses, cows) ***Barnyard-Animal Pull Toys.***

Other toys include: ***Dock, Derrick, and Liberty Ship,*** No. 3.460; ***Come-Apart Ferry Boat,*** No. 3.467; ***Airplane Group*** (more than 20 different planes can be made from pieces in this kit), No. 3.450; ***Amphibious Freighter*** (includes cargo wagon and dock), No. 3.472; and a ***Cargo Glider With Tank and Jeep,*** No. 3.470.

Perhaps your Christmas plans include getting some new furniture for your home—or new draperies, new rugs, or wallpaper. To help you achieve the effect you're after, write today for *Better Homes & Gardens* new book of ***Home Furnishings Ideas.*** Its 202 pages are crammed with how-to photographs and ideas on blending your favorite colors and fabrics, arranging furniture, making draperies. And—another suggestion—wouldn't this complete decorating guide make an unusual and welcome gift for any homemaker on your list? Price, $1.

Bookcase Ensemble

Mighty useful in living room, study, or bedroom is this ***Four-Piece Bookcase Ensemble.*** The most amateurish carpenter can do a creditable job with Easi-bild pattern No. 3.442 to help. Full instructions detail each simple step; 50 cents.

Newly revised! Order *Better Homes & Gardens* ***Schedule for Housework and Baby Care,*** No. 3.624, 10 cents. This schedule will help you plan your way thru busy days, with a time- and energy-saving system.

Kitchen Unit

Here are some attractive kitchen helpers! ***A Stepsaver Kitchen Unit*** will provide handy counter and storage room alongside range or sink. Build it from Pattern No. 3.403, 50 cents. A complete ***Storage and Serving Counter*** is craftily planned to store both dining and kitchen equipment. Shelves and drawers open from both sides. Pattern No. 3.480, 60 cents. An ***Under-Sink Enclosure*** will hide unsightly pipes, provide storage space. Pattern 3.441 fits any size sink, 50 cents.

Easier to wash clean... food doesn't stick to Pyrex Ware!

PIE PLATE
8 inch size 29¢

No scraping or scouring to wash Pyrex pie plates! Stubborn crusts and gooey fillings slide away from smooth sides. That's something to remember, too, whether you're cooking in a casserole, saucepan or utility dish. Dish washing will be so much easier and quicker if it's Pyrex ware. And you can see it's clean!

THERE'S ONLY ONE PYREX WARE AND IT'S MADE BY CORNING GLASS WORKS

T.M. REG. PYREX MADE IN U.S.A.

"CORNING", "PYREX" and "DOUBLE-TOUGH" are registered trade marks of the Corning Glass Works in the U. S. A.

Fair Trade Price $21.50

Your gift of the new "Toastmaster" Toaster says Merry Christmas . . . and means it! For most everyone knows it takes a bit of doing to snare this widely sought-for prize. Your efforts can't fail to be remembered. Neither can the name that identifies America's finest toaster escape attention. So when you buy—look for the "Toastmaster"* name on your toaster . . . others will!

JUST PRESS THE KEY
—and the Superflex toast timer automatically delivers perfect toast every time.

TOUCH THE BUTTON
—and watch the crumb tray swing open instantly for quick, easy cleaning.

LIFT THE TOASTER
—easily, safely, by finger-fitting handles that are always cool to your touch.

THE NEW **TOASTMASTER** *Automatic Pop-Up Toaster*

*"Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Electric Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copyright 1948, Toastmaster Products Division, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Ill.

Caniff home

Begins on page 58

Milton Caniff's bedroom color scheme is as masculine as his comic-strip characters—heavy beige and rust draperies, rust-colored bedspread, beige rug. Favorite books are handy in the headboard shelf. And there's a drawing board set up in the room so he can work late

Mrs. Caniff's bedroom is done in restful, feminine tints of pale pink, violet, and beige—a perfect setting for any blonde. Full shantung draw curtains soften incoming sunlight, can be pulled together at night

Home furnishings answers

Q. *When we furnished our home, we used a broadloom rug in the living room and white throw rugs in the entrance hall and dinette. Now the original economy has proved expensive. The white rugs are a bother to keep clean, but we can't get small rugs to match the living-room rug. What can we do? Mrs. D. W., Green Bay, Wisconsin.*

A. Your best solution is to find plain or textured rugs for the dinette and entry which will blend with the colors in your broadloom. You might tide over by dying your throw rugs. You might enjoy braiding or hooking your own rugs from wools dyed to match the broadloom.

"My family RAVES about

my Guardian Service *Meals . . .*

. . . never did I dream I'd be able to serve such wonderfully cooked, body-building foods . . . and on a limited budget, too! Thanks to my beautiful GUARDIAN SERVICE *. . . They're right when they say, it's the world's finest combination cooking and table service equipment."*

THE EASIER WAY TO COOK . . .

The direct-color photographs reproduced on this page show what you can do with this marvelous cooking method. With GUARDIAN SERVICE you SEE what's cooking . . . no need to lift the covers. A tiny flame is all you need . . . you save fuel. Kitchens are cooler. Cooking odors are minimized.

GUARDIAN SERVICE is scientifically constructed for lasting durability and safety. *Patented, extra thick, extra wide bottoms* trap the heat . . . eliminate "hot spots." No sharp corners, no rivets, no rolled edges . . . easy to clean. *Ever-cool detachable handles and serving lifters* eliminate need for hot pads and provide added beauty for table service.

THE BEAUTIFUL WAY TO SERVE . . .

With GUARDIAN SERVICE, foods are served piping hot, direct from-stove-to-table. No need for special serving dishes . . . saves time and extra dishwashing.

GUARDIAN SERVICE

GUARDIAN SERVICE is not sold in retail stores. Available only through authorized dealers, in principal cities. *Consult your classified telephone directory.*

FREE Booklet: "Better Family Health Through Better Food Preparation." Write: Century Metalcraft Corporation, Dept. DB, 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

COPR. CENTURY METALCRAFT CORP. 1948

VEGETABLES AND FRUITS, prepared the GUARDIAN SERVICE way, are taste-tempting and nourishing. Because they are cooked without added water, natural vitamins, minerals, colors and flavors are largely retained.

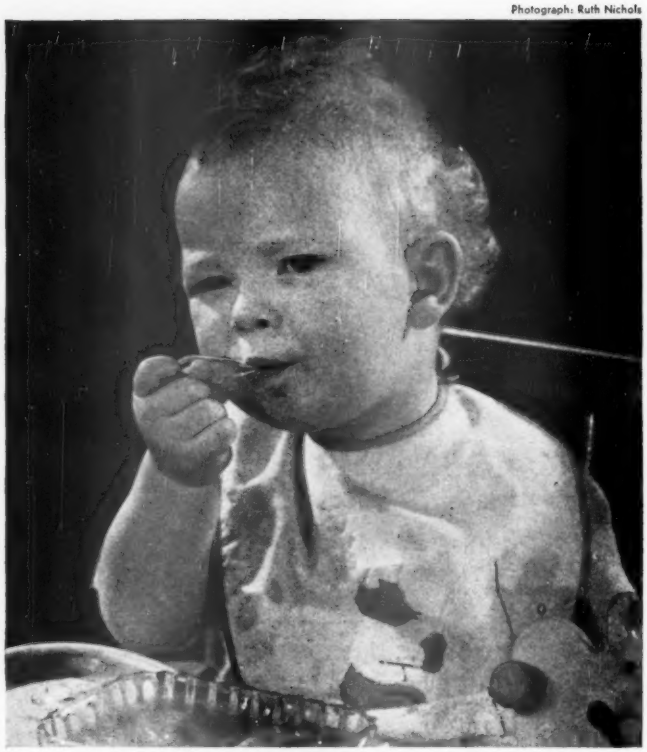
ROASTING AND BAKING are done top-of-stove. Less meat shrinkage. Even the cheaper cuts are done to delicious tenderness. And see those pastries! What thrills for hungry appetites.

BROILING AND FRYING. Steaks, chops, chicken, griddle cakes, bacon and eggs, etc., are so delicious and so easily prepared in the versatile GUARDIAN SERVICE griddle, broiler and frying units.

BEVERAGES, as you like them, hot or cold! Enjoy them as you never have before, prepared in the GUARDIAN SERVICE beverage urn. Full flavor and aroma are retained.

CANNING AND PRESERVING. The same GUARDIAN SERVICE unit in which you roast and bake is easily converted into a pressure canner . . . highly recommended by leading food authorities as the safest equipment for processing fruits, vegetables, meat, fish and fowl.

Photograph: Ruth Nichols



This young man may be a hearty eater today. Tomorrow, simply not interested in food

Trust your baby to eat enough

Coaxing him to eat more than he wants can bring on mealtime problems

By Ann Usher

YOUR baby knows when he is hungry. He also knows when he is full. And he can signal, too, when he wants more of something. If you'll just trust these three instincts of his, he will do all right. He'll eat the right amounts for his individual needs at his age. And you won't have to worry about a feeding problem.

If you stuff him with food he doesn't want, you may turn him into a poor eater. Excessive effort to make a child eat is seldom necessary anyway. A well baby is not likely to stop eating before he has had all he needs *at that particular moment*. The thing for you to realize is that his need for food may vary from one meal to another, from one age to another, from one season to another.

What if your baby *was* a lusty eater when he was tiny and now he isn't? Such a development is perfectly natural. It's nothing to worry about. During the first year all babies may be big eaters one month, light eaters the next. And after they reach their first birthday, their appetite almost always falls off.

That's because a baby doesn't grow as fast in his second year. He doesn't need as much food, in proportion to his size, as he did during his early months. In his first year, he accomplishes the most enormous growth of his career. Never again will he be expected to triple his weight in one year.

So expect smaller appetites in the second year as a matter of course. Your baby will let you know when he wants more to eat. And even in that first year, tho you know he has a big growing job to do, you can trust your baby to know how much food he wants at a time. If your doctor says "let him have two ounces of cereal now," he means your baby can have two ounces *if the baby wants it*. No modern doctor means for you to force-feed your child.

IN ANY event, it usually doesn't do much good to try to feed your baby more than he wants. It's no trick to get a *hungry* baby to eat more, but there is nothing more firmly closed than the mouth of an infant who doesn't want what you are trying to poke into him. If you should succeed in cramming in a

[*Turn to page 118*

Better Homes & Gardens Child Care & Training Department

a kitchen *you can be proud of*

Ever had the joy of pointing with pride to your kitchen? Pointing to its beauty and charm—its step-saving arrangement. Showing your friends such modern conveniences as the dishwasher—the ventilator over the stove—the clock that keeps track of golden hours?

You will appreciate *all* the features of a Crane Kitchen like this, but most of all you will love the Kitchen Pride Sink. Two ample basins that lighten kitchen tasks! The smooth porcelain surface that gleams at the touch of a damp cloth! The *Dial-ese* controls that turn as easily as the dial on your radio.

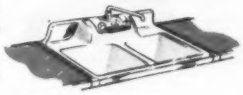
And the Kitchen Pride is only one of the many sinks in the complete Crane line. You have your choice of big double-basin, double-drainboard sinks a full 72 inches long—compact, single-basin, single-drainboard sinks ideal for the kitchenette—sinks designed to fit into counter tops—combination sinks and laundry tubs. All with gleaming, acid-resisting, non-staining surfaces.

Call your Crane Dealer for advice on remodeling your present kitchen or for suggestions on the kitchen for your new home. He will also help you select the plumbing for your bathroom and laundry, and his unprejudiced advice on heating will assure you home comfort.

See beautiful Crane fixtures at your nearest Display Room.

***Dial-ese** controls operate at a finger's touch. Swinging mixing spout gives tempered water. Retractable hose spray reaches every corner.*

Generous 8-inch deep basins provide ample room—assure maximum convenience.



***Recepto** waste has large cup strainer—easily removed. Outlet accommodates General Electric Disposall.*

CRANE

plumbing and heating • valves • fittings • pipe

CRANE CO., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

You couldn't see Jane's holly wreaths—
Her windows were a fright!

But speedy, thorough Windex made
Them sparkle clean and bright!

With just a spray and then a wipe—
Fast Windex cleans like magic.

It doesn't leave that waxy film,
That makes some cleaners tragic.

It never sticks in corners! And
It takes no time to dry!

And Windex leaves no after dust!
Just try it, you'll see why

So many, many housewives say,
"Gee, Windex sure is nifty

"For everything that's made of glass
It's Easy! Quick! And thrifty!"

Copr. 1948, by The Drackett Co.

Why pay high prices for window cleaners? Windex is only 15¢! And nothing beats it for cleaning glass because it's made *especially* for glass. Windex leaves no oily, waxy film, no streaks, no dust. Insist on Windex!

Get Brighter Windows Quicker With—

WINDEX® *Spray*

Costs only 15¢—even more economical in the big 20-ounce size.

TUNE IN: DOROTHY KILGALLEN, Thursdays. See local paper for time and station.

Trust your baby to eat enough

fiercely fought morsel, he's an expert at spitting it out again. If he unwittingly swallows it, then he's really mad. And you may bring on a feeding problem by your persistence.

No one likes to throw out uneaten food, but it's better to respect your baby's refusal. You can offer a smaller portion the next time. Otherwise you may set up a dislike for a particular food, perhaps even for food in general.

IN ADDITION to having greater appetites at one time than another, some children occasionally go on favorite food sprees. They'll eat all they can get of a certain food and refuse entirely other foods offered at the same time. Such exclusive preferences don't last long at a time. Apparently they do no harm, so don't worry about them.

PERHAPS you've read of Dr. Clara M. Davis's famous self-selection experiment.

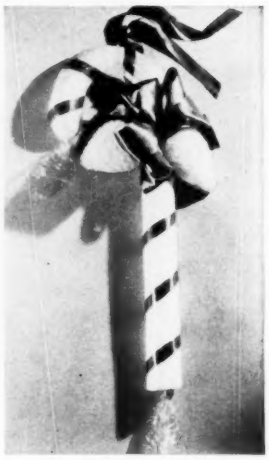
Doctor Davis, now on the staff of Children's Memorial Hospital in Chicago, took children so young they could just finger-feed themselves and set several dishes of suitable foods before them. After a few tentative tastes, the babies frequently selected one food, ate the entire serving, and signified they wanted more of it—ignoring the other foods on their tray. At every meal, they were permitted to

IT'S NEWS TO ME!

Christmas decorations

DURING the past year some attractive Christmas decorations have come my way. I'm passing along news on those I think you'll like. Let the following convey a message of welcome to friends and strangers.

For the Christmas tree, or for mantel or table decoration, a string of lights has been developed on which the bulb sockets are separate from the cord. You attach bulbs to the string with prongs anywhere that the lights will be most effective, or add more sockets as you wish. Standard Christmas bulbs fit the sockets. *On-A-Light* set of 8 sockets and bulbs with a 12-foot rubber-covered cord is $3.95, in stores or postpaid. Additional sockets are 35c each. On-A-Lite Corporation, 2838 S. E. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Oregon.



A huge candy cane of expanded plastic is trimmed with white pine cones and a red satin bow, wrapped in transparent plastic to keep it waterproof. The cane, 27" long is $8. Postpaid. Podesta & Baldocchi, 224 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, California.

Reflectors for Christmas bulbs ➔ make lights seem larger, and add sparkle even when the lights are off. These 5-inch stars are of durable fire-resistant glitter composition, can be used and re-used for years. In red, blue, green, silver, and gold assorted colors, 10 *Glitter Glow Stars* are $1, in stores or postpaid. White Bear Novelty Mfg. Co., White Bear Lake, Minnesota.

Begins on page 116

eat as much as they wanted of any one food.

But over her period of observation, Doctor Davis found that the children's preferences included all the elements they needed. And, what's more, they gained and developed as well as children eating so-called balanced meals.

We have all known cravings for certain foods. When we appease such a craving, it passes quickly. But at the time it seems almost that an instinctive need is driving us to the food we want.

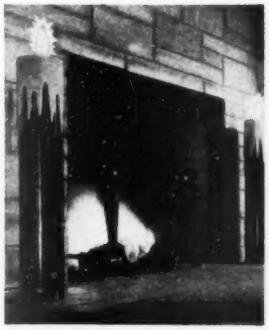
IT'S the same way with your child. It doesn't hurt once in a while if you allow him to eat more of one wholesome food and pass up another if he seems to crave the preferred item. About the only sweets you give him when he's little are gelatine, custards, and sometimes ice cream, so you don't have to worry about his going on a sweets orgy. And, to avoid catering to his whims, you can rotate foods so that his favorite one does not appear too frequently.

As Doctor Davis and others point out, your baby has more food sense than you might expect. So, if he's healthy, be content when he is satisfied at mealtimes.

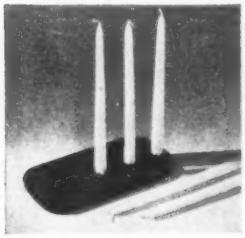
If he loses weight or fails to gain over a reasonable period of time, then it's a case for your doctor. If your baby really needs more food, nagging won't help.

By Gretchen King

There must be an angel on top of the tree! Here's a 10-inch doll mounted on a tube to slip over the topmost twig. She's dressed in white brocade with silver wings and a halo of lucite that picks up and radiates light from the bulb behind it. The *Halo Angel* with 8′ of cord is $2, postpaid. J. J. Anthony, 1517 West North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin.



The fireplace is a focus of interest, so flank it with tall electric candles in red, green, or gold aluminum foil. Light reflects against a metal halo. Candles are 21″ tall, $4.95 a pair; 30″, $5.95; 35″, $6.95; postpaid, bulbs included. Foxbilt, Inc., 1415 N. 18th St., Omaha, Nebraska.



For distinctive table decorations, a candle board holds from one to 13 candles. You can arrange fruit, flowers, evergreen, or autumn leaves over the board. Wooden board is 8″x12″, finished in soft green. Metal knobs on bottom protect table top. *Candle Board* is $2, postpaid. Cedar Box, 75 Vernon Dr., Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.

Little Christmas trees are formed of lacquered holly leaves and berries. Trees are green, silver, or gold, all with red berries; 18″ tall, $3.95; 12″, $2.95; postpaid. C. Hawkins Displays, 2257 N. Lake Ave., Altadena, California. The 14-inch wreath is made up of a variety of nuts wired in a ring and topped with a satin bow. The wreath is $8, postpaid, from Podesta & Baldocchi.

CASCADE

BY CAMBRIDGE

Like a stream of pure light tumbling rhythmically into sun-splashed pools. Cascade brings you one of the most fascinating, brilliant *new* crystal designs to be seen in years. It is a hand-made *modern* crystal in a variety of pieces . . . substantial, practical . . . ideal for formal or informal occasions, or ornamental use. Priced moderately at good stores. The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.

GENUINE HAND MADE Cambridge

ARVIN
Lectric Cook

GRILLS! BAKES!
FRIES! TOASTS!

4 BIG WAFFLES

$27.95

8 BIG PANCAKES

HAMBURGERS FOR 16

Here's the gift of gifts for everybody who cooks! Arvin Lectric Cook is beautiful to look at, useful for all occasions. Its double cooking area equals 3 ten-inch skillets — big enough to serve a hungry family or a large party without keeping anybody waiting. Converts in seconds to a fully automatic waffle baker. Built for years of dependable service. Underwriters' listed. See the Arvin Lectric Cook at your dealer's!

NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Also makers of Arvin radios and Arvin electric heaters

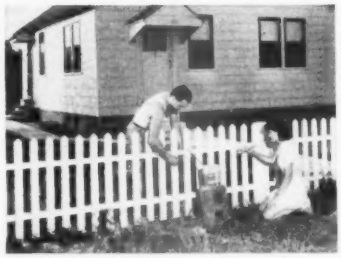
Top quality at a low price!
ARVIN AUTOMATIC IRON

Less weight, less effort—the even heat does the work. Faster heating, faster stepdown saves ironing time. Plain-view heat control for all fabrics. Cool comfort-grip handle. A modern iron at a money-saving price!

$10.95

Pay yourself high wages

Begins on page 44



BELLMAWR, NEW JERSEY *By Mrs. Frank J. Coppola*

FRANK and I were to be married September 27, 1947; there was no chance of getting an apartment, and we had little money. So we decided to build.

Frank was living in Philadelphia, and I in Woodbury, New Jersey. It took us four weekends just to decide on plans and the size of our future house. Finally, on June 22, 1947, Frank, his father, and an uncle of mine started to dig the foundation. Their only experience was in minor alterations in their own homes.

We were short of both time and money, so we decided to build without a basement. Gradually the results of our weekends of work began to show as the walls took shape. Then came our most serious setback: The spear of the pipe we were driving for a well broke, and it took us six weeks to get the pipe back out. As a result, our home wasn't complete at the time of our marriage, but we did move in the last week of November. By that time floors were sanded and shellacked, wall linoleum was up in the kitchen and bath, the house was painted inside and out, and there was paper over the plasterboard walls.

At present, our home consists of a kitchen, living room, bath, bedroom, and utility room. Our savings were just enough to cover the cost of the initial building materials—$1,163. The balance we paid for from our pay checks and from money received as wedding gifts. We estimate that our expenditure by now has been about $3,000, including $200 for the labor and material in the wiring system—the only skilled labor we employed.

We have put about 1,550 hours of labor in our home. Based on mechanics' pay in our community, that would represent about $4,364 that we saved by doing the work ourselves. Our home is not finished yet—it's still our favorite project.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA *By Don Finke*

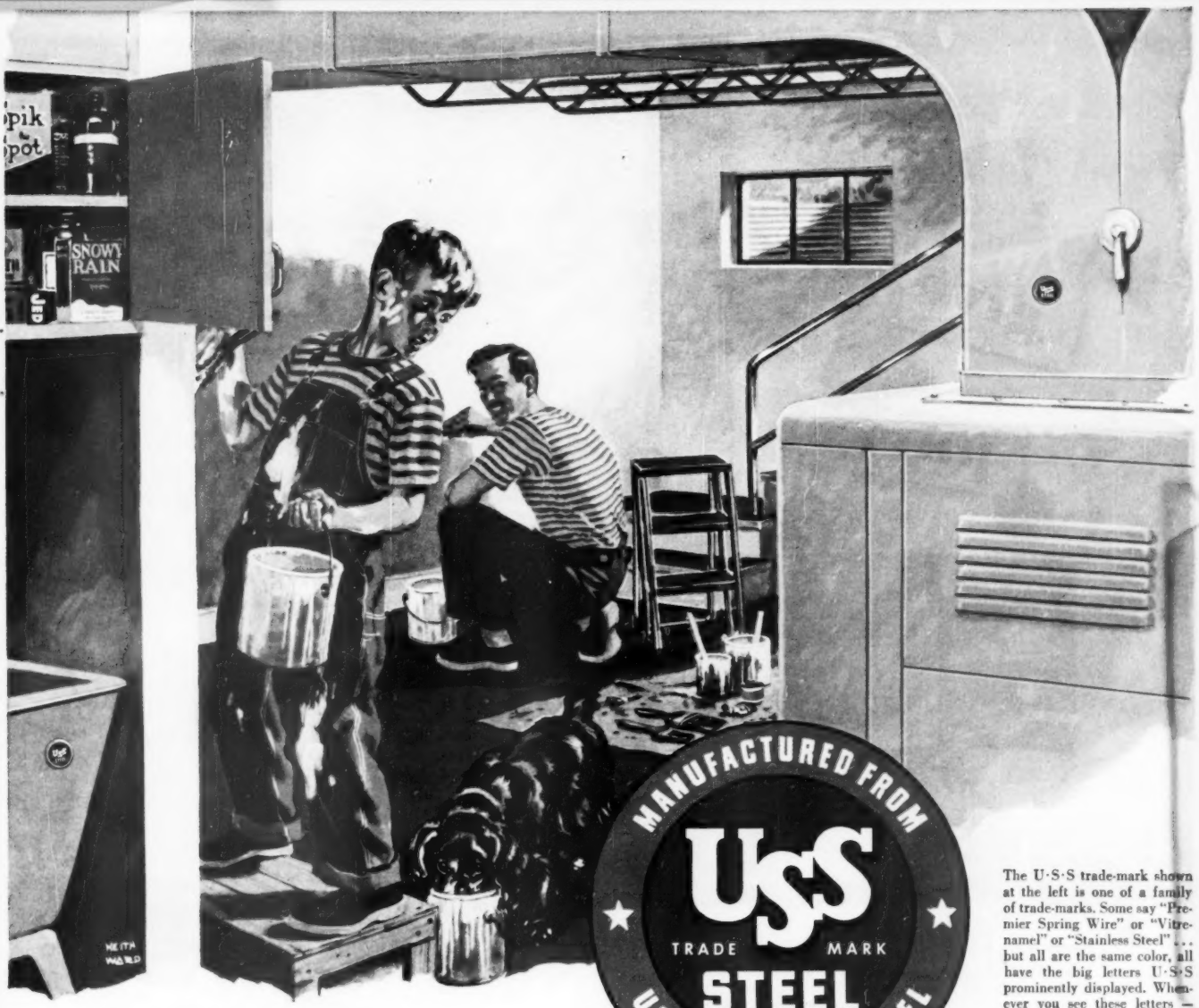
WE'RE planning, sometime, to buy or build another home, designed to fit our specific needs. So when the need for another bedroom and bath in our present home became apparent, I decided to do the work myself. Paying to have the extra room built would mean putting more money into the house than it would be worth to us.

I'm a pilot captain on an airline, and have done some mechanical and metalwork. But before I began my home projects, I had never worked with wood. Downstairs, I have built a drawer and cupboard unit in the bathroom, and have finished two corner cupboards in the dining room.

Altho, like most airline pilots, I fly a shift of several days, with time off between, there is paper work to be done by first pilots, so I don't always work on the room on my days off. Much of the work has been done at night.

One of the major difficulties was getting the building material into the room. I had been carrying it up a ladder to a gable window, with my wife inside to help jockey it thru. I don't mind heights, but she does, and finally she had to stop helping at the job, since she got too nervous looking down the ladder to the ground below.

More on page 123



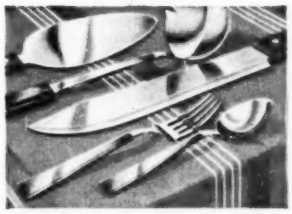
MANUFACTURED FROM
USS
TRADE MARK
STEEL
UNITED STATES STEEL

The U·S·S trade-mark shown at the left is one of a family of trade-marks. Some say "Premier Spring Wire" or "Vitrenamel" or "Stainless Steel" . . . but all are the same color, all have the big letters U·S·S prominently displayed. Whenever you see these letters — U·S·S — the trade-mark of United States Steel—you know the steel is good.

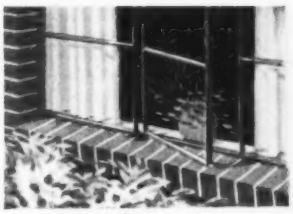
STEEL IS STRONG... STEEL LASTS LONGER...

and this trade-mark means the product is made of quality steel

EVER stop to think how many articles made of steel we take for granted but would be lost without? Steel comes close to being the "indispensable material" today. In the home alone, scores of things, from furnaces and ductwork to kitchen equipment and coat hangers, get their strength, efficiency, long life and good looks from steel. And here's a rule to remember: whenever you see the U·S·S trade-mark on any product made of steel, you know the steel in that article is *good* steel.



STAYS BRIGHT always . . . corrosion-resistant cutlery of U·S·S Stainless Steel.



WINDOWS FOR A HAPPY HOME are framed in modern, long-lasting steel sash.

LISTEN TO . . . The Theatre Guild on the Air, *presented every Sunday evening by United States Steel. American Broadcasting Company, coast-to-coast network. Consult your newspaper for time and station.*

Subsidiary companies: AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY • AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY • CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY • CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION • GERRARD STEEL STRAPPING COMPANY • NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY • OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY • UNION SUPPLY COMPANY • UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY • UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY • UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY • VIRGINIA BRIDGE COMPANY

USS

UNITED STATES STEEL

let's give party!

Come and get it!

Party-giving's fun, when lighthearted furniture welcomes gay gatherings. Like this graceful table, topped with plastic for easy care and hard wear. That smart mother-of-pearl pattern's brand-new. So are the richly padded dining chairs, with their comfortable spring cushions. Upholstered in Duran, pertly piped for sheer cheer! (Did you know every inch of Daystrom furniture is washable?)

Restful as a yawn!

Pamper your guests (and yourself, too!) with the lazy luxury of these lounge chairs. There's comfort in those spring cushions, and a long-wearing future in the colorful upholstery. All Daystrom furniture is designed for comfort and real livability, in sleek, clean-lined *electroplated* chrome.

The heart of the party!

The kitchen, of course! And lucky the lass with a kitchen table like this, that doubles for heavy duty and cheerful beauty. That plastic top is Daystrom's own. It begs for hard wear—shrugs off scratches and stains—swishes clean with a damp cloth. Be sure it's *Daystrom.* At furniture and department stores everywhere.

-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

Don't worry! All Daystromite table tops are laminated plastic—resist heat, scratches, stains! They're even cigarette-proof!

DAYSTROM

AN ASSOCIATE

furniture for casual living—featured by stores from coast to coast

Daystrom Corporation, Olean, N. Y.; Daystrom Pacific Division, Pasadena, Calif.

Pay yourself high wages

Continued from page 120

MASSAPEQUA PARK, NEW YORK *By Mrs. Jay H. Karpin*

WHEN Jay and I were engaged, we had no hope of finding a house to fit our income or dreams. So we decided to build a cottage on my sister's property.

Using a plan I designed, my husband—a cosmetic chemist by trade—started digging the excavation on Labor Day, 1946, and with the help of my sister's husband worked all thru that year—nights, weekends, and holidays. We finished in August, 1947, soon after our marriage.

Our one-room home is constructed of cinder blocks and concrete up to the eaves, with clapboard above. The roof is asphalt shingle, and is the only part we didn't do ourselves.

The living room, about 14 by 15 feet, has sleeping facilities as well as a dining area. Instead of using a sofa which would have to be made up every night, we made a built-in affair under which a double bed slides in the daytime to look like a sofa. This also provides storage space for extra bedding, radio, bric-a-brac and my classical record collection. The furnishings are all refinished pieces, except a spinet piano, bed, and rocker.

The house has two closets, attic storage space, kitchen. The skirt of the built-in sink hides a small washing machine, laundry basket, wastebasket, and vegetables. The bathroom has a secondhand sink set in a drainboard that doubles as my dressing table. Under it a skirt conceals a clothes hamper.

Using secondhand materials and salvage wherever possible, we held the cost to approximately $1,600. We have figured our time, at the hourly rates prevalent here, and it worked out like this:

Type of work	Hours	Hourly pay	Total
Cement and brick	320	$2.00	$640
Woodwork	248	2.50	620
Plumbing, heating	120	2.00	240
Painting, papering	96	1.50	144
Excavation	32	2.00	64
			$1,708

In other words, we saved more than the actual cost of $1,600. A contractor had given us an estimate of $2,900 for just the shell of the house.

My husband and I believe we have found an answer to the problem young couples are facing today. By the time we outgrow this house, we will have saved enough for the larger home.

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN *By Mrs. Edmond E. Sutton*

MY HUSBAND and I dreamed over the plans for our new home for years. But with the prices of labor what they are today, we found that building it ourselves was the only way we could have the home we've long desired.

Except for the plastering, the two of us are doing all the work ourselves, with two small boys aged 6 and 2½ helping to "fetch and carry." I have learned to saw, drive nails, measure lumber, and find it fun as well as work.

Excavation was started in April, 1947, and the first year we built forms for the poured concrete basement, laid joists and subflooring.

As soon as weather permitted, we started the wall studding. Altho we work only evenings and Saturdays, as my husband is employed from 8 to 5 as an electric meterman, we hope to have the outside completed so we can work on the inside during the winter. We plan to move in next summer, when only the first floor is completed, and to finish the house soon afterwards.

So far we've put in approximately 1,289 hours of work. Our local rates range from $2.30 an hour for carpenters and painters to $3.50 for electricians, so we feel we're making a real saving.

More on next page

No more scratches—hard scrubbing—red, rough hands! Fine, white Bon Ami lifts off dirt without harmful grit!

Finish up faster!

See for yourself what a big difference a grit-free cleanser can make. Sinks and bathtubs stay satin-smooth—free from the dulling scratches that trap dirt and make cleaning harder. Yet even stubborn grease and grime disappear in a wink with Bon Ami.

Get brighter results!

You work less when Bon Ami's your cleanser. It actually *polishes as it cleans.* Imparts a bright "new" sparkle to bathtubs and sinks. Try Bon Ami today. It's both fast and safe. P. S.—It's safe for hands, too

Clean windows cleaner with Bon Ami Cake. No streaks. No oily film. Cleans 10 windows for a penny.

Bon Ami POWDER AND CAKE

"hasn't scratched yet!"

Your community lumber dealer is in business to insure your complete satisfaction. And, he has plenty of helpful advice on Balsam-Wool insulation for your home.

Easiest way ever to buy Insulation!

EASY TO BUY!

You'll be amazed at the Balsam-Wool insulation facts your lumber dealer can give you. Hard questions become easy. Together, you can figure the fuel savings in your own home; examine the double moisture and wind barrier that has earned top position for Balsam-Wool in home insulation.

EASY TO SEE!

Chances are you've never seen insulation applied. Your lumber dealer can show you a miniature wall section, illustrating special Balsam-Wool spacer flanges which make skimping impossible. With Balsam-Wool you know your insulation is firmly fastened in place for a lifetime of comfort and fuel savings!

EASY TO CHOOSE!

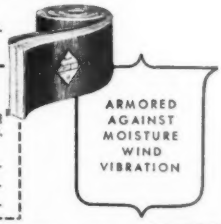
When your lumber dealer shows you the famous Balsam-Wool Guarantee of Satisfaction, you'll know you've picked the best. Balsam-Wool is treated against rot and termites and is highly fire retardant . . . your added assurance of lasting protection and satisfaction!

*Made by the makers of the famous Nu-Wood**

BALSAM-WOOL*
SEALED INSULATION

See your Lumber Dealer today . . . or mail coupon.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-128, First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minnesota
Please send me full information on Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation. I am a home owner ☐, renter ☐, architect ☐, contractor ☐, student ☐.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*State*.....

BALSAM-WOOL • ***Products of Weyerhaeuser*** • **NU-WOOD**

Pay yourself high wages

Metzger and Metzger

CINCINNATI, OHIO ***By Mildred D. Burton***

WE USED to joke about having a weekend lodge in the country with a swimming pool, barbecue, and the other luxuries that accompany such living.

We had a small tract of land about 12 miles from the city, and one day we realized that we really could have the place, if we did the work ourselves.

My husband, Rudy, and I scratched out a rough plan calling for a large main room, two dressing rooms, two shower stalls, kitchenette, lavatory, and storage space—and started work immediately.

He dug the footings, and in a few weeks we were laying concrete blocks. I mixed the mortar and helped seal them in, while Rudy manned the plumb and level. Every night until dark and every weekend that weather permitted, we were hard at work.

After the walls reached their proper height, we tackled the roof. We had engaged a carpenter, but an accident and our bank balance forced him out of the picture. It took us almost one month of weekends and evenings to cover the house.

I undertook the fireplace, which is based around a heat-circulating unit, and faced with colorful boulders collected from a nearby river bank. Rudy's now at work on the kitchenette. The picture above shows him in the process of calking our large window.

At present, we've saved about $1,150—the total of the lowest bids submitted for the masonry, plumbing, electric wiring, carpentry, and miscellaneous jobs. The saving will be greater as our work progresses.

And the swimming pool? We're going to do it ourselves, too—the bulldozer and clamshell have finished digging out the site.

Gordon Turner

SCOTTS HILL, TENNESSEE ***By Mrs. Robert M. McPeake***

MY HUSBAND, Marse, is mighty proud of these floors. They're in the guest bedroom of our home, on Highway 100, about halfway between Nashville and Memphis.

The house is our own—right from the plans up. My husband and I both are teachers, and had only the time after school and Saturdays to build it. Marse used a team of mules and a scoop in digging the basement, later truing up the walls with a spade.

The house has two bedrooms, kitchen (with breakfast-room space), living room (with a drop-leaf table for company at dinner), living porch, bath, front porch, and basement.

We moved in when the papering and inside painting were only partly done.

After moving to our new home, I

Continued from page 123

finished painting the inside woodwork, bookcase, kitchen cabinets, and unfinished tables. I also did all papering except for the ceiling; my husband helped me with that. Marse was busy meanwhile doing the outside painting, insulating the attic and filling in low places in the lot with dirt from the basement.

We installed linoleum in both kitchen and the porch, and my husband made two sets of screens for the porch. One, of wire, is used in the summer, and the other set, of plastic, is used in the winter.

Labor is very cheap here, considering the high prices elsewhere, but we still saved a considerable sum by doing our own work and drawing our own plans. The county extension agent planned our shrubbery and helped plan what landscaping we have done.

Getting back to the floors—before getting to the point of waxing, Marse had sanded them with sandpaper, a block of wood and lots of brawn.

All we need to make us appreciate our home is to look back over all our hard work and laugh about what was, after all, just lots of fun.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA *By William Orchard*

As a Seabee during the war, I repaired small craft. And that's about all the practical experience I had for the building I've done for my family since. So far, that consists of a two-story building, and an addition to it—my current project.

The first floor of the building is a garage, and above it are living quarters for the family: My wife Barbara; the children, Beverly and Bette—and Betsy, the cocker spaniel. The 12-foot addition I'm putting on will give me space on the first floor for a home workshop, and a bedroom on the second floor.

Most of my work is done weekends—I start as soon as the neighbors are awake in the morning, and sometimes Barbara has to hold a light so I can get in the finishing licks at night. Also, I'm able to put in about two hours work evenings, when I come home from the lumberyard at which I'm a clerk.

A contractor wanted $2,200 to build the addition. I figure it will cost me $1,000 to do myself. Our financing is simple. I get two pay checks a month from the lumber company. Barbara gets the first for household expenses. The second is used to buy building materials.

Two small children and housework keep Barbara pretty busy, but she helps as much as she can—bringing lumber, holding boards and nailing them in place. I wore a "fat lip" for several days after a board slipped as she was passing it to me, and struck me in the face.

Most of my trouble comes from a back injury I received during the war, which makes bending and reaching difficult.

But into the new workroom I'm putting my power saw. Someday it will build a three-unit rental project on the front of our long lot. Then we can move to the desert, where we'll see what the hot sun and dry climate will do for the back.

▶ To learn how to get more home for your building or repair dollar, read, in this issue: "We Built a Log Cabin" on page 156, and "Building Our House Was Strictly a Family Affair" on page 158.

And in the January issue you will find another helpful article: "Nail Down Building Costs With Your Own Hammer."

Tell us about your project

Are you building your own home, remodeling an older house, making a basement or attic livable? *Better Homes & Gardens* wants to know about it. Editorial rates will be paid for articles accepted. Send in your photographs, too: Before and after shots of remodeling (from the same angle), action views of new building.

Yours doesn't have to be a major project. It can be a garden wall, a new porch, or a terrace—anything that adds permanent value to your home.

Your fellow readers are especially interested in costs these days. So figure up how much time you have put in your project, and how much you are paying yourself, figured on a basis of your local labor rates.

Send your letters to Building Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

at your
FOOD STORE

Delicious-Satisfying

MILD-MELLOW, UNIFORMLY GOOD

NATURAL CHEESE

IN A CONVENIENT PACKAGE

Send for FREE Recipe FOLDER.

PURITY CHEESE CO., Dept. BR, Mayville, Wis.

Also ask for MEL-O-PURE and Purity EDAMS

SMALL-FAMILY GINGERBREAD

with the sun-rich flavor of real New Orleans molasses

In early Mississippi steamboat days, folks up-river welcomed molasses from New Orleans

Brer Rabbit's new, quick SMALL-FAMILY GINGERBREAD

¼ c. shortening
¼ c. sugar
½ c. Brer Rabbit Molasses
1 egg
1¼ c. sifted all-purpose flour
¾ tsp. baking soda
½ tsp. cinnamon
½ tsp. ginger
¼ tsp. cloves
¼ tsp. salt
½ c. hot water

Slowly melt shortening in saucepan; cool. Add sugar, molasses and egg; beat well. Sift together flour, baking soda, cinnamon, ginger, cloves and salt; add alternately with hot water to first mixture. Line 9¼" x 5¼" x 2½" greased loaf pan with greased wax paper; pour in batter. Bake in moderate oven, 350°F., 45 min. Cool 5 min. Remove from pan. Delicious served warm with ice cream.

SEND FOR MY NEW COOK BOOK

FREE! 50-page book. 124 valuable recipes. Washable cover. Illustrated. Address: **BRER RABBIT**, c/o Penick & Ford, New Orleans 7, La., Dept. B-3.

*Name*_____
(Please print name and address)

*Address*_____

_____ *Zone*_____

BRER RABBIT New Orleans MOLASSES

Rich in Iron—needed for good red blood!

at your service!

WATCH this column for the answers to those little questions that face every family—important questions because their answer will help you find better living. You'll find them on every subject—from remodeling your home to your baby's care and training.

Q *When washing my baby's diapers, how often should I boil them?*

A At least every second washing you should boil diapers—and boil them well. Use mild, white soap and *no* chemicals (soda, starch or bluing). Dry diapers outdoors, in the sun, whenever possible. (Taken from the *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book.*)

Q *I have an old, bulky chair that's out of scale with my other furniture. But it's so comfortable that we want to keep it. How can we make it more in harmony with the rest of the living room?*

A Slipcover it. Choose the color and fabric of the slipcovers carefully. Keep in mind that dark colors tend to make a piece look smaller; patterned fabric will break up unattractive lines. (From page 102, *Better Homes & Gardens* book of *Home Furnishings Ideas.*)

Q *We wonder if our house has termites. How can we check?*

A One sign of the presence of termites is their discarded wings. You'll usually find them below doors or windows. Another is the tubelike dirt tunnels you find running across concrete, brick, or other non-wood obstructions. Only rarely can you see termite damage; it's all inside the wood. Check for termites every six months. (Page 87, *Better Homes & Gardens* book of *Home Building Ideas.*)

THE books from which these answers are taken are published by *Better Homes & Gardens.* They are an extension of the editorial service *Better Homes & Gardens* offers you. You'll want a copy of each one.

You can buy them at newsstands, infants' wear, book, and department stores everywhere or postpaid from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 8312 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book.....$2.75 (In Canada, $3)

Better Homes & Gardens Home Furnishings Ideas.....$1. (In Canada, $1.25)

Better Homes & Gardens Home Building Ideas.....$1. (In Canada, $1.25)

GIVING A GIFT? GIVE "Griffon"

TRU-PINK

PINKING SHEARS

at only **$4.95**

GIFT PACKAGED! Pinks as it cuts for a ravel-proof, zig-zag finished edge on almost all light materials. A "must" for home sewers . . . home-makers.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"FASHIONA" $10

Deluxe scissors set in 'Holiday' crushed velvet snap-open case with 3 popular sized polished nickel plated scissors.
With 24K gold plated handles $10.95

Write Dept. B128, for store nearest you, and for FREE BOOKLET ON HOW TO USE SCISSORS AND SHEARS.

"Griffon" Cutlery Works Inc.
"Quality Cutlery Ever Since 1888"
151 West 19th Street, New York 11

Is Your Hearing Aid Hard of Hearing?

. . . then TRY BURGESS Batteries!

Slip BURGESS Batteries into *your* hearing aid today and note the difference! You'll be amazed . . . every note . . . every word . . . every syllable comes through crystal clear! No static, no fading! Yes! . . . because BURGESS has found a startling new way to pack more static-free energy into "B" batteries, you actually get *more* for your money! Try BURGESS and see for yourself! Buy BURGESS Batteries from your hearing aid agent or at drug, radio, and hardware stores.

BURGESS
hearing aid batteries

Saved from middle age: One daughter's room

Continued from page 55

BEFORE "There I was," says Carolyn Nicholson, 13, "with my own room in a nice quiet home. Then along came the Big Idea: We were going to remodel. We were going to extend my room six feet out over the basement garage"

AFTER "There were weeks when we had almost no plumbing and a piece of canvas was the kitchen wall. Then one day, after months, the painter came"

"My room is wonderful. My girl friend, Hester Daubek (left), who almost lives with me, even has her own bed"

More on next page

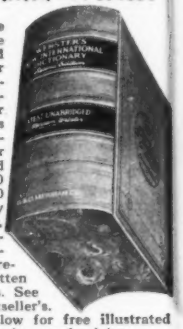
NEIGHBOR

once meant "a near-by farmer"

"NEIGHBOR" is one of those interesting words that carry us back to Anglo-Saxon days. In Anglo-Saxon, *nēah* meant "nigh," "near," and *gebūr* meant "dweller," "farmer." These two words were combined into *nēahgebūr*, meaning literally, "a near-by farmer." The word appears in Medieval English in the form *neighebour* and in Modern English as *neighbor*. Its meaning changing with the evolution of civilization, no longer applies particularly to neighboring farmers, but refers to persons living near each other in apartments or suburban homes as well as to those on near-by farms. Even nations in the modern world are called "neighbors"—an interesting development of a word that means literally "near-by farmer." Thousands of interesting word origins like this one are offered in

Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition

The MERRIAM-Webster

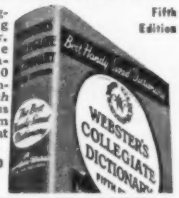


Word origins are a famous feature of the unabridged Merriam-Webster—the greatest single volume of information ever published! It has 3,350 pages, illustrations for 12,000 terms, and a total of 600,000 entries — 122,000 more than in any other dictionary. It is the only unabridged dictionary completely revised and rewritten in three decades. See it at your bookseller's. Mail coupon below for free illustrated booklet of interesting word origins.

and for your Handy-Sized Dictionary, Get the Best:

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE

Fifth Edition



A compact abridgment of the big Merriam-Webster. Defines all the words most commonly used. 1,300 pages. 110,000 entries. *Thumb-notch index.* In various bindings, from $5.00 to $10.00, at your bookseller's.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO
Publishers
Springfield 2, Mass.

FREE: Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Dept. 771
Springfield 2, Mass.

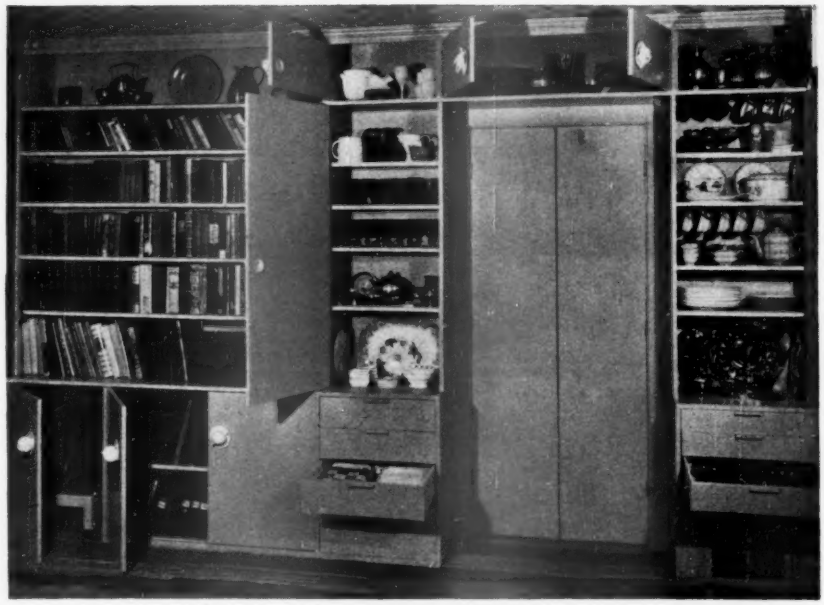
Please send me your free booklet, "Interesting Origins of English Words." Also send me more information about:

☐ Webster's New International Dictionary, *Second Edition*
☐ Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, *Fifth Edition*

Name .....
Address .....
City, Zone, State .....

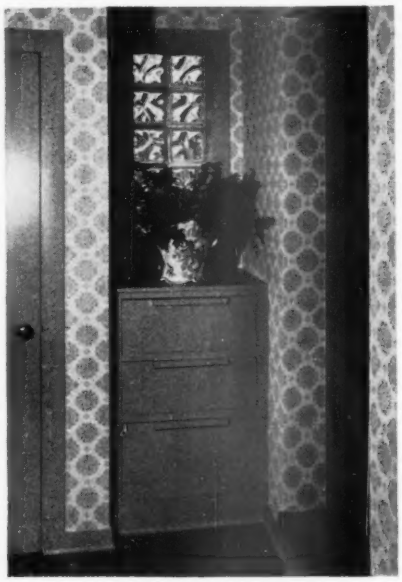
Saved from middle age: There are places for things now

Continued from preceding page



This is the new end of the old dining room with some of the things the Nicholsons had to keep in boxes. Silver, china, linens, books, records, vases—a storage wall takes only 15 inches off the end of a room, and look what you can get in

"It ought to be in the marriage ceremony that every wife have a closet like this instead of having to stick things in corners and old boxes and under beds," says Emelie. "It saves time, hunting, frustration"



Between closets in the front hall is this cabinet for scarves, gloves, rubbers, overshoes, and all the odds and ends there's never any place for

New study on page 130

Make your Christmas gift a dependable G-E Home Freezer . . .

Imagine the joy of everyone when you say "Merry, Merry Christmas!" to your family with a General Electric Home Freezer. This gleaming white gift package means *better* food, *better* living the year round.

Further, you're giving "her" a very precious unseen gift—*more leisure hours*—for the General Electric Home Freezer saves shopping time, and food preparation time!

The dependable General Electric Home Freezer has the very same type of system that has proved so efficient in G-E Refrigerators. More than 1,700,000 sealed systems have been giving satisfactory service in G-E Refrigerators 10 years or longer!

You'll enjoy better meals any day of the year!

Imagine having a dinner like this right from your home freezer—whenever you feel like sitting down to one: Fresh vegetable soup, chicken, cranberries, peas, corn on the cob, ice cream topped with fresh strawberries—*and most any other delicacies you can think of!*

A General Electric Home Freezer permits you to freeze food *in season*, and to buy already frozen foods *in quantity at low prices*. You can have 280 pounds of meats, fish, vegetables, and fruits at your elbow at all times.

See the General Electric Home Freezers at your retailer's, or write for interesting booklets to General Electric Company, Dept. 910A, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Home Freezers

For *quick-freezing* foods at home . . .
For *storing* the frozen foods you buy

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Unit packaged for gift-giving . . . a basic set of Imperial Candlewick hand-crafted crystal for dessert-bridge entertaining. The set includes nineteen beautiful, essential pieces . . . four each of cups, saucers, tumblers, dessert plates and sugar-and-cream on tray. A choice gift to start her on a complete collection of Candlewick for 'round the clock use. Candlewick crystal is Imperial's most wanted, patent-protected design, featured at a moderate price, open-stock in the nation's finest stores.

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION • Bellaire, Ohio

Saved from middle age: One porch

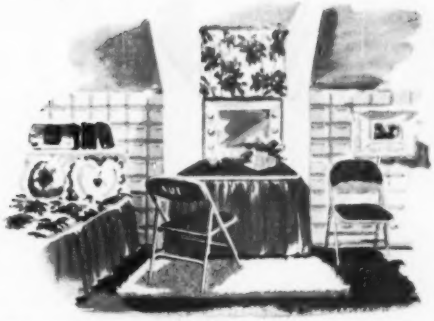
Continued from page 128

This is what you can get out of the old front porch, enclosed. Peter Nicholson wanted an office to see clients in without bothering his family. In practice, tho, Nicholson, a warm-hearted, quiet man, usually ends up with the clients and family in the living room, having coffee

Steel files are encased in wood cabinets to keep office from looking cluttered, discordant. Building magazines are kept in cupboard at left. Studio couch in other end seats clients, pulls out to make guest room

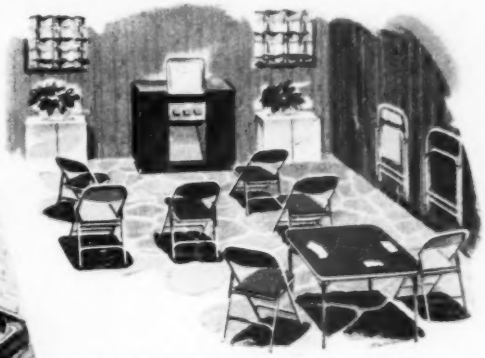
More on page 133

We're giving rooms for Christmas



Sue, our favorite teen-ager, is going to get a "movie-star" bedroom. We're giving her a Samson for her dressing table and two matching chairs in crisp, dewy green. With these, go a whole bagful of slick decorating tricks —side bulbs around the mirror, her own "studio" chair marked "Sue." How she'll love working this out!

This year, we're stretching our gift dollars with bright, brand-new ideas, to make our low cost gifts go further. We're giving Aunt Jane a telephone-powder room. Our recipe: to one closet add a canary yellow Samson chair, one blue Samson table and chair, a mirror, and an old screen, cut in half.



We're giving the hospitable Hiltons a cellar game room for Christmas, by adding more smooth, steel-framed chairs and tables to their Samson collection. Now they'll have enough cushion-comfortable Samson chairs for television and home movie shows—and enough strong, stain-resistant Samson tables to serve Tom's wonderful barbecues.

You, too, can give whole *rooms* for Christmas inexpensively. It's a warm, personal idea that starts with handsome Samson chairs at $7.95 and Samson tables at $12.95. Choose from six wonderful decorator-coordinated colors —and see how easily your friends can make beautiful, useful rooms around Samson folding furniture. Start planning the rooms you'll give for Christmas—now!

CHAIRS ONLY $7.95 each

TABLES ONLY $12.95 each

Samson ALL-PURPOSE FOLDING TABLES AND CHAIRS

Strong enough to stand on!

To get your copy of "Room Service," an exciting, new color booklet of decorating ideas, send 10¢ to Dept. BH-1.

SHWAYDER BROS., INC. FURNITURE DIVISION, DETROIT, MICH. • ALSO MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE • DENVER, COLO.

MAKE THE *Best* BUY— BE SURE OF ALL 7

Here are 7 all-important questions you should ask—and have answered to your complete satisfaction—before you buy any refrigerator . . . . .

1 **IS IT BIG ENOUGH?**—The DeLuxe Coolerator refrigerator gives you 8⅔ cubic feet of flexible food storage space, with all the kinds of cold you'll ever need.

2 **IS THERE AMPLE ROOM FOR FROZEN FOODS?**—Coolerator's king-size Freezer Locker safely stores over 40 lbs. of frozen foods, while simultaneously freezing and storing 70 ice cubes.

3 **IS THERE PROPER PROVISION FOR FRUITS AND VEGETABLES?**—The big twin Crisp-O-Lators keep 21 quarts of fruit and vegetables dewy-crisp for days—slide out at the touch of a finger.

4 **IS IT EASY TO USE?**—Sliding shelves in the new Coolerator give you the utmost in flexible roominess. There's room galore for big, tall bottles and bulky articles. Gleaming, new Dupont Dulux interior finish is easy to clean and keep clean—resistant to chipping, stains and abrasions. Tilt-out bin holds ⅔ bushel of cereals and similar foods.

5 **IS IT ECONOMICAL TO OPERATE?**—It costs less than the price of a postage stamp per day to operate the big Coolerator.

6 **IS THE MECHANISM TROUBLE-FREE?**—The Coolerator mechanism is built for a lifetime of unfailing service. It's sealed-in-steel—never requires oiling. Complete satisfaction backed by Coolerator's 5-year warranty.

7 **HOW MUCH DOES IT COST PER CUBIC FOOT?**—Check the new Electric Coolerator for convenience, operating economy, dependability and useful, lasting beauty. Then compare its cost per cubic foot with that of any other refrigerator. You'll find that Coolerator is the value scoop of the year.

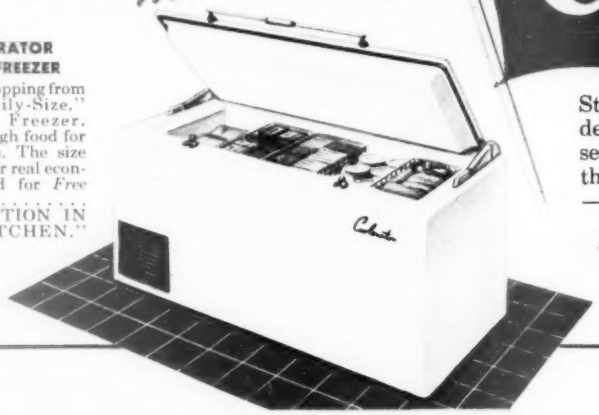
THE COOLERATOR COMPANY, DULUTH, MINNESOTA

YOU'RE SURE OF ALL 7 AND *More* WITH A

Coolerator

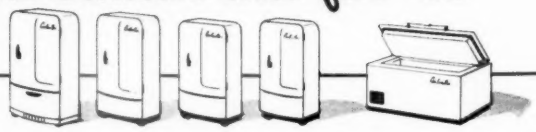
COOLERATOR HOME FREEZER

Do your shopping from this "Family-Size," 15 cu. ft. Freezer. Holds enough food for 1000 meals. The size you need for real economy. Send for *Free* Booklet . . . . . "REVOLUTION IN THE KITCHEN."



Stop in at your nearby Coolerator dealer today for a demonstration. See for yourself. You'll like what you see. You'll agree that Coolerator gives you more of everything you've always wanted in your new refrigerator—and at a price that makes it the buy of the year.

the Banner line for '49

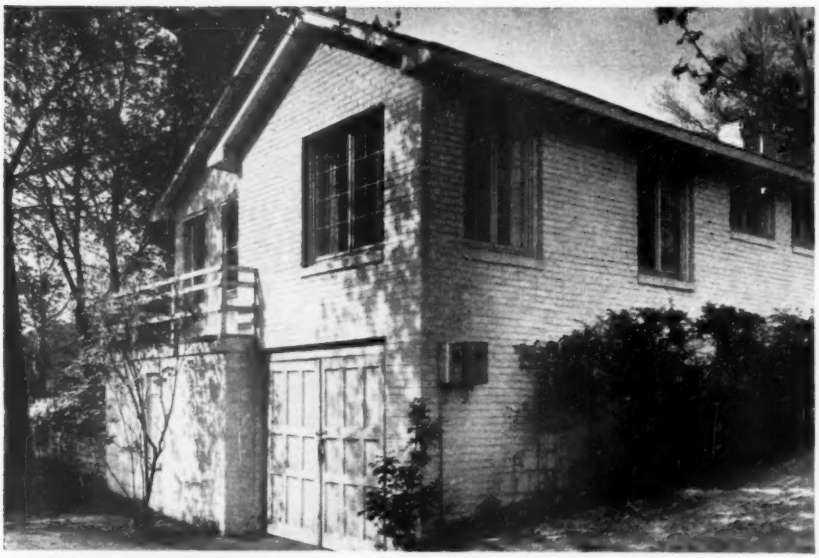


Saved from middle age: What happened outside

Continued from page 130

BEFORE Foundation existed for basement garage and to support a porch, which, tho little used because of treacherous steps, kept light from the kitchen

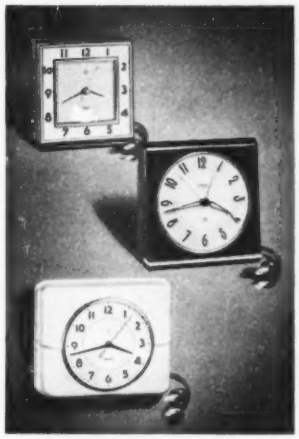
AFTER Without changing the foundation, Nicholson added six feet to Carolyn's bedroom by extending it over the garage, and added four feet to the kitchen by extending it into porch and using remainder of the porch for balcony



Emelie Danielson Nicholson is the widely known ex-New York magazine photographer, Emelie Danielson. She does much kitchen work on the balcony because of the flowers, birds, and the view across to a meadow where sheep graze

More on next page

There's a Westclox for every name on your **CHRISTMAS** shopping list . . . .



ARDMORE Electric Time Clock, a handsome new Westclox. Lustrous brown plastic case, gold color hands and trim—$8.95. BIG BEN Electric Alarm, with tuneful gong alarm adjustable to loud or soft. Brown case, gold color trim, $8.95. With luminous dial, a dollar more. BELFAST Electric Wall Clock—self-starting. Smooth, flowing lines—sturdy metal case in your choice of white, red, green or ivory finish, $4.95.

BIG BEN Loud Alarm has an intermittent call, and a tick you can hear. He's $4.75.

BIG BEN Chime Alarm. First he whispers, then he shouts.* His tick is quiet. Only $5.75.

Both come with luminous dials—a dollar more.

POCKET BEN is good-looking and rugged. He's only $2.95—or, with luminous dial, one dollar more.

LANCE Wrist Watch has 10 k. rolled gold plate case, stainless steel back. Amazing value at only $11.95.

prices quoted do not include tax and are subject to change

*Reg. U. S. Patent Office

WESTCLOX

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF BIG BEN

Products of GENERAL TIME *Instruments Corp.*

SAVES food money every day!

SAVES money on baby food! Makes food for baby from same fruits and vegetables you serve the rest of your family!

SAVES money on meat! Grinds left-over meats for croquettes; makes full jar of sandwich spread from 2 wieners, one pickle!

SAVES money on vegetables! Makes soups from leftover peas (other vegetables) and milk. Delicious, yet costs only a few pennies.

SAVES money on fruit! Makes *full* pint of orange juice from one orange; delicious drinks from any fruit you happen to have.

K-M Liquidizer

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN NO TIME AT ALL!

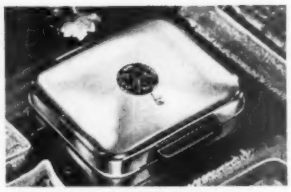
Here's how! Never throw away any food! Your Liquidizer turns bits of meat, cheese, vegetables into sandwich spreads; grinds, chops, grates—blends bar drinks; does jobs *no other appliance can do!*

Does every job—in seconds!

Easy as 1-2-3! One, flip switch; two, put in ingredients; three, pour out the results!

Modern Magic—here's some more! See them at your K-M Store.

K-M Corn Popper—Just pour in oil (measuring cup comes with it), watch corn pop! Oven-proof glass top, aluminum base. For deep-fat frying, too!



K-M Quad Waffle Baker—Makes 4 waffles—in any of 3 shades! Completely automatic. New grid (sold separately) fits baker . . . makes 4 sandwiches!

Knapp-Monarch Co.

ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Mfgs. of Sparklets, Repel-A-Mist, Magik Mist. K-M appliances also manufactured in Canada

Saved: By a terrace

Continued from preceding page

BEFORE This is 1926, symbolic of what's wrong with a middle-aged house, of how far it falls short of giving you full and pleasant living. The only way into the Nicholson kitchen was up the unpleasant stairs behind that door to the back porch. That, or in thru the dining room from the porch at the left. That dining room had become only a passageway

AFTER This is 1948—coffee on the terrace just outside the kitchen door and wired for toaster, coffee maker, and sandwich grill—Emelie and Peter Nicholson looking at you. They've come quite a way since they stopped driving a Model T. They've stopped living in one

Emergency Shelf

Whenever troubles pounce on me
And I feel sorry for myself,
I quickly reach for cloth and soap
And clean a kitchen shelf.
Chaotic hearts and cupboards have
A correlation close, I find:
Restoring order in a drawer,
Brings order to the mind.
So if you think my cabinets
Not tidy as they all should be,
Just know I save one dirty shelf
For real emergency.

Lenore Eversole Fisher

Envying the freedom of friends with electric ranges... while you're handcuffed to old fashioned equipment?

DON'T GET CROSS . . . GET A CROSLEY

Sold on the many advantages of electric cooking ...but "in a stew" over rival range claims?

DON'T GET CROSS . . . GET A CROSLEY

Anxious to own an electric range ... but wondering which one to buy?

DON'T GET CROSS . . . GET A CROSLEY

IT'S *Simply Wonderful* AND *Wonderfully Simple*

YOUR NEW

CROSLEY

ELECTRIC RANGE

You'll never—no, never—know envy again with this new streamlined Crosley Electric Range. It has *all* the advantages and automatic improvements that now make electric cooking so much easier, so much more convenient . . . yet it's amazingly simple to operate. Nothing to learn, no complicated controls to master. All you have to do is become accustomed to the daily thrill of a method of cooking that's faster, cleaner, cooler . . . easier in every way. Yes, it's wonderfully simple! And simply wonderful!
See it at your Crosley dealer's . . . you'll find him listed in your classified directory.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE CONVENIENCES OF THE NEW CROSLEY ELECTRIC RANGE:

- Oversize Oven
- Hi-Speed Broiler
- 3 Hi-Speed Surface Units
- Deep Well Cooker
- Interval Timer
- Kalorie Keeper Insulation
- Servi-Chef Timer and Clock
- Top Lamp
- 7-Heat Control

I've checked them all... and I've found what I want in a Crosley

CROSLEY

Division— AVCO Manufacturing Corporation, Cincinnati 25, Ohio ©1948

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THESE FAMOUS CROSLEY PRODUCTS

Shelvador* Refrigerators • Frostmaster Home Freezers
Radios • Radio-Phonographs • Television Receivers

1. Be a Contortionist

3 ways to read-in-bed

2. Be a Lighthouse Keeper

3. Read in Comfort with Decoralite

• Americans love to read in bed, but few of them do it in comfort. Reason—poor light. Heretofore, good bedroom reading light was either unattractive, or inefficient—or both!
But now, Lightolier designers and engineers have put their heads together and created Decoralite, the perfect light for reading-in-bed—beautiful to look at, easy to read by. Hang it like a picture—plug it in like a lamp. Handy 3-way bedside switch control.

There's a Decoralite design to suit *your* bedroom—others are perfect for hallway, foyer, dining room, living room or den. See them at better stores, from $19.95.

Decoralite by

The light that's a beautiful picture
The picture that's a perfect light!

Write Lightolier, Dept. BH12, Jersey City, N. J. for free full-color catalog of many handsome models...You can also buy Decoralites through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer, at Lightolier Decorator Galleries, 11 East 36th St., N. Y. C.; 1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago; Folsom at 12th St., San Francisco.

LIGHTOLIER

Creators of Fashion-Right Fixtures and Lamps

A fine plan—a fine house

Begins on page 46

Dining room is separated from the living room by the flat arch thru which you are looking. China cupboard gives you a chance to display good china and silver, also gives you a sewing counter. Drawers hold linen

is as storage space for the luggage, boxes, and odds and ends you would normally keep in the basement. This house has no basement, nor does it need one.

Use of brick on the gable end of the living room makes it look much wider than it really is. Clapboards across the front of the dining room and kitchen emphasize the lowness of the link between living wing and garage. The vertical boarding on the front of the garage seems to add the height necessary to balance the story-and-a-half wing opposite it.

BUILT from the plan is a low, perfectly proportioned house replete with authentic Colonial details. Shutters are correctly half the width of the windows they flank. Hinges on the garage door are black wrought iron. Chimney is brick with a semicircular brick hood over it to protect it from rain and nesting birds.

For how to buy plans, see page 215

One entire kitchen wall is devoted to cupboard and work space. Dining table occupies a corner out of the line of traffic. Utility room is to right of refrigerator. Note how wallpaper accents smoothness of cabinets

End Garbage Problems Forever···*with the new* Hotpoint Disposall

Simply scrape food refuse into drain. Electric Disposall shreds it to a pulp, washes it away! Safe, odorless, self-cleaning! Can be installed in most any sink.

NOW you can banish forever the distasteful, endless job of "saving" garbage—by installing the new Hotpoint Electric Disposall® in your kitchen sink. You simply scrape table refuse, bones and all, into the drain—turn on the cold water—and your job's done! This electric garbage disposer saves time and work. And its operating cost is amazingly low. Go modern with a Hotpoint Disposall—solve your refuse problem the odorless, sanitary way! Let your nearest Hotpoint dealer show you how economically the appliance can be installed in practically any sink.

HOTPOINT INC. (*A General Electric Affiliate*), **CHICAGO, 44**

Here's How It Works—You remove Disposall control cover and scrape table refuse into the drain opening. Replace control cover and turn handle to ON position.

2 You turn on the cold water, which automatically starts the action. Table refuse is electrically shredded to bits and washed down the drain.

- **Actually Scours Drain!**
- **More Than 125,000 in Use!**
- **Operates for Less Than a Dime a Month!**
- **Carries Full Year Warranty!**
- **Can Be Used With Any Sewage System, Including Septic Tanks and Cesspools!**

3 Here's how the Disposall looks and performs. Arrows show how waste is carried down the drain. This self-scouring unit is kept sparkling clean!

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint *Disposall*

THIS MONTH

FLU VIRUS* THREAT BEGINS

Guard your family against the dread flu virus, now becoming such a widespread threat. Here's the startling, menacing fact about the flu virus: Scattered by an infected sneeze, it can continue to live in house dust . . . infect your family with flu weeks later when stirred up by sweeping. *So—disinfect daily, as you clean*—with "Lysol"—the powerful disinfectant that quickly kills the flu virus on contact! Add "Lysol" brand disinfectant to the cleaning water *every single time!*

*When scattered by an infected sneeze the potent flu virus (medical laboratory tests prove) can dry out in house dust . . . live to cause flu infection even 6 weeks later.

Every Day . . . As You Clean, Kill Disease Germs with "Lysol" Brand Disinfectant

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. • Product of Lehn & Fink

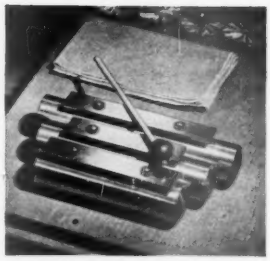
AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING DISINFECTANT
A CONCENTRATED GERM-KILLER
Used by leading hospitals . . . recommended by many doctors

BATHROOM tub, shower, toilet seat, floor, walls, *all* demand constant hygienic cleansing. Use 2½ tablespoons of germ-killing "Lysol" to each gallon of cleaning water.

ALL WOODWORK, doors, baseboards, furniture, call for "Lysol." They may harbor the flu virus, scattered in dust by an infected sneeze. "Lysol" kills this highly infectious virus. Won't harm paint, varnish.

It's NEWS to me!

[*Begins on page 9*]

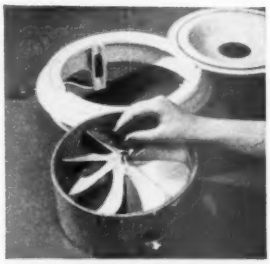


Sweet music of chimes may call your family to meals or to the telephone. *Chimette's* satin brass tubes and tone bars play 3 different notes. The musical tones are gentle to the ear, but carry effectively. *Chimette* is 8¾" long; with a plastic striker, $5.95, in stores only. Nu-Tone, Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois.

Busy-day clothespins are always right side up because both ends are business ends. You can hang up the laundry like a whiz! The pins are smooth plastic in brilliant red—easy to find when dropped in the grass. In stores or ppd., *2-4-1 Clothespins* are 50c for 24. Ratchford Corporation, 726 S. Broadway, Dayton 8, Ohio.

Shelf edging for dressing tables, closet shelves, or plastic-curtain trim looks like fine white eyelet embroidery ruffles with rose, blue, green, or white ribbon run thru. The eyelet and ribbon are all printed right in the plastic, so the whole edging applies in one strip and is washable with a damp cloth. The lower edge can be scalloped with scissors to increase the resemblance to eyelet material. Three inches wide, the edging is 10 yards for $1.50, in stores, or plus 10c postage from Aavon Specialty Co., Inc., 34 W. 17th St., New York 11, New York.

Gas lighter sparks your gas oven, heater, or stove burner into life safely; no flarebacks to burn your fingers. Made like a giant safety pin, the two side bars of the lighter squeezed together produce a big spark on the flint at the end. No fluid is required, the spark does the job. Set of 2 *Gas Lighters* with 6 extra flints, $1.50, in stores or ppd. Cary Products Company, 934 N. Lancaster Ave., Dallas 8, Texas.



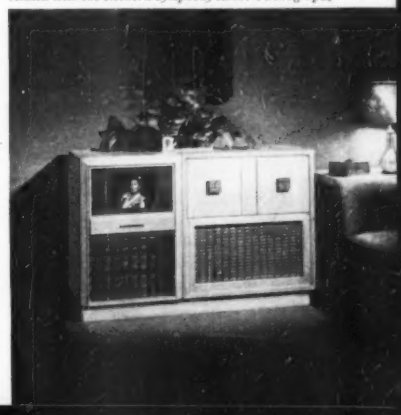
Ventilating fan keeps your kitchen cool and free from cooking odors, operates at any one of three speeds controlled from wall switch. Since electric current is conducted by contact points, entire insert may be removed and fan blades lifted off for thoro cleaning. Outside louvers are rustproof steel with no moving parts. Inside porthole cover of baked white enamel closes against felt strip to eliminate drafts. Unit is 14" in diameter. *West Wind Removable Insert Fan*, $47.92, including tax, at dealers only. West Wind Corporation, 1800 Airport Way, Seattle, Washington.

Hang-It wall hook holds a broom, mop, or garden tool wherever it's most convenient. Rubber grips and angle of hook hold any shape of wood or metal handle, release it when handle is lifted upward. *Hang-It* is 10c in stores or ppd. Gardex Inc., Michigan City, Indiana.

The Belvedere AM-FM Radio-Phonograph with Duomatic Record Changer, $540.

The Chinese Chippendale Television Receiver complements the Magnavox Belvedere Radio-Phonograph.

The Modern Symphony Console Television Receiver correlated with the Modern Symphony Radio-Phonograph.



Now! Four hours of recorded music AUTOMATICALLY!

Only Magnavox brings you full benefit of the revolutionary new LP (long-playing) records plus MAGNASCOPE* TELEVISION which can be added at any time.

RECORDED music reaches new heights of beauty and convenience in today's great new Magnavox. Not only one, but *a dozen* of the new LP records can be played with a single loading of the Duomatic Changer! You can enjoy a full evening of recorded music without further attention or inconvenience.

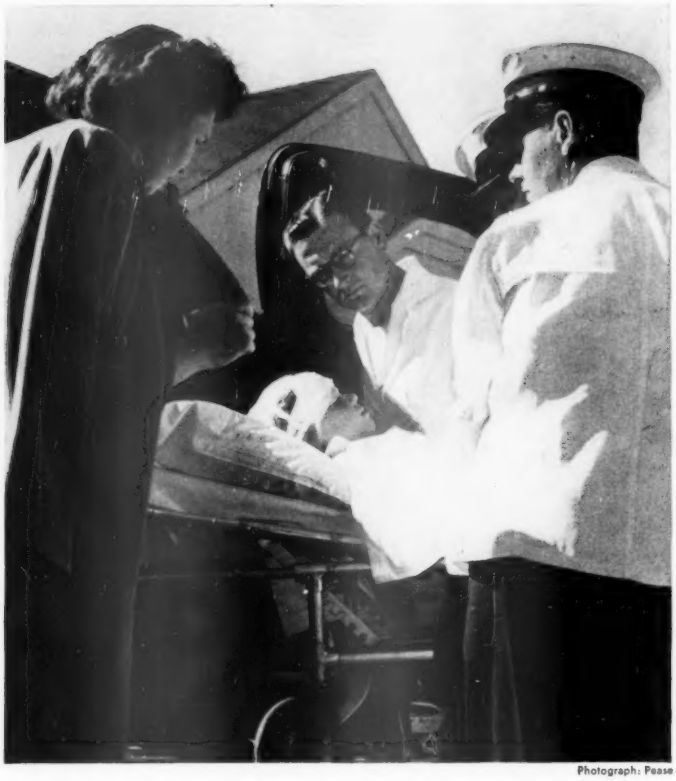
You get more from your present records, too—a fidelity and range of tone you never have known they possess. For Magnavox is the one instrument with an acoustical system capable of reproducing today's extended recording ranges... the first to play both LP and 78 rpm records *automatically*.

Make It A Magnavox Christmas. This *one magnificent gift* will mean more to all the family. Magnavox is a three-in-one package for year-round entertainment—for the finest in recorded music, AM-FM broadcasts and television. Enjoy the thrill of owning a Magnavox radio-phonograph this Christmas! Magnascope Television can be included now or added at any time. Radio-Phonographs from $179.50 to $895; with Duomatic Record Changers, from $320. Television Receivers from $299.50 to $750.

***MAGNASCOPE** is the unique television picture system developed by Magnavox. It provides the *finest picture quality* in television and *sharper contrast* for better visibility *without glare or eyestrain*. Write for booklet. The Magnavox Company. Dept. 222, 2169 Bueter Road, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

Prices subject to change without notice

the magnificent **Magnavox** radio-phonograph + television



Photograph: Pease

Safe at home— that's what you think!

By Harry B. Logan, Jr.

Half of the fatal accidents to children occur under their own roofs, in their own yards. And the sobering fact is most are due to adult carelessness

THE ambulance driver eased the broken body of 3-year-old Jeanie into the ambulance, then turned to the policeman who was called when Jeanie fell off the roof of her home.

"I've seen a lot of accidents," he said, "and they don't bother me much any more. But when I see these kids all busted up because someone didn't look out for them—I get plain, sick mad!"

The sight of an injured child, regardless of what caused the accident, leaves anyone infuriated with his helplessness. There is so little you can do to ease the pain of a BB-punctured eye, the agony of a mangled arm.

The shame of it all is that such accidents are so easily avoided.

Accidents—not disease—are the most ruthless killers of children 1 to 14 years old in America today. Accidents take more lives than the six most important diseases *including* heart disease, pneumonia, and tuberculosis. Last year approximately 11,000 boys and girls in the 1-to-14 age group died as the result of accidents. Nearly half of the accidents were in the home. In addition, the lives of 3,000 infants under 1 year were snuffed out by accidents—four-fifths of the accidents in the home.

YOU can't stop with death alone in computing the toll. Thousands of children are permanently crippled each year, and tens of thousands temporarily disabled.

But these are cold facts. They don't bleed or scream with pain. They can't indicate your despair, the warped existence of a crippled child, or the sudden, brutal ending of a life.

It is tragic that we give millions to whip disease, so little to safeguard our homes. It is a heartbreaking contradiction when we rush children to pediatricians for diphtheria inoculations, yet leave loaded guns in our homes. We are practicing negligent homicide each time we put paper-wrapped candy out of our children's way, and leave paper-wrapped gopher poison on the garage bench.

While Johnny's mother was phoning, his finger was caught in a swinging door; the doctor [*Turn to page 142*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care & Training Feature

If you like to keep guests guessing...

How does she make such elegant desserts?

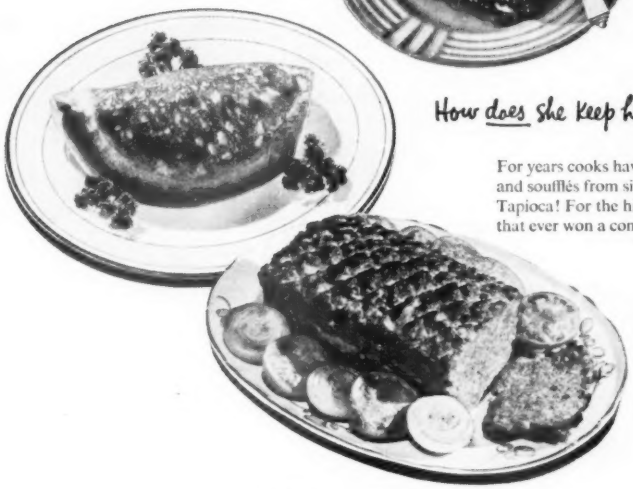
Yes, just watch guests sit up and take notice when they see and taste your glorious Minute Tapioca creations!

Glamorous TAPIOCA CREAMS—the kind that made dessert-at-Grandma's an extra-special treat! Shimmering FRUITED TAPIOCAS—luscious jewels of puddings that look like pampered darlings—but are actually so easy to fix! Thrifty, too! Scrumptious BAKED TAPIOCA Desserts—fabulous favorites that make guests ask, "How do you do it?"

You'll find page after page of these inspired desserts in the wonderful, new, free recipe book, "Miracles with Minute Tapioca."

How does she keep her fruit pies from running?

You bet eyebrows will raise and lips smack when your well-behaved fruit pies appear. For everyone knows it takes a miracle to keep the juice where it belongs—*in* the pie. And *you'll* know the miracle is Minute Tapioca when you follow the recipes in the superb, new, free book offered below!



How does she keep her omelettes and soufflés from falling?

For years cooks have wondered what miracle it takes to keep omelettes and soufflés from sitting down before the guests. The miracle is Minute Tapioca! For the highest, widest, most delicious omelettes and soufflés that ever won a compliment—see the recipes in this new, free book!

How does she keep her meat loaves from crumbling?

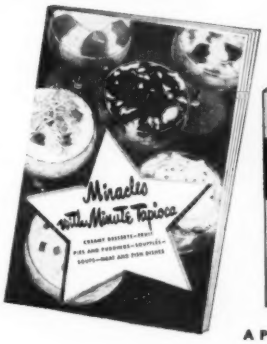
Guests will think it's magic when they see how beautifully your juicy meat loaves slice without crumbling! And they'll wonder how you get such smooth, flavor-blended soups and stews. But *you'll* know Minute Tapioca is the answer to all these culinary feats when you use this new, free recipe book!

Get your FREE copy of "Miracles with Minute Tapioca"

Veteran Cooks! And Rookie Cooks! Here's the recipe book you've been looking for!

24 pages of tempting new ideas for Desserts—Pies—Meat Loaves—Fish Dishes—Egg Dishes—Soups—Casseroles and so many other luscious dishes. Never before have you seen so many wonderful things to eat!

Send for your FREE copy of this gorgeously illustrated book today . . . See how Minute Tapioca can help build your reputation as an ultra-special cook!



A Product of General Foods

QUICK! SEND FOR YOUR FREE BOOK TODAY!

BD

MINUTE TAPIOCA, Department S,
Battle Creek, Michigan.

Please send me a FREE copy of "Miracles with Minute Tapioca."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Offer expires June 1, 1949. Good only in U. S. A.

More Color Less Care

Throughout your home

DRAMATIC BEAUTY—
A host of thrilling colors—dramatic shades to precious pastels . . . rich finishes . . . soft, luxurious surface.

WONDERFUL WEARABILITY—
Resists scuffing and peeling . . . stays petal-soft and yielding . . . with no extra care on your part.

AND SO EASY TO CLEAN—
No hours of hard work here! Food stains and spills vanish in a jiffy. Just wipe them away with a damp cloth!

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE FOLDER WITH DURAN SAMPLE

Furniture manufactured by
Daystrom Corporation, Olean, N. Y.

*ONLY GENUINE DURAN BEARS THIS TAG

masland

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO., 3284-90 AMBER ST., PHILA. 34, PA.

Safe at home?

[*Begins on page 140*]

tried his best to save it. Elsewhere, at about the same time, another boy named Richard found an "unloaded" shotgun; it blew off his hand. And a girl named Margie pushed the hot-water kettle off the stove. It will take years of plastic surgery to restore her scalded face. And more dangerous by far than these accidents is the terrible psychological impact of a disability on a child.

ACCIDENTS don't just happen. They have to be invited to happen. Carelessness is the engraved bid to misery and death.

How can you prevent accidents? The National Safety Council has made a study of them. The council can predict accurately how and where accidents will happen. The council can indicate the dangerous home areas and the hazardous objects that will be involved. It can prophesy the number of children who will die or be crippled this year, list the parts of their bodies most likely to be damaged. This is what the safety council knows:

The yard is the most dangerous area of a home. The yard, the kitchen, and the stairs account for more than 50 percent of the home injuries to children.

What objects will be involved? The most likely: tools and sharp instruments, furnishings and equipment, utensils, slippery surfaces, heating units, laundry equipment and materials, toys and play equipment.

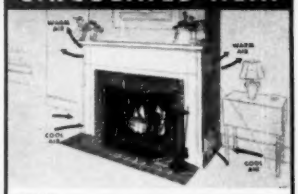
THE conclusion to be drawn from these statistics is pointed. If our yards were clean and safe, our kitchens free of poisonous materials and dangerous equipment, our tools and knives put away, tens of thousands of children would not be injured annually, hundreds more would not die.

In spite of this knowledge, why are children each day crippled and murdered by apparently insignificant hazards at home? Let observers in Los Angeles tell you. This sprawling Western city with its rapidly increasing population, its congestion, is a concentrated version of what is going on elsewhere. Dr. John Lyttle, Medical Director of Children's Hospital, reports, "Since we've been making a monthly check of accident causes, we've been utterly astounded at the preventable home accidents. The cause? Outright carelessness and thoughtless parents! Poor and inadequate supervision!"

TOO often, tombstones are not memorials to children, but monuments to adult stupidity.

Susan went into the bedroom to cut out paper dolls while her mother finished wiping the dishes. Susan climbed on the bed, fell, and the scissors pierced her throat. While George's mother was talking with a neighbor, he tied on his skates and clumped down the back stairs. Halfway down he slipped, fractured his pelvis. As Doctor Lyttle points out, "Parents often

Actually CIRCULATES HEAT



THIS
FIREPLACE
Warms ALL the Room!

● The Heatilator Fireplace actually circulates heat—draws cool air from the floor level, heats it, and returns it to far corners, warming all the room and even adjoining rooms. Use it instead of wasteful furnace fires on cool spring and fall days, and as an auxiliary heater in extreme weather. Solves the heating problem in basement rooms. Makes summer camps enjoyable weeks longer.

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator Unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for any style fireplace is quickly laid. Assures correct construction. Eliminates faults that commonly cause smoking. Savings in materials and labor offset most of the cost of the unit. Proved for 21 years all over America. Accept no substitute; look for the Heatilator name on the dome. Sold by building materials dealers. For free illustrated folder, write to

HEATILATOR, INC.
5112 E. Brighton Avenue
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

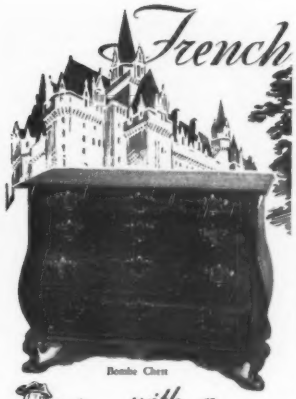
The electric Floormaid is as easy to use as your vacuum cleaner. Many times faster than hand polishing. Makes "self-polishing", liquid, and paste wax last longer, gleam brighter. Protects hardwood, linoleum, and tile floors. See it at your dealer's today, or write . . . The Dumore Co., Dept. M-66, Racine, Wis.

Gloriously ruffled, fringed, up to 5 in. across!

Scarlet, copper, rose, pink, mauve, white, mixed. 25c-Packet seeds for 10c. *Send Dime Today!*

Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
322 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 322 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa



Bombe Chest

with a Yankee Accent

Some old New England craftsman found inspiration, we suspect, in a French bombe chest. The result . . . American as maple sugar . . . rests in Dearborn's Edison Institute. Colonial's reproduction brings you its lovely brasses, its impeccable cabinet work in choicest mahogany. Colonial Manufacturing Co., 270 Colonial Ave., Zeeland, Michigan.

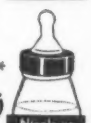
COLONIAL Heirloom REPRODUCTIONS

NEW BOOKLET

Colonial hall clocks and heirloom furniture, with interesting data on furniture styles —preservation of finishes, leather, etc. Send 10c to cover mailing.

Raised 4 In A Row With Evenflo!

Mrs. C. R. Porthouse, Kent, O., an early user of Evenflo Nursers, reports all four of her babies finished their Evenflo bottles easily and were free from nursing colic. Each has perfect mouth development. Mrs. Porthouse says Evenflo is much handier to use at home or while visiting. Get Evenflo Nursers and Evenflo Cleanser *(removes milk film without brushing)* at baby shops, drug and department stores.



Evenflo*

America's Most Popular Nurser 25c

*Pat.

"IT BREATHES AS IT FEEDS"

aren't aware of their thoughtlessness. They hold a child's hand when crossing such obvious hazards as a busy street. But they think a child is safe at home. Nothing could be more untrue. Most accidents to children occur during moments of parental inattention."

What exactly can you as a parent do about safeguarding your children without pampering them? The staff of the Children's Hospital offers this formula: "Common sense and good housekeeping! These are the best two accident preventives. Learn to think in terms of your children and their safety. A safety-minded parent will nearly always produce a safety-minded child."

ALTHO most authorities dislike to make hard and fast rules, home accidents involving children break down sharply into six categories, each with well-defined causes and cures. Here are the gravest home risks. Check yourself, your home, and your children against them. Repair immediately any laxness you may uncover. Don't remain a speculator in children's lives. Remember, out of every 100 home accidents, 99 are preventable.

Burns

Burns are the greatest single home-accident killer of children. They take 30 percent of those under 5 years who die in such accidents; 40 percent of those between 5 and 14. There are no figures to indicate the scarred and tortured —but they amount to a ghastly total.

Matches and fires are not the only cause. Three-year-old Ronnie was left in the bathtub while his mother answered the doorbell. Ronnie wanted more water and reached for the tap—the hot-water tap. By the time his mother heard his screams, it was too late. Ronnie died of third degree burns and shock. This can happen to you; it does happen daily. Stay with your child, or wrap him in a towel and take him with you. A towel is repairable, a child's life isn't.

Keep matches out of reach. Discourage children from playing near bonfires unless an adult is present. Screen your hearths and radiators. Joan's left hand is just a blob of scar tissue because she leaned against a steam radiator. Place electric toasters and coffeepots well back on kitchen sinks. Turn the handles of saucepans inward, away from the edges of stoves. Don't leave tubs of hot scrubbing water on the floor when you aren't near. Don't let small children carry hot kettles.

Suffocation

Mechanical suffocation, particularly during infancy, is the second greatest crime against children by thoughtless parents. It accounts for one-fourth of the home-accident deaths of children under 5. More babies were suffocated last year than died from polio.

Strangling is an all too common cause of infant mortality. Poorly arranged bed clothes become nooses. Baby bathtub straps and high-chair harnesses extract their monthly roster of victims. Cribs

if you're pining for...

Automatic Lighting *Everything* in new Gas ranges lights without matches.

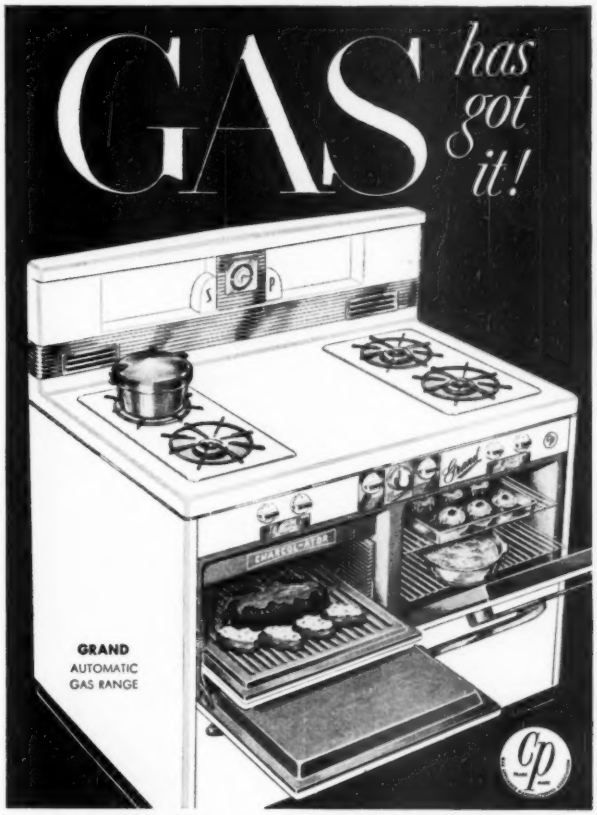
Automatic Heat Control Gas ovens set and keep *any* heat from 250° to 550°.

Automatic Time Control Easy-to-set clock — cooks complete oven meal by itself.

The Fastest Cooking Only Gas can give you *any* heat you want . . . *instantly!*

The Cleanest Cooking Smokeless broiling! Non-clog burners! Both Gas exclusives.

The Coolest Cooking New Gas ranges are *extra-heavy* insulated throughout.



Gas gives you everything faster, better, more economically! No wonder 95 out of 100 homes, in city after city, cook with it! Choose this GRAND "CP" Gas range, or any of the other "makes" built to "CP" standards, now at your Gas company or appliance store. Then for the next work-saving step in your "New Freedom Gas Kitchen,"* be sure to get a Servel Gas refrigerator. It stays silent . . . lasts longer!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

*CERT. MARK, AMER. GAS ASSOC., INC.

Pieces from the open-stock Precedent Collection

Give Presents of Precedent

You give all the things you want your presents to be when you give Precedent, by Drexel. You give rich, long-lasting beauty—the beauty of flawless craftsmanship, serene, purposeful lines, and silvery, hand-rubbed woods . . . You give space-saving, work-saving utility—the utility of easy-to-dust surfaces, multi-purpose pieces, and adaptable design.

You're always right when you give Precedent, by Drexel, because Precedent gracefully fits into any setting—traditional or contemporary, provincial or formal.

Choose one or several of the handsome, open-stock Precedent pieces—there's something for each person on your Christmas list. See Precedent at leading furniture and department stores. Look for the "by Drexel" brand-mark—your proof of superior craftsmanship.

Write today for booklets: "Traditional"—26 pages—10c in coin only; "Precedent"—27 pages in full color of Drexel's new modern furniture—25c in coin only. Address: 372 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.

by Drexel Furniture Company

REG. TRADE MARK

DREXEL · NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

But how will you bet?

Infant, you *wouldn't*,
Not just *yet?*
Not when you've *just*
Been changed, my pet?
Not thru your "soakers,"
Not thru your wrap,
Pad, and blanket, and—
Not my lap!
You wouldn't—not *again!*—
Now would you?
. . . Oh-oh.
How *could* you!

—Ethel Jacobson

Safe at home?

[*Continued from preceding page*]

with slats too far apart are invitations to death.

Food can be inhaled—and frequently is. Two-year-old Jennie was munching on a peanut when her mother tickled her. Jennie gasped, choked, turned sickeningly red. Doctors tried to remove the peanut from Jennie's lung, but it crumbled (as often happens). Pneumonia promptly set in and only heroic treatment saved Jennie. Don't make crying children eat; don't make eating children laugh.

Poisoning

Poisons are a sad and harrowing story to many parents. Carelessly stored ant paste is one—but not the only—offender. Curiosity is a major impulse in children, and adult carelessness affords the most opportunities. Together, curiosity and opportunity last year sent nearly 600 children into comas from which they never awakened, or into convulsions from which death was the only escape.

Why do parents keep lye, soda crystals, kerosene, cleaning fluids, disinfectants, and polish under the kitchen sink? As long as there are children in the world, as long as poisons are placed under sinks, death will hide in the kitchen. If you must keep poisons in the house, store them out of the reach of children.

There are other household and garden objects not usually considered poisonous—but deadly just the same. Wax crayons made with para-red coloring. The black, inviting berries of belladonna (nightshade). The leaves of oleanders. Not so well known are the bitter, raw fruit of olives and the bulbs of some lilies. Teach children to recognize these plants or get rid of them in your garden.

Guns

Firearms are a constant source of danger. Children from 5 to 14 are intrigued by guns. They like the noise, the excitement, the feeling of being grown-up. And, all too often, loaded guns are left where the children can play with them. As a result, 18 percent of the children between 5 and 14 who die in home accidents do so from gunshot wounds.

For children under 5, the dan-

For hot breads at their best—soda biscuits, waffles, muffins, rolls—use our Baking Soda. It has helped good cooks get better results since 1846.

ARM & HAMMER OR COW BRAND BAKING SODA

BOTH PURE BICARBONATE OF SODA

Huge moist cold compartment never requires defrosting. Keeps foods fresh *without* covering dishes. Built-in home freezer quick freezes at 15° below zero. Performance proved in over 250,000 kitchens.

"that's why we both chose a

DEXTER TWIN TUB

It's the *only* washer with *two* washing tubs—that's the important difference between DEXTER TWIN *and all others. Double Sudsing* does your entire week's washing so spotlessly clean *in only one hour or less!* No hand rubbing, soaking or pre-treating—and DEXTER TWIN *saves* hot water, soap and electricity!

COMPARE!!

Before you buy see your Dexter Dealer for a Free Demonstration of today's biggest washer value—THE DEXTER TWIN!

FREE! WRITE TODAY! WASH HOUR MAGIC

THE DEXTER COMPANY Dept. B129, Fairfield, Iowa

WASHES CLEANER · QUICKER · EASIER

A HAPPINESS PIANO FOR CHRISTMAS 1948

Hours of joy will be yours this Christmas and all through the years with a Gulbransen Spinet in your home. You'll like its simplicity of beauty, its rightness of design. And most certainly, you'll like its clear, rich tone, its fine quality and performance, famous for over 50 years. For a Christmas surprise to the family, for the children's happy future, choose a Gulbransen.

You'll be happier with a **GULBRANSEN** SPINET PIANO

FREE BOOKLET

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Dept. BH, 816 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51
Please send free booklet showing "America's Smartest Piano Fashions."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ger is not their interest in guns as such. Many of them don't know what a gun is or what it can do. But they are naturally curious and will touch anything they find. Sarah opened her father's closet, climbed to a shelf and touched a Mauser pistol placed there. It went off, the backward recoil of the pistol breaking Sarah's jaw.

Loose cartridges, too, are perilous. Greg hit a cartridge with a hammer. It blew up in his face, leaving his skin permanently pockmarked.

Only parents can safeguard children from firearms. They alone can make absolutely certain that cartridges are removed from the breech; that weapons are kept out of the reach of children playing cowboys.

Falls

Oddly enough, falls kill fewer children than adults in home accidents; less than 10 percent of the children, but more than 60 percent of the older folks. Altho, more often than not, falls do not end in death, they frequently cause the most serious injuries. It's not the fall, but the objects children fall *on* or the things they clutch that do the damage. David tripped on a sprinkler head in the lawn; his leg was crushed under him. Stuart clutched a stick as he slipped while clambering over a small fence; the stick went thru his cheek.

Then there are the babies who fall from chairs and tables. The youngsters pushed off scooters and bicycles. The slippery rugs, rickety steps, broken concrete walks—and a thousand other repairable menaces about the home.

Supervision and training, again, are the only cures. Watch your children as they play, explain dangers to them. Train them early to carry tools correctly, point down. Teach them consideration for other children riding scooters. Build orderly habits so that toys aren't left near stairs. Train yourself as well. Rubberize loose rugs, scatter sand over icy walks, put ladders in the garage. Remember, in the long run, it is only your own habits that stand between well and happy children or misery and sudden death.

THERE are other accident categories, other causes of death inherent in every home. But those listed here are the major ones. Together, they are responsible for more than 70 percent of all home accidents involving children which result in death.

Why do they happen?

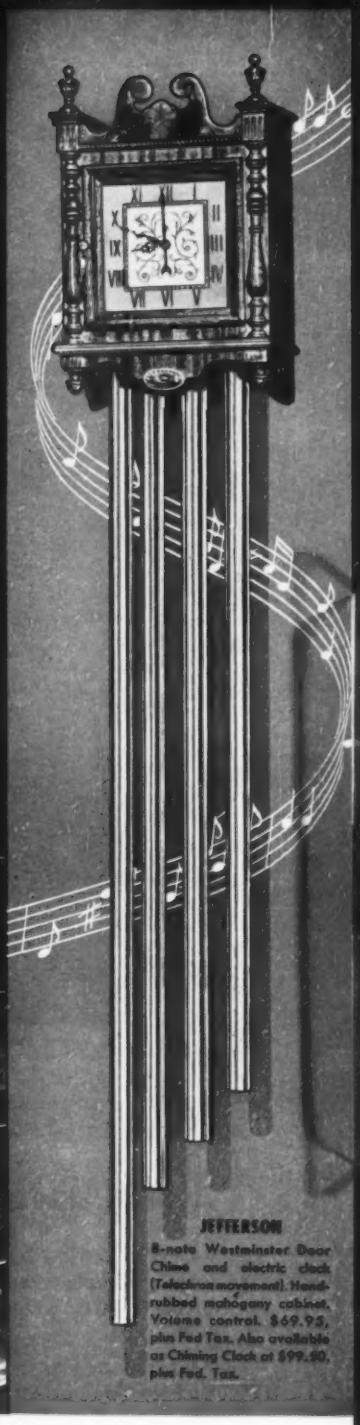
". . . outright carelessness and unperceptive parents!" is the report of the medical director of the Children's Hospital in Los Angeles.

That is the formula for infant mayhem—true in one degree or another of every city, town, village, and home in America. Home accidents have risen to a point where they indicate a national breakdown in child-parent relationship. Gruesome statistics haven't seemed to curb the rate. Perhaps a close-up view of a crushed arm, a broken chest, a scalded face will. But—can you afford to wait until the ambulance comes?

Sing Out Sweet Chimes!

. . . every day of the year! Here's a gift that will sing your praises for many a Christmas to come . . . a NUTONE Door Chime, pleasing both ear and eye. An *original* gift. A *wise* choice, too—for, whether your Christmas purse is well padded or seasonably slim, you can take your pick of *sixteen* NUTONE beauties, from $3.95 to $69.95. Hear them at department, hardware, or electrical stores. Chiming clocks are sold by leading jewelry stores and departments.

NUTONE DOOR CHIMES



JEFFERSON
8-note Westminster Door Chime and electric clock (Telechron movement). Hand-rubbed mahogany cabinet. Volume control. $69.95, plus Fed Tax. Also available as Chiming Clock at $99.50, plus Fed. Tax.

WALDORF . . . Four Westminster notes for front door, two notes for rear. Powered by *Telechron* motor. Rich mahogany-finish cover; satin-brass tubes and trim. $22.95.

MT. VERNON . . . Three-tube effect in satin-finish hammered brass, Colonial design. Sounds two notes for front door, one for rear. In beautiful gift carton. $8.95.

REPEAT-A-TONE . . . Continuous chiming notes for front door, two notes for rear, one note for third door, basement call or garage. White and chrome or ivory and brass. $6.95.

FREE 4-COLOR FOLDER! Write NuTone, Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

The Maytag Chieftain, America's finest low-priced washer. A genuine Maytag in every respect . . . a truly sensational value. $124.95*

...and Maytags are priced as low as $124.95*!

THINK WHAT THAT MEANS! A genuine Maytag for little more than you'd pay for the very lowest-priced washer on the market!

Maytag, making so many washers, has been able to keep prices low. Well over five million Maytags have been sold—far more than any other make.

Fact is, you can own any of these three Maytag models very easily. Pay in low monthly installments while enjoying the many advantages Maytag gives. You'll especially like the extra-fast, extra-clean washing performance of Maytag's famous Gyrafoam action. And the way clothes dry so much faster—because so much water is taken out by Maytag's exclusive Roller Water Remover.

You'll certainly get a lot of satisfaction out of Maytag's all-round excellence and its complete dependability. Why not turn in your present washer for a liberal trade-in on a grand, new Maytag? See your nearby Maytag dealer right away! The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.

*Recommended price, subject to change. Higher in Western and Southern states. Extra equipment available includes automatic discharge pump and gasoline engine.

The Maytag Commander, with large, square porcelain tub and fast-efficient Gyrafoam action. $144.95*

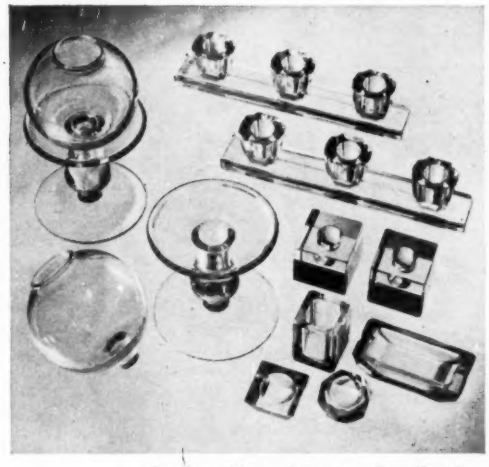
The Maytag Master, finest of all. Big, square aluminum tub holds more; keeps water hot longer. $179.95*

ASK ANY **Maytag** OWNER

WASHERS · IRONERS · FREEZERS · DUTCH OVEN GAS RANGES

Gifts she'll use every day

CRYSTAL bowls and pitchers and candlesticks make wonderful Christmas gifts because they add glamour to any table—and repeat their Merry Christmas message year-round. Here are crystal gifts designed to fit every budget; gifts that every homemaker will use daily, with grateful thoughts for you.



Ivy vases with pegs fit into crystal candlesticks—or take the vase out and use the candlestick alone. Three-light candelabra; square block candlesticks; oblong ash tray and cigarette holder, and round or square salt dips. Each of these unusual gifts is priced at $3 or less

Sturdy modern crystal

Practical crystal serving dishes she'll use every day: sturdy octagonal bud vase, sugar and creamer; covered cheese service with block; double mayonnaise set with ladles, egg cup, 8-inch plate; wheelbarrow for flowers or candy

Where to get it, page 171

Magnificent flower vases 14 inches high were styled by Pipsan Swanson, famous Finnish designer, for peonies, hydrangeas, lilacs; that unusual free form low bowl will hold both flowers and candles

Flowing-form rectangular bowl will be handy for your flowers or fish; four-compartment serving dish for assorted sweetmeats and nuts; heavy ash trays come in square, triangle, or circle shapes

More on next page

Open this . . . open that . . . doors, windows, drawers—dozens of times a day, thousands of times a year.

So it's worth making sure the hardware—on which your house "moves"—is first-quality throughout.

And "first-quality" in hardware means YALE, the choice—for generations—of leading architects and wise home-owners.

Select or specify YALE . . . and look for the tag the builder hangs on the front door: "YALE—the Sign of a Well-Built House".

Booklet Offers Quick Guide to Hardware Selection

Write for "Your Home 'Moves' on Its Hardware", a handy 8-page guide for everyone who is planning a home. Provides a check-list which your architect, builder or hardware dealer can help you fill out. Send 10¢ for this USEFUL BOOKLET.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Stamford, Connecticut, U. S. A.

YALE
HARDWARE
Sign of a Well-Built House

44 new ideas for your bathroom!

Here's the grand new *illustrated* booklet that shows you *how* to plan the perfect bathroom for your new home . . . or how to lend new charm and utility to your present bathroom!

Its smart *new* ideas are based on more than 25 years of leading the way with modern improvements in bathroom cabinet design, convenience and construction!

Mirrors, crystal glass shelves, towel racks, accessories . . . see how to arrange them for convenience and attractiveness!

Now you can let your bathroom reflect your own individuality and good taste. This helpful Miami-Carey booklet is crammed full of wonderful suggestions!

mail this coupon today!

MIAMI Carey

Miami Cabinet Division — Dept. BH-12
The Philip Carey Mfg. Company
Cincinnati 15, Ohio

I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the booklet, "*44 Ideas For Your Bathroom.*"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Gifts she'll use every day

Begins on preceding page

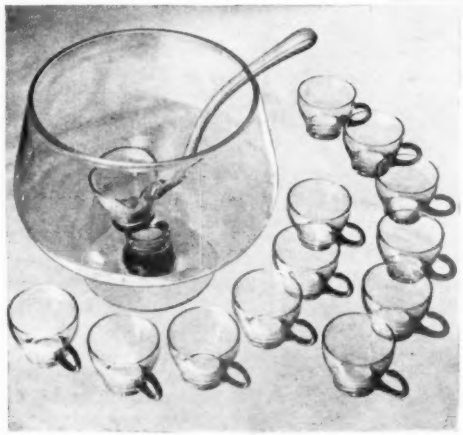
Crystal with modern lines

Bubble-thin beverage set comes from one of Holland's most famous old glass factories, yet it's priced to fit a medium budget. You'll find the set of six glasses and two-quart pitcher in clear crystal or steel blue

Raspberry-colored glass accessories will give her table a year-round lift: covered candy dish; fluted "bubble ball" vase; finger bowl; coupette for fruit, sherbet, or fish cocktail with sauce; and beverage glasses

Gold-band decoration makes these crystal gifts look elegant. Small and large jam jars with spoons; jugs that hold 16, 16½, and 1½ ounces; creamer and sugar hold 5½ ounces. Each item is priced under $2.50

Photographs: Stanley



Cranberry glass gets a really modern slant. This 2⅓-gallon crystal punch bowl is set on a cranberry ball base. The ladle and 12 matching crystal cups have cranberry glass handles large enough for easy holding

More on page 34

Where to get it, page 171

The wonderful gift of Time

Another Christmas—and what pulse won't quicken as the day draws near? . . . To give this special day a very special meaning, there is no gift like the gift of time—a watch, symbol of the time that's gone before and the time together that's to come, echoing "Merry Christmas" through the year.

For a gift to cherish—none is more perfect than a watch. Your jeweler has a wide choice to show you, achievements of the skill of free craftsmen—of America and Switzerland—oldest democracies on two continents.

WHEN YOU BUY A WATCH, REMEMBER...

1. Many new styles now available, shock-resistant and water-resistant watches, automatic self-winding watches, calendar watches, chronographs and other innovations from Switzerland.

2. All watches should be wound gently and regularly, and cleaned by your jeweler once a year. Even the most accurate watch (and leading accuracy awards are held by a 17-jewel Swiss movement) may vary a few seconds a week, depending on the wearer and the weather.

3. No matter what the make of your watch, it can be serviced economically and promptly, thanks to the efficiency of the modern jeweler.

For the gifts you'll give with pride—let your jeweler be your guide

The WATCHMAKERS OF SWITZERLAND

"Rhythm"

BRINGS HARMONY TO BEDROOM DECOR!

Achieve that "decorator" look in *your* bedroom with these handsome new bordered Pacific Sheets! They're made of the exquisite, long-wearing combed percale you love so well, grace-noted with smartly styled borders in a range of seven shades which harmonize with today's loveliest color schemes! See them at your favorite store, beautifully gift-packaged. (Main illustration shows "Rhythm" pattern.) *The carefully chosen colors used in the borders of the Pacific Percale sheets include the same decorator colors you'll find in the lovely North Star Duatone blankets opposite.*

BALANCED **PACIFIC** SHEETS

Free booklet: "The Story of Pacific Balanced Sheets." Drop a card to PACIFIC MILLS, Dept. BH12, 214 Church Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Look for the Pacific label also on Pacific Silver Cloth, Pacific Supersorb Towels, and on men's, women's and children's wear of cotton and rayon

***Better Homes & Gardens* picks the best**

Your family albums for

Classical

Best bet:

Mozart: Concerto in D. Jascha Heifetz, violin, with Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. Six sides. (RCA Victor)

The issue of the year for those, like myself, who rate an unsurpassable performance of a Mozart masterpiece superior to anything else. It recalls the high art of Heifetz's early days plus a sentiment he has rarely matched.

Also recommended:

Handel: Hallelujah Chorus and Pastoral Symphony (Messiah). The Luton Choir and the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham. Two sides. (RCA Victor)

English choral art at its best in an extract from the recent complete version of *Messiah*, welcome for giving or personal enjoyment.

Wagner: Wotan's Farewell and Magic Fire Music. Leopold Stokowski and the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra. Four sides. (Columbia)

A reissue at full length of a famous Stokowski specialty. Remarkably peaceful mood at the end, where most conductors forget what music is all about.

Chopin: Preludes, Opus 28. Artur Rubinstein, piano. Eight sides. (RCA Victor)

A suitable successor to Rubinstein's complete recordings of the mazurkas, polonaises, and scherzi of Chopin.

Light

Best bet:

Strauss: Blue Danube, Acceleration, and Roses From the South Waltzes. Josef Krips conducting the New Symphony Orchestra. Six sides. (London)

Freshly minted Strauss, crisp and clean as a new dollar bill. All the waltzes are complete. Krips has taught a miscellaneous group of English players to play these waltzes with the stride and bounce, the lilt and deftness of the finest Viennese ensemble. Krips' illumination of the music is helped by Full Frequency Range Recording.

Also recommended:

Lecoq: La Fille de Mme. Angot. Efrem Kurtz conducting the New York Philharmonic Orchestra. Four sides. (Columbia)

Virtually unknown by the present generation, Lecoq's brightly Offenbachish tunes and jaunty orchestration are well worth Kurtz's unartificial respiration.

The Royal Choral Society: Christmas Music, conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent. Eight sides. (London)

Adeste Fideles, While Shepherds Watched, Hark the Herald Angels Sing, and other traditional favorites sung with majestic effect.

Rose, Romberg: Serenades. David Rose and his orchestra. Eight 10-inch sides. (MG)

An omnibus of serenades from the familiar *Student Prince* item, thru *Penny Serenade, Sunrise Serenade*, and *Penthouse Serenade* to Rose's own *Serenade to a Lemonade*.

By Irving Kolodin

December

Children

Best bet:

Crampton-Wilder: Tootle. Ireene Wicker, soprano, and Alec Wilder, baritone, with orchestra conducted by Mitchell Miller. Two 6-inch sides. (Simon and Schuster)

With the introduction of these Little Golden Records, even the smallest member of the family can have his own collection. On 6-inch nonbreakable plastic, the series features engaging stories, set to lively music excellently performed and reproduced. The playing span of a minute and a half is, by test, about the limit of preschool concentration. *Tootle* is a tale of an engine that has trouble staying on the track. It is paired (as are several others in the series) with a brief musical work by a famous composer: in this case, a capsule version of Grieg's *Norwegian Dance*, ably played.

Also recommended:

Templeton: Christopher Robin. Sung and played by Alec Templeton. Six 10-inch sides. (RCA Victor)

Milne verses, delivered with gusto and charm by the entertaining Mr. Templeton.

Dickins: Tale of Two Cities. Ronald Colman, narrator. Six sides. (Decca)

A welcome addition to the spoken Dickens, well spoken by Colman and company. If you like Colman's version of *A Christmas Carol*, you'll like his *Tale of Two Cities*.

Phonograph forum

If you were asked to recommend one, and only one, Christmas album as a gift for a child of 10, what would your choice be?—J. H., New York City.

My choice would have to be *The Small One*, adapted from the celebrated book, with Bing Crosby as narrator. It is a human, well-imagined story, told by Crosby with ease, naturalness, and that quality of magnetism which holds a child's interest.

Altho my phonograph is squarely centered, and the motor itself is quite new, I am troubled from time to time with irritating fluctuations in pitch. Can you suggest the trouble?—A. F., San Francisco.

Assuming that your records are not warped, or the center hole a little off, it could be the wheel which drives the turntable which is causing trouble. This is about the size of a half dollar, and fits against the underside of the turntable. If it is not revolving truly, neither will your turntable. A serviceman can substitute a new part for a small charge.

I have a small appropriation to buy albums for a high-school music library. Can you suggest four or five that are new, well recorded, and likely to interest a varied group?—M. M., Washington, D. C.

My selections would include the following: *Von Suppe Overtures* on the London label (four records); *An American in Paris*, in the new Bernstein version (RCA Victor, two records); Tschaikovsky waltzes for two pianos, played by Vronsky and Babin (Columbia); and *Songs of the Auvergne*, sung by Madeleine Grey (Columbia). These are all first-class performances of immediately appealing material.

Phonograph facts

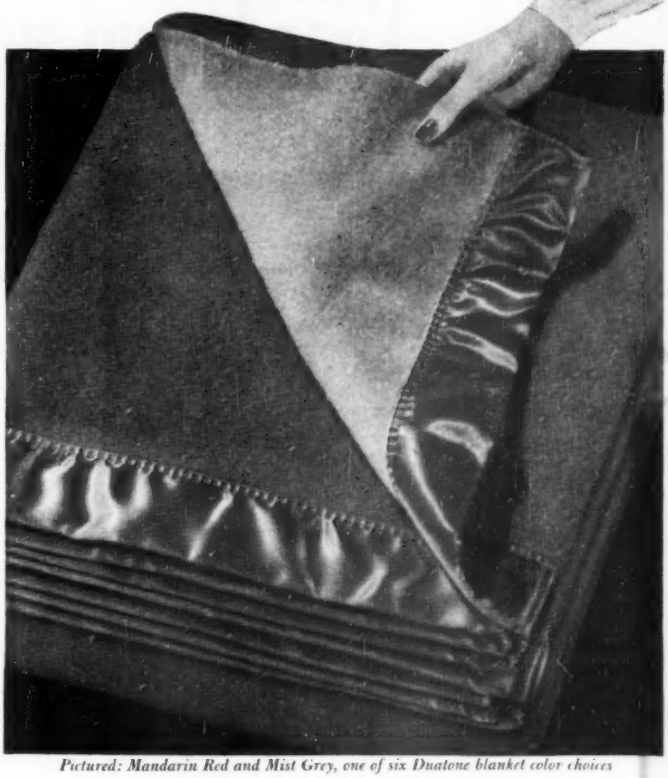
Many people are unaware of the extensive catalog of recorded folksongs and other Americana which the Library of Congress has for sale. A post card to the Library will bring you a listing of the several different collections.

A combination hassock and record case is an article of furniture numerous collectors have found useful. Construction and prices vary, but they can be obtained in a variety of colors, to match your scheme of decorations. You'll find that it absorbs a considerable quantity of single records, without adding an extra cabinet to living room, den, or library.

Some users of long-playing records have noted a wiry brilliance in high passages on some of the discs. This is a fault of overloading the original processing, and can be counteracted by turning down the tone control, if there is only one, or the treble, if you have two. You'll not be loosing highs; plenty will still come thru.

DUATONE

NEW REVERSIBLE BLANKET BY NORTH STAR



Pictured: Mandarin Red and Mist Grey, one of six Duatone blanket color choices

Each side different . . . each side beautiful!

THERE ARE TWO SIDES to this North Star bedtime story . . . one side dreamy Mist Grey—the other, your choice of six exquisite colors (with wide rayon-satin bindings to match) woven into one luxurious wool blanket. Revive your bedroom—make your decorative scheme look fresh and new with a Duatone. Like all fine North Stars, it's deep-napped for warmth and enduring loveliness. Perfect gift! 72 x 90 size, $19.95.

Complete your bedroom ensemble with Pacific Mills new matching sheets—handsomely bordered in Duatone decorator shades, exclusively created by E. Helen Dunbar.

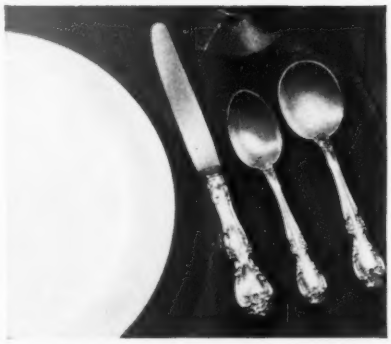
5 OTHER LOVELY COLOR COMBINATIONS WITH MIST GREY

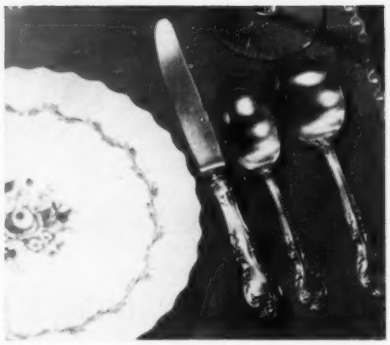
At fine stores everywhere. NORTH STAR WOOLEN MILL CO.
218 South Second Street, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota

Other North Star Blankets $10.95 to $145

Four brand-new silver patterns

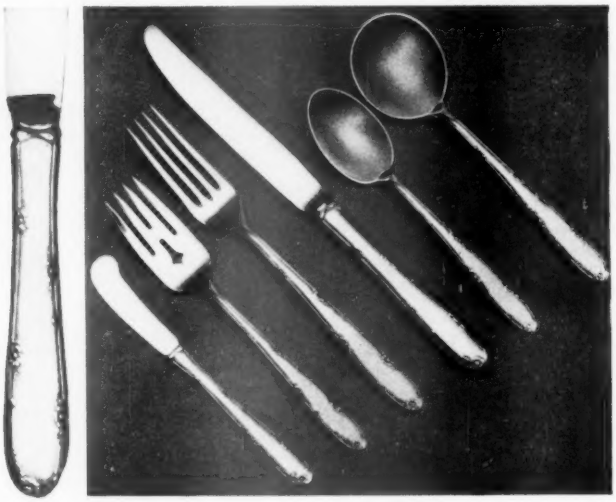
By Miriam Hopkins





You'll find you can use any of these four new sterling patterns with either traditional or modern place settings

WHAT are your standards for choosing a silver pattern: shape? design? balance? craftsmanship? Here are four new patterns that will rate high on all counts. These were the popular winners in polls that the silver manufacturers made thruout the country to learn—before the patterns were released—which patterns you'd want. Hundreds of businesswomen, college girls, clubwomen, and homemakers on a wide range of budgets ranked these four patterns top favorites.



Photographs: Stanley

Madeira is modern

Streamlined handle shaping reflects Madeira's modern spirit, but the finely chased floral edging tempers that modernness with an almost traditional grace. The softly rounded contours of the handles taper delicately to the oval tip

Silver Plume is sophisticated

Sweeping fluted handle spells sophisticated elegance and gives the new Silver Plume sterling pattern a truly distinguished air. The joining of the handles with the tines, bowls, and blades is marked by a stunning modern floral motif

More on page 154

Where to get it, page 171

. . . *and all through the house*

(Those Heavenly Carpets by LEES)

The most beautiful things in life should be the things you live with every day. Fine carpet—for instance—handsomely styled and richly loomed by Lees from imported wool. A wide choice of colors, patterns and textures in a complete price range. The carpet shown is Pirouette.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA. • MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS, COLUMBIA AND MINERVA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

Lovely

TO LURE YOU INTO CHRISTMAS

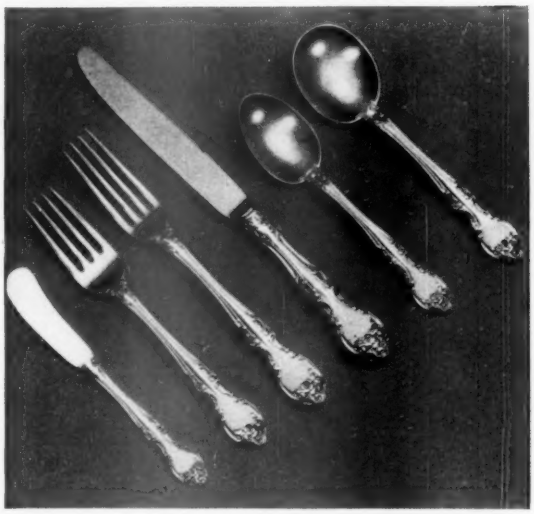
When the Christmas spirit starts to tingle, you'll find a lush gift in *Romance* . . . to give yourself for family hospitality, or for any friend who deserves the best. It's one of many Fostoria "Master-Etchings", superbly crafted, irresistibly beguiling for a truly Merry Christmas everywhere. *Romance* is available in stemware as well as smart accent pieces to touch up any table setting. Fostoria is available at the better stores everywhere.

FOSTORIA

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

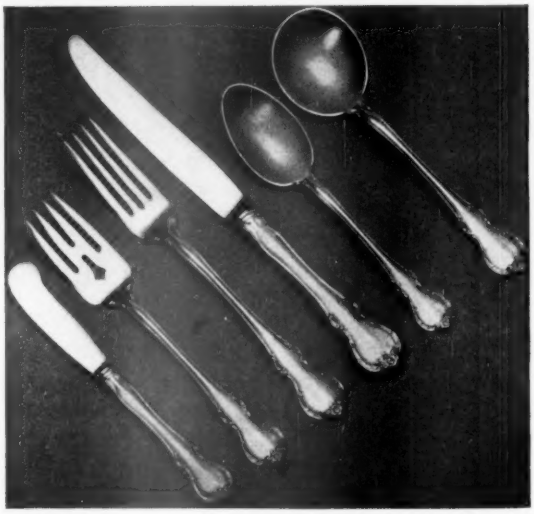
Four brand-new silver patterns

Begins on page 152



Melrose is elegant

Classical flower designs and scroll patterns are blended in Melrose with all the elegance of beautiful old rosewood carving. As the place settings on page 152 show, Melrose mixes easily with both modern and traditional table service



French Provincial is graceful

Traditional floral sterling patterns receive a restrained interpretation in the new French Provincial. Its simple grace and flowing curves echo the best in French Provincial furniture. All pieces are perfectly balanced for easy handling

MATCHED

Kleersheen

COLORS

true beauty...true economy

True color accents in furniture for a new enchantment in decoration... and the assurance that your good taste can be timeless. The sparkling beauty of Matched Kleersheen Colors is permanently sealed into the fibres of these lovely pile fabrics by The Shelton Looms. And you're always sure of matched shades whenever you add new furniture. See the drama of Matched Kleersheen Colors in the smart new furniture — at good stores everywhere. Ask for pile fabrics by the Shelton Looms for true economy of controlled color and enduring beauty.

Write for your free copy of "Something New"

"EXCLUSIVELY YOURS *The Shelton Looms* ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

FOUNDED 1854

THIS FABRIC IS MATCHED Kleersheen COLORS BY The Shelton Looms INSURED AGAINST MOTH DAMAGE

EVERY PIECE OF FURNITURE UPHOLSTERED WITH A SHELTON LOOMS PILE FABRIC CARRIES AN INDIVIDUAL INSURANCE POLICY THAT PROTECTS YOU AGAINST MOTH DAMAGE— LOOK FOR THIS GUARANTEE— WHENEVER YOU BUY.

"DON'T MIND THE CRUMBS, GIRLS, THESE *Oak Floors* ARE SO *EASY TO CLEAN*"

That's the gracious hostess speaking. She knows how easy it is to brush up crumbs or other particles from her smooth, gleaming oak floors.

After a party, or for routine care, a few minutes with a dustmop is all it takes to leave oak floors clean and glowing. An occasional treatment with easily applied floor wax protects the surface and refreshes the original beauty and charm.

Only the long-time durability of natural oak floors can give this lasting beauty, with freedom from expensive repairs, replacements and re-covering. And, no matter how the styles in furnishings may change, your oak floors will always be modern and in good taste.

For practical economy and protection of your investment in the home you build or buy, insist upon durable, easy-to-maintain, beautiful oak floors.

Ask your builder or lumber dealer for a copy of the new free booklet—Oak Floors for Long-time Beauty—or write to National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 814 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tenn.

OAK FLOORS
BEAUTY · DURABILITY
ADAPTABILITY · ECONOMY

We built a log cabin

AFTER moving four times the first two years Eddard (as I call him) and I were married, we were convinced we had to have a place of our own. But buying a home or having one built looked impossible on a country schoolteacher's salary.

So we solved our housing problem the way the early settlers here at Beaver Dams, New York, did—by building a log cabin.

Eddard and a girl helper felled the trees; I drove the tractor that hauled them to our homesite, three miles away. We worked after school and on weekends, peeling the logs and treating them with creosote stain.

On New Year's day Eddard rolled on the first log for the walls, and he spent the spring fitting and notching corners.

When the summer vacation came, we devoted all our time to the cabin. A shingling bee organized by neighbors took care of the roof, letting us move in by September 1.

We started the chinking next, to keep out the weather. The rest of the fall we worked on the kitchen and bedroom.

The following summer inlaid linoleum went on the living-room floor, and knotty pine was shaped into partitions and cupboards.

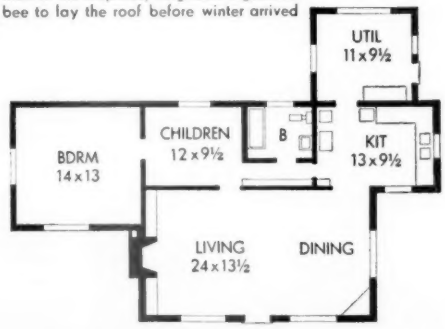
It's been about eight years since we started—and we're still making plans and improvements. Eddard built a stone wing when Linda Mary was born, and added a utility room. Our current plan is for a stone terrace with an awning.

To those who have asked "Do you think we could build one?" we answer "Yes"—if they're willing to take the time and do a lot of hard work.

Oh, yes—Eddard isn't teaching any more. He's building houses!

Photographs: Top Hat Studio

We took a tip from the early settlers, when we were faced with a housing problem. The ash logs were cut three miles away and hauled to our homesite. A minister did most of the fireplace; neighbors organized a shingling bee to lay the roof before winter arrived

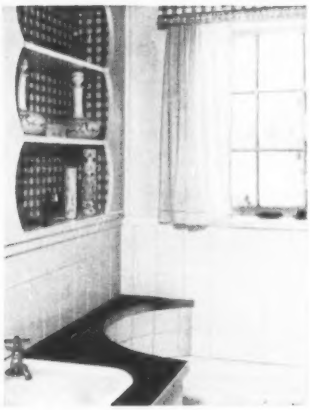


See "Pay yourself those high wages" page 11

By Mrs. C. Edward Coon

Selected for good color, fireplace stones were picked up along the highway, from creek beds and quarries; cobblestones were split open and used in its face. False cupboard at right of fireplace acts as a run for hot air to bedroom. Note storage space under bunk at the left

As in rest of house, partitions and cupboards in kitchen are of knotty pine. Cooky cutters are used as drawer pulls, spice jars once contained paste. Scalloping on cornice board over windows is repeated in trim



Tub, lavatory, and powder shelves are all built into bathroom walls. Lower half of walls is covered by tiled wallboard

heat your home

this quick, clean way...

It *stops the calendar* at *June*!

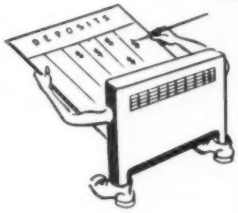
Now you can really have June in January. Here's a new heating system that gives you soft gentle currents of warm mild air. It adds a dash of radiated heat for a wonderful warm-clear-through feeling.

It *practically hides* in *the wall*!

Now you can arrange your furniture as you wish—no bulky, scorching units interfere with your plans. These out-of-sight, out-of-mind Convectors can't bring in dirt, can't hide hard-to-reach dust.

It *saves you* money!

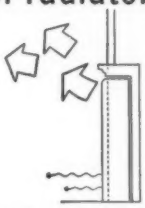
Imagine—all these advantages in a heating system that actually costs less to install than any other type system for steam or hot water. You'll save money on fuel bills, too!



It's everything you want in heating!

TRANE Convector-radiators

Yes, Trane Convector-radiators give you all this, and more. They counteract drafts, regulate at a finger's touch, heat in a flash. Why not mail the coupon for the whole story? You'll be glad you did.



TRANE
HEATING and AIR CONDITIONING systems
the world's most complete line

GET THIS NEW FREE BOOKLET
The Trane Company
La Crosse, Wisconsin
—or Trane Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto
Please send me your new full-color booklet showing Trane Convector-radiators in striking interiors.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____
B-1

Dan River Sheets are snowy white,
So smooth and comforting at night.
And priced so low that you can spread
These lovely sheets on every bed.

Their weave is uniformly fine,
The way they wear is just divine.
You'll cherish them with glowing pride
For many a happy Christmastide.

Look for Dan River Sheets in your favorite store.

DAN RIVER MILLS, INC., DANVILLE, VA.

Building our house was strictly a family affair

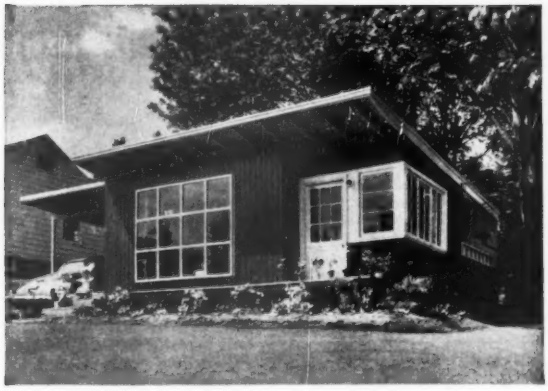
See "Pay yourself high wages," page 44

By Dick Norman

THE day the lumber arrived, my brother Jerry and I climbed to the top of the pile, and drew the plans for the house. This is not the procedure recommended by architects and builders, but we were amateurs, and could make our own rules. Besides, we had no time for elaborate sketches and long discussions. The house Mother and Dad were living in had been sold, and we had just three months in which to provide them with another place to live.

Jerry is a graduate engineer, I had had two years college training in architecture, and as high- [*Turn to page 160*

Living-room window is main point of interest, and uses the sun's rays to provide the main source of heat. Portable electric heaters supplement



We planned this home for our parents with building speed the main goal, but simple lines and the pitched roof with its wide overhang make the home attractive as well. Carport keeps house from looking square

Photographs: Ackroyd-Marks Photo Company

sun on cold days and evenings. Wide crossbars hold plants and bric-a-brac. Small squares of glass were more economical than a single plate

saving fuel

IS A COMFORTABLE FEELING

More comfort on less fuel with Baldwin-Hill Insulation

Have your home wrapped in a blanket of B-H Rockwool Insulation and you can relax in snug comfort, night and day all winter long.

Blown into the sidewall and attic, four inches of this remarkable material have the insulating value of twelve feet of concrete. Furnace heat is kept where you want it—*inside the house.* Small wonder that thousands of home-owners report heating costs cut by as much as 40%.

You'll be paying for Baldwin-Hill Insulation out of savings—while enjoying the last word in home comfort. Best of all, you have selected a material that will last the life of the house. These mineral fibres cannot rot, decay or burn.

Send for free booklet

We'd like you to have our illustrated 16-page guide book on home insulation. Phone the local B-H Contractor for your copy. He is listed under this trade-mark in the yellow-page classified directory. Or send us the coupon below.

BLACK ROCKWOOL

Baldwin-Hill

HOME INSULATION

Baldwin-Hill Company, 598 Breunig Avenue, Trenton, N. J.
Send me a free copy of "The Great Indoors".
We now own our home ☐ Plan to build ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY AND STATE .....

A family affair

school students we had spent our spare time building and remodeling the garage, the back porch, and other such projects. Jerry was a good carpenter—we were positive of that—and I was pretty optimistic about my designing ability. We had doubts as to our ability as plasterers, paper hangers, and bricklayers, tho, and plumbing and wiring we frankly left to experts.

SO WE sat on the lumber we had hastily ordered (not half enough, we found out later) and drew our plans. We based our decisions on two major considerations: Both time and money were limited; hence we wanted to make the house just as small as possible, still allowing room enough for two people to live in comfort. And we wanted to use woodwork thruout the house, because we could handle it ourselves. By eliminating plastering, papering, and masonry, we would not have to call in outside help, thereby saving on the cost of labor, as well as avoiding the inevitable delays in construction. Fortunately, we had a lot big enough for a small house of almost any design.

We kept all specifications to standard sizes of lumber, to save material and time in measuring and cutting. Since 12 feet was the maximum span the joists would

Single bedroom is just large enough for double bed, twin night stands, and dresser. High strip windows give added wall space and privacy at the same time. One wall and ceiling are covered with wallboard; other wall is tongue-and-groove siding, sanded and waxed to a natural finish

Front door opens from porch into dining area. Low bookshelves separate dining and living area, act as buffer against cold air when door is open

Begins on page 158

carry and still comply with the building code, we fixed the depth of the house at 24 feet. We set the width at 23 feet. These dimensions give 540 square feet of interior space, divided into living room and dining area, bedroom, kitchen, and bath. Walls are 8 feet high in the rear, rising to 10 feet in front to support a sloping roof with an overhang—a desirable feature in the rainy Oregon climate.

THE main partition between the rooms was to run straight thru the center of the house, serving as support for the roof. In the front half of the house we put the living and dining area; the other half we divided between the kitchen and bedroom, with the smallest possible bathroom between. By placing the bathroom between the kitchen and bedroom, we could put all the plumbing in one wall, and could use the remaining inner wall space for closets and storage.

This central partition changed somewhat between plan and construction. Jerry and I wanted to make the interior of the house as open as possible to give a feel of more space. We planned to use a half partition between the kitchen and dining area, and make the bedroom an alcove off the living room. However, Mother objected to this arrangement—she wanted the bedroom shut off from the living room. We compromised on a temporary partition, which we can remove at any time.

IN ORDER to save time, and the masonry work we didn't like, we decided not to build a foundation, but to set the house on piers, with an apron around the base. We offered as justification the hope that we could move the house to the beach at some later date, and build a larger house for Mother and Dad.

We achieved another big saving by single construction. Ceiling joists hold up both the roof and the finished ceiling. We used fir for walls, both exterior and interior, because it was the cheapest wood we could get at the time. Outside, we finished the rustic siding with a brown stain and white trim. Inside, we sanded and waxed the walls to a natural finish. Hemlock wasn't much more expensive than fir, and we thought it took a better finish, so we used that on the floors. We put tar paper on the roof because it was quick, easy, and economical.

JERRY and I take all the credit for the house, but the building was really a family affair. Dad worked on it Saturdays and Sundays, Bud, a brother-in-law, helped a good deal, and Mother was often there with practical suggestions. Some-

Door between bathroom and bedroom slides into wall behind open shelves for linens. Wardrobe fills bedroom wall space at right of door

All wrapped up for Christmas

Say "Moor." And get lush, thirsty, terry towels at *pin-money* prices. Perfect gifts for every family. For *Moor* Towels mean *more* towels for every bathroom-on-a-budget. And what bathing beauties these are! You'll find a rainbow of favored, fast colors in bath towels, guest towels, wash cloths, to give your bathroom a decorator touch. You'll find Moor Towels beautifully boxed for bountiful giving. At all good stores.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"Buy moor *Towels have more Towels"*

MOORESVILLE MILLS, MOORESVILLE, N. C.

Here is Fast, gentle, Spiral Dasher Cleansing...

More Thorough for Full Loads, Safer for Light Fabrics

Yes, here's better washing—faster, too! In 6 to 7 minutes, the flex-flush action of the patented Apex Spiral Dasher gets clothes sparkling clean. And—for safer cleansing of handfuls of delicate garments—the Spiral Dasher has a special, extra-gentle action. You just load the washer to the exclusive *Silk Line* on the Dasher, add mild soap and wash for 3 to 4 minutes. No need to launder by hand! Your dealer can show you. Ask him for a demonstration of the new Apex *Spiral Dasher* Washer. Available with fast-action pump.

THE APEX ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. · CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

NEW! Apex FOLD-A-MATIC, the ironer that folds away into table-top cabinet 18 x 25 x 36 in. Write for free folder.

The Peak of Quality

FOR MORE THAN THIRTY-FIVE YEARS

Apex

CLEANERS WASHERS IRONERS

A family affair

Continued from preceding page

times one of us worked alone, sometimes there were two of us, now and then all five. We put up the frame, built the floor, and then built a wall at a time on the ground, raising it in place when it was finished. For some reason, each time we were ready to raise a wall and join the corners there were only two of us working, and we could not get our lines true. It is a family secret that no two walls in the house are plumb!

At the beginning of the project, the question of heating arose. Oil burners were not available, there was no gas piped into that vicinity, and we didn't want to build a fireplace. We decided, therefore, to insulate the house fully, put in plenty of outlets for portable electric heaters, and trust to the large living-room window for solar heat.

This window was our substitute for a fireplace from the decorative as well as heating angle. We felt

Complete with barbecue, gravel terrace at rear of house is additional living area in good weather. Even at the rear the wall surfaces, trim, and over-all lines were kept simple for ease in building, better appearance

Pullman-type kitchen has electric range and work counter along outside wall, with row of glass blocks for extra light. Sink and washing machine are on inner wall, back of bathroom, so all plumbing is in one area. Half partition with shelves separates kitchen and dining area

MODERNIZE OLD HOUSE

BY SUCCESSFUL SEALING OF DARK-STAINED WOODWORK

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW. There's an easy way to get a beautiful light painted finish over dark-stained woodwork! You will find the answer to this problem and many others in our free 24-page book, "Paint It Bright". Write for your copy now. And don't use just *any* aluminum paint. Get Aluminum Enamel for this job, from the dealer who displays this Alcoa symbol on the brand he sells. Address: Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2118 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by ® many paint manufacturers using

ALCOA ALBRON PIGMENTS

MENDS

BROKEN CHINA, TOYS FURNITURE & LUGGAGE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Get Well **QUICKER** From Your Cough Due to a Cold

FOLEY'S Honey & Tar Cough Compound

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is started.

2 From the identical angle and spot take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters" with a sketch of the original floor plan and one showing the alterations you've made.

We'll study your remodeling thoroly. And if we can use it, payment at full editorial rates will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens

7912 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

that a plain window in so small a house would be too blank. Therefore, we built the window with crossbars wide enough to hold plants and bric-a-brac, and the unusual effect is one of the most popular features of the house. Incidentally, it was also more economical to make the window of small squares of glass rather than one large plate.

WE STARTED construction the first week in July. Mother and Dad moved into the house September 15—two weeks ahead of our deadline. While they were unpacking and getting settled, we were installing interior doors, building kitchen cabinets, and painting shelves.

As to cost, we estimate it at $2,200, which includes materials, and the outside labor we hired to install plumbing and wiring. We were pleased when we found we had kept expenses so low, since we were concentrating more on speed than economy, and could not take time to shop for bargains.

We think our real achievement, however, is in designing a house so simple, compact, and easy to build that a good many people have asked for our plans. In fact, the house is such a success, and we learned so much in building it, that we have decided eventually to go into the construction business.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

This Television Age

"... Up we go ... down we go ...!"

"On the Quality Testing the best is ® Fieldcrest"

Fieldcrest Blankets Deep-Napped and Woolly-Warm

Such luxury! Touch the fleecy surface of a Fieldcrest all-wool blanket. Fold a corner in your hand—notice how the supple fibres spring back as you open your palm ... Imagine the deep, restful sleep you'll enjoy under a blanket as fluffy-soft as this!

Fieldcrest blankets are as wonderfully practical as they are luxurious, too. That's because all Fieldcrest blankets—from these all-wools through rayon-wool-and-cottons to all-cottons—are subject to strict Quality Testing. At your favorite fine store.

Quality Testing

Fieldcrest blankets are quality tested at 24 points during manufacture to give you extra luxury, extra wear.

ALSO LOOK FOR: *Fieldcrest Towels • Sheets • Bedspreads • Lace Tablecloths • Thermostatic Blankets • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons*

FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., 88 Worth Street, New York 13

Try these

NEW PATTERNS

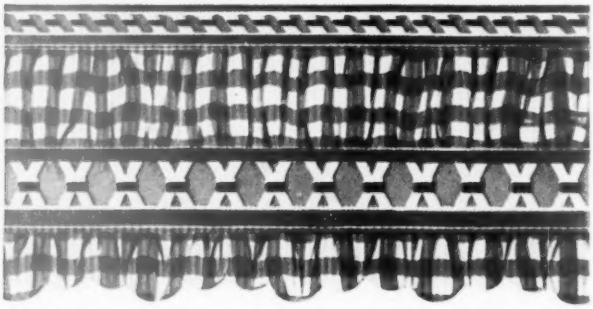
on your kitchen shelves

You can put a glorious "new face" on your kitchen tomorrow—in just a few minutes, for a few pennies. You transform drab shelves with color-bright tulips, red poppies, blue cornflowers—whatever colors and designs you love best! Place doubl-edge Royledge on shelf and fold down decorative edge. Glorifies the kitchen instantly—also closets, children's room, etc.

See colorful, Royledge Shelving now—a grand variety at 5-and-10's, neighborhood, hardware, dept. stores.

Royal Lace Paper Works, (Inc.), Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Trade Mark "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Pattern illustrated above "GINGHAM RUFFLE" Pattern illustrated below "TULIP ROW"

Personality in your mantel

By Martha B. Darbyshire

YOUR fireplace speaks for itself and for you. It's the attention center of your room; so make the most of it. Let your mantel shelf have a personality of its own; use it to show off prized antiques and pictures, to reflect your hobbies and special interests, or to play up the natural beauty of a really handsome fireplace. Avoid that impersonal appearance that an uninteresting clock flanked by ordinary candlesticks can give. Don't let the mantel be the resting place for Dad's pipe, Mum's glasses, Sister's gloves, and Brother's yo-yo. There are only two rules. First, keep the arrangement in good balance, whether formal or informal. Second, if your mantel is high, use low objects to decorate it; if the shelf is low, use high accessories. Here are eight rooms whose mantels or fireplaces will suggest arrangements that can be adapted for use in your own rooms.

Photograph: Maynard L. Parker

Prized pewter is used in this mantel arrangement to give the whole room a distinctive personality (you might display silver or china). The many pieces on the shelf look uncluttered because the arrangement is completely balanced

George D. Haight

Balance solves difficulty of decorating this three-paneled fireplace. The two cup and saucer sets bind together the ivy, the quaint old pictures, and the clock, give unique Early American charm. Arthur R. Hutcheson, architect

Maynard L. Parker

If the man of the house makes boats (or trains or planes) as his hobby, center one of his designs on the mantel shelf in your living room. Flank it with sturdy fishermen figures. Johnny Byers, architect; George C. Sagar & Sons, decorator

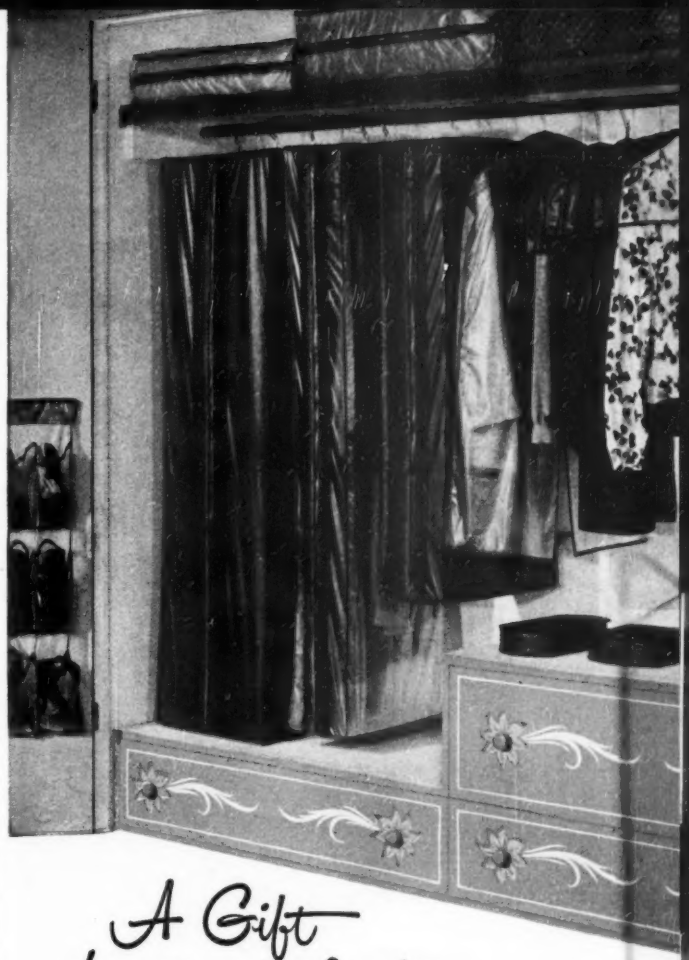
Maynard L. Parker

Mantel shelves should keynote your interests. The Audubon bird and flower prints, the Toby jug and luster pitcher on the mantel tell anyone entering this living room that its owners collect Early American. Paul Granard, decorator

Fred R. Dapprich

Black hearth and mantel accent the white plaster walls and side shelves of this corner fireplace. In this instance, the extra height of the opening calls for a low decorative arrangement on the mantel shelf. Harold Grieve, decorator

More photographs on page 213



A Gift for Smart closets—

Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics!

Protect clothes, blankets, comforters . . . beautifully! . . . with these sleek, smart-looking accessories made of specially formulated "VINYLITE" Brand Plastics! You can rely on them for the same long-term durability you find in handbags, shower curtains and everything else made of these dependable materials. Dress up your own closet with luxurious accessories made of "VINYLITE" Plastics – and buy extra pieces for gifts.

You know it's right if it's

Vinylite PLASTICS

Moth- and dust-proof when properly closed

Lastingly pliant . . . thus longer-wearing

Wipes clean with a damp cloth

Resistant to fading, rotting, crazing, mildew

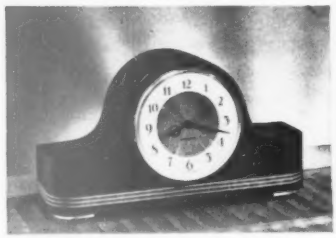
"VINYLITE" Brand Plastics are used in scores of products . . . from raincoats to upholstery! Scientifically formulated for each type of product, their dependability is unexcelled. Always look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature when you buy.

BAKELITE CORPORATION
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Closet Accessories by Protex Products Co. Also available in metallized blue or green.

A distinguished 18th-century-type clock—Seth Thomas* Legacy. Mahogany case. Westminster chimes. Decorations in antique brass finish. Electric or spring-wound. Height 14½ in. Width 10¾ in. $138

Let the chimes ring
Merry Christmas...
give an authentic
SETH THOMAS
- the finest name in clocks



Traditional design with modern lines, the Preston. Ideal for narrow mantels. Hour and half-hour chord strike. Electric or spring-wound. Height 6¾ in. $51

Your faithful servant, in any room in the house—the electric Yukon. Height 5⅛ ins. Width 6⅛ ins. $11.95

Write for booklet, Dept. B-5.

SETH THOMAS CLOCKS, THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT
A Division of GENERAL TIME Instruments Corporation

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Price subject to change—Federal tax included.*

Need more shelves?

By Richard R. Kyl

THE house with enough shelf storage space is rare. Simple shelves, planned and built for a specific use, can do a lot to solve the where-to-put-it problem in any home, yours included. And building shelves is one of the easiest projects anyone can undertake.

Usually you can build strong shelves most economically of 1-inch white pine lumber. It's worth the extra cost to buy finished lumber, clear of knots. If you want a back on your shelves, cut it from thin hardboard or plywood. If you omit the back, and shelves show signs of swaying, brace them with ½-inch wood strips placed diagonally across the back. You can nail a set of shelves together, but screws will increase the strength of the joints.

Here, and on pages that follow, are nine tested ideas for building shelves. Construction in each case is simple. You won't need power tools. Most of these shelves you can build with a hammer, saw, brace and bit, screwdriver, rule, and square. If craftsmanship just isn't up your alley, one set can be built without any tools at all.

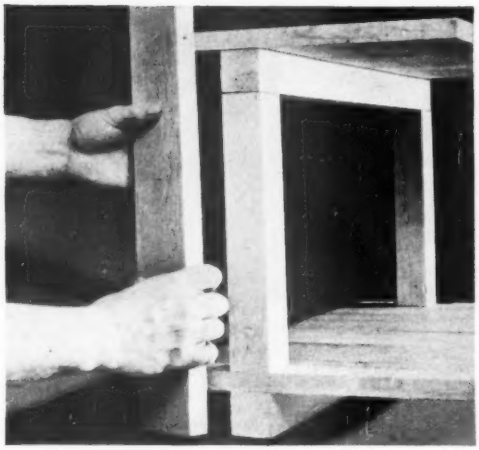
Stanley

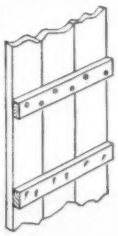
Basic shelf construction. Shelves butted tight against solid endpieces and screwed in place are easy to build. Here, stop washers are used to permit tightening of the screws without chewing into the wood.

If your lumber dealer doesn't sell lumber cut to your measurements, measure each piece accurately and make the saw cuts as square as you can. Mark the position of each shelf carefully so it will be exactly level. Tack shelves in place temporarily with a few small nails to hold them while you drill pilot holes and drive screws. In 1-inch lumber, screws 2¼ inches long spaced about every 4 inches will give sufficient strength.

Before you paint, round sharp edges slightly with fine sandpaper. Tho it isn't necessary, you can use a power saw to increase the strength of these shelves by cutting shallow grooves in the endpieces for shelves to slip into.

Here are seven ways you can solve your storage problems

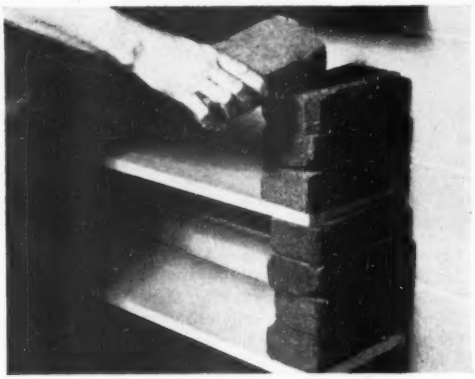




For a heavy load. A cleat placed under each shelf (sketch, right) gives added strength to wide, long shelves. If screws are used (top cleat, right) drive them from the inside. If nails are used, drive them from the outside and bend points across the grain (bottom).

Then, at 3-foot intervals, support shelves with inverted-U supports like the one in photograph. Build supports of 2x2 lumber, toenail to shelf below, and nail on shelf above. A facing board (in hands) improves looks.

To protect food in glass jars, hang a curtain of unbleached muslin across front of shelves. Space shelves far enough apart so you can see what is behind the front row.



For basement or garage. Even if you can't saw a straight line, you can build shelves. Boards supported on loose stacks of clean bricks make shelves that hold a lot of things in basement or garage. Three stacks of bricks hold shelves up to 8 feet long with a minimum of sagging.

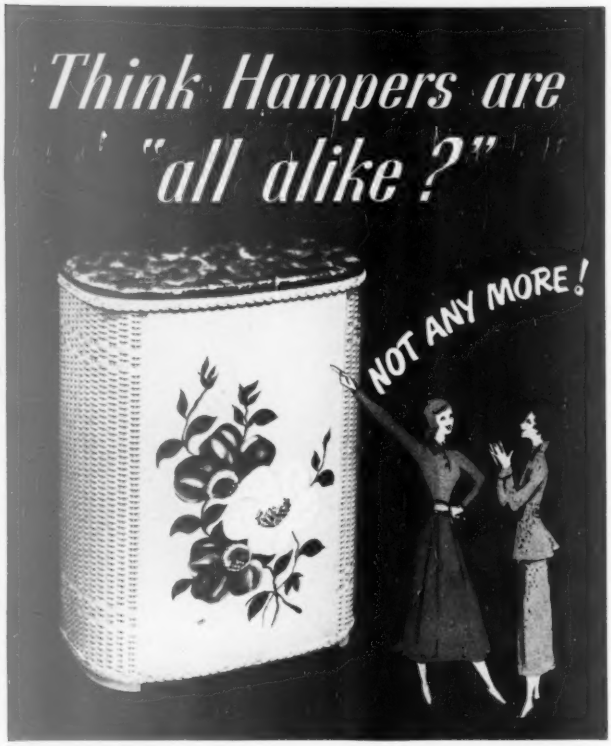
More on next page

● BELOW are many lovely Taperlite colors to match the shade of your gown, the pattern of your china, the color of your centerpiece, or to fit the spirit of the occasion. At leading department, grocery, gift, drug, florist and houseware stores everywhere.

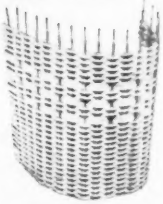
WILL & BAUMER
Candle Company, Inc.
Syracuse, N. Y.

Only Taperlites have the patented Firm-Fit and that makes placement easier and holds the candle proudly erect free from tipping and dripping.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



SEE PEARL-WICK DUROWEVE



THERE'S BEEN a big change in hampers! The ones in your home now are hopelessly out-of-date—compared to the great new Pearl-Wick Hampers of *Duroweve*.

Pearl-Wick Hampers are now three times stronger. They won't dent, belly or bulge . . . because of steel ribs woven in every ¾ths of an inch.

11,808 air vents in *small* hampers — and thousands more in larger sizes — keep your linens and lingerie safe from mildew, dampness and odor. That's real *Self-Ventilation!*

And they're better-looking, too! You'll find a decorator-designed Pearl-Wick Duroweve Hamper that's just right for your bedroom, children's room, bathrooms and kitchen. See them now at better housefurnishings departments . . . *and start modernizing!*

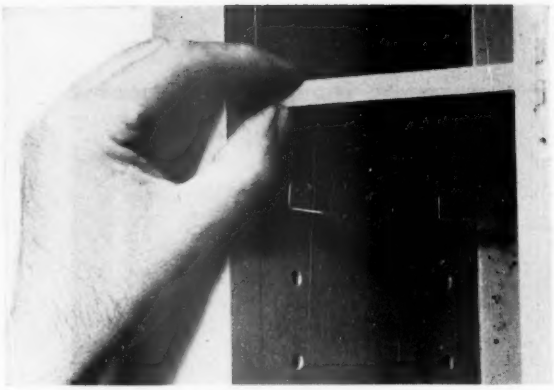
Lustrous, lovely plastic Pearl fronts and lids to match. They wipe clean! $7.95 to $11.95

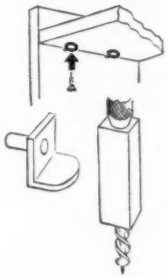
New velvet-smooth interiors safeguard your filmiest hose or undies. $6.95 to $10.95

Hand-painted floral panels in eight smart color combinations. $7.95-$11.95

©DUROWEVE ®PEARL-WICK • PEARL-WICK CORP., LONG ISLAND CITY 2, N.Y.

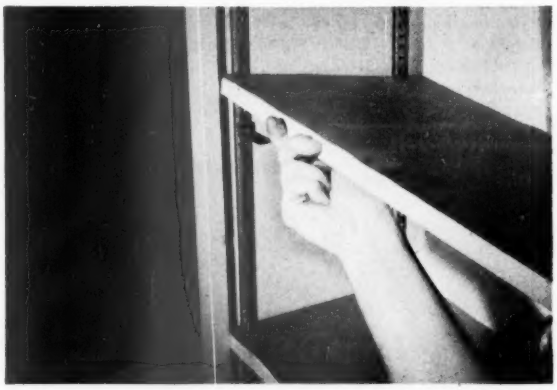
Shelf ideas





Adjustable shelves for light loads. Small metal clips with metal dowels attached (see sketch), available at hardware stores, can be used to make adjustable shelves. Buy the supports before you drill the holes; dowels vary in size, and a tight fit is essential. Measure carefully so shelves will be level.

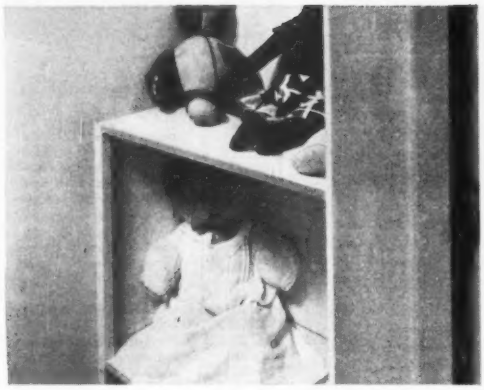
To control the depth of the holes you drill, make a bit stop by boring thru a small stick lengthwise, then cutting it to length (see sketch). The weight of the shelf holds the supports in place. You can get the same effect by letting your shelf rest on pairs of screw eyes (see sketch) turned into the uprights.



Adjustable shelves for heavy loads. If the shelves must carry a lot of weight, books for example, you can make them adjustable with supporting metal strips and clips, known as pilaster strips, standard strips, or ratchet strips. For strength, hold strips in place with screws.

Be sure the holes in all strips line up exactly. Sometimes strips aren't cut accurately, or you might not want to start them at the bottom of the case. You can level them with a stick that has a slightly projecting nail at one end. Rest the stick on the bottom of the case, and put nail in corresponding hole in each successive strip to hold strip at the right height while you fasten it in place.

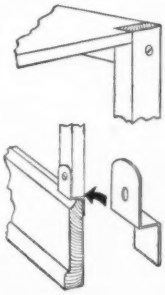
Begins on page 166

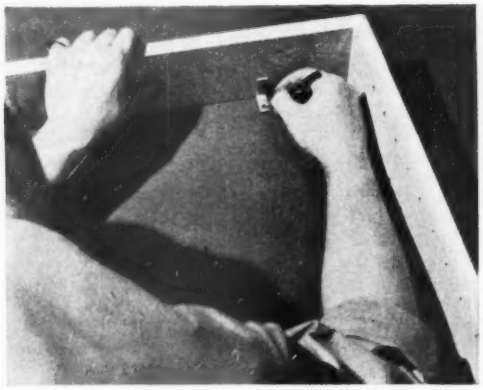


Temporary closet shelves. Sometimes you need closet shelves, but hesitate to mar plastered walls. Shelves pictured are not attached to the wall. Supports are held by notched corners (see sketch). Shelves are ½-inch pine, supports are 1-inch pine strips.

Shelves must be cut to extend exactly wall-to-wall. To make sure supports won't slip, hold them with small metal clips that can be slipped behind the baseboard (see sketch).

With heavier lumber, this technique can convert a clothes closet into a linen closet.





Knickknack shelves. Adjustable shelves for light loads can be fitted into a simple, boxlike frame. Attach the frame to the wall with L-shaped corner braces, driving 2-inch screws thru plaster and lath into wall studs.

Corner braces placed so the screw holes are 16 inches apart will match the wall studs found in most homes. Locate the studs first with sounding and exploratory drilling with a fine drill. Be sure all holes will be hidden by the frame holding the shelves.

Sometimes you can hang shelves like this in the space between a doorframe and a window frame, fastening the side pieces to the casings with screws.

Set No. 3462/5. Table size 34 x 62" extended; 34 x 50" closed. Choice of colors; Table: white or canary. Chairs: seats and backs richly upholstered in canary, red or black; seat and back panels in gleaming white Arvinite.

New features, styling, comfort

Arvin provides the utmost in beauty and convenience

New "Miracle" Slide-Away Extension Leaf

Completely concealed, yet ready for instant use. Automatically stored just below the table top. Operates so easily that a child can raise or lower it with one hand from either side. The most convenient table-leaf ever developed.

DE LUXE ARVIN *Metal Chrome-Plated* DINETTE SETS

THE NEW EXCLUSIVE FEATURES that are yours with a genuine Arvin De Luxe Dinette Set bring the thrill of added beauty—and far greater practical convenience. The "Miracle" Slide-Away Leaf is the first major table-leaf improvement in 25 years! The gracefully styled, richly upholstered chairs, with form-fitting backs, covered with scuff-proof Vinyl fabric, are a revelation in luxurious comfort. With the table extended you'll have ample room for serving eight. The brilliantly lustrous, long-life Arvinite finish resists chipping, cracking, acids, alcohol and boiling water. The exquisitely designed semi-oval table, providing extra knee and leg room, the lovely colors, the sparkling lustre of chrome-plated metal legs and trim, will give you endless delight. And Arvin quality means lasting satisfaction.

NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Columbus, Indiana

Arvin Metal Chrome-Plated Dinette Sets • Metal Outdoor Furniture • All-Metal Ironing Tables

ride in ultra-modern comfort via ROCK ISLAND

For your Winter vacation, enjoy the last word in transportation by riding either of two famous Rock Island trains—the Golden State or the Imperial.

The scenic Rock Island-Southern Pacific Golden State Route is the direct low altitude way from Chicago to El Paso, Douglas, Tucson, Chandler, Phoenix and Palm Springs, en route to Los Angeles and San Diego.

The extra-fare Golden State is a fast, Diesel-powered streamliner with the finest postwar equipment. Just 45 hours between Chicago and Los Angeles. Reclining Chair Cars have full-length leg rests and controlled lighting. Light-weight Pullmans offer choice of sectional space or private rooms. Coffee Shop Lounge for Chair Car patrons. Diner, Lounge and Observation for Sleeping Car patrons.

The Imperial, without extra fare, is the international train that takes you through beautiful Imperial Valley and Old Mexico en route to California. Chair Cars have reclining seats. Private room or sectional space in Sleeping Cars. Tourist Sleepers for "travelers on a budget." Lounge and Dining Cars. For the San Diego-bound, a Standard Sleeper and Chair Car provide direct service.

Thru sleepers daily from New York and St. Louis. Thru service from Memphis. Connecting service from Minneapolis, St. Paul and Des Moines via Kansas City. Next trip, go Rock Island!

Ask your nearest Rock Island Representative for travel and Desert Resort literature, reservations and tickets—or write:
A. D. MARTIN
General Passenger Traffic Manager
Rock Island Lines
Chicago 5, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND LINES
The Road of Planned Progress

Directions for holiday decorations

[*See article, page 37*]

Evergreen in soap-flake boxes

Cover one topless soap-flake box with red crepe paper, the other with green. Fill the boxes with crumpled chicken wire or pliable shrubbery branches. Submerge spruce branches in a large pan or tub of water for a few hours, then arrange them in the boxes. Wire Christmas balls onto plain sticks and place the balls in the boxes at the angle shown in the picture on page 37. To make snow on spruce, beat one cup of soap flakes with two tablespoons of water until fluffy. Dab snow on branches with a medium-sized paintbrush.

Madonna centerpiece

Anchor a large potato to a 6-inch-square board with finishing nails. Both board and potato can be painted green so they won't show. Then stick small evergreen branches (we used hemlock clippings) into the potato. Put the longest branches in first to give the tree its height and width. Be sure the topmost branch is about 2½ times the height of your figure. Trim branches with birthday candles cut in half, if you like. Then place your figurine in front of the tree and scatter angel figurines and colored Christmas balls at its base.

Christmas bells

Cut three cardboard bells. Two measure 16 inches from top to bottom, 14 inches across the lower edge, and 7 inches across the top. The third, smaller bell is 13 inches from top to bottom, 11 inches across the lower edge, and 7 inches across the top.

Paste a wide strip of green felt, oilcloth, or plastic material across the lower edge of the bell. Then glue a thin layer of cotton batting over the bell an inch above this lining strip and an inch or so from the top and side edges.

Cut red bells the size of the cardboard bases and paste them around the sides and top of the bell, leaving the lower edge open. Trim the bells with strips of pinked felt.

Sew shining Christmas balls to the lining to form bell clappers. Arrange the bells as you wish, and sew or staple them together at the top. Sew on a bow of 5-inch strip of matching green material. Stitch or staple a narrow strip of material to the top for a hanger.

Christmas carol

Paste your favorite Christmas carol on a 23½x16-inch sheet of metallic wrapping paper, allowing 2½-inch margin at the bottom

Your family and friends will appreciate a gift that contributes to their *safety*. To help them protect themselves against the ever-present danger of fire, give PYRENE* Fire Extinguishers. PYRENE is safe, easy to use, non-damaging. It is precision-made for *sure* protection. It is a thoughtful, distinctive, and useful gift . . . especially for anyone you cherish. At hardware, home, auto, and farm supply stores.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PYRENE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Newark 5 • New Jersey
Affiliated with C-O-Two Fire Equipment Company

Safe, Quick Heat
. . . WHEREVER
. . . WHENEVER NEEDED

CO-Z-AIR
Portable
ELECTRIC RADIATOR

You can make that chilly room comfortable—quickly and safely—with an efficient, smartly styled CO-Z-AIR Portable Electric Radiator. Just pick it up, carry it where needed, plug it in.

★ **TRULY SAFE**—Uses no water or steam. Heating element entirely enclosed. Safe with children.

★ **EFFICIENT**—Heats up in a jiffy; delivers 4500 Btu's per hour.

★ **CONVENIENT**—Easily carried. Turn-down handle serves as drying rack for clothing.

★ **ECONOMICAL**—Uses little current. No moving parts to get out of order.

Sold by heating, hardware and appliance dealers.

MORTON GREGORY CORPORATION
516 Jefferson Avenue • Toledo 4, Ohio

In Canada: Robert Mitchell Co., Montreal

and sides and 1½ inches at the top. Cut the word Noel out of 3¼-inch-square blocks of the foil and stick the letters of the music at the angle shown. Fasten this entire sheet to your door with Scotch tape.

Tape three white snowflakes, pasted on metallic stars, in the upper left corner of the door just above the music, and one large flake in the lower right corner. Center greenery above the music.

Artificial trees

Cut an evergreen branch 16 inches long. Place it in a small flowerpot with stones around it. Pour a thin mortar made from equal parts of cement or patching plaster and sand over the stones. Shake the stones so the mortar runs down to the bottom of the pot. After it has hardened for an hour or so, put an inch of sandy soil over the cement so tree looks more natural.

Make a 5-inch ball of dampened spagnum moss (from the seed store or florist) around the top of the branch. Wrap a piece of mesh potato sack around the moss and tie it to the branch at the bottom of the ball. Then drive a tack in the top of the branch and run cords from the top of the tree over the moss to the base of the ball in several places to keep it from sagging.

Stick small evergreen clippings into the ball at the top and shape the tree as you work. Make your tree any size you want—from any kind of evergreen you have (we used blue spruce).

Trim the tree with artificial red berries, cranberries on toothpicks, tiny pine cones, or gilded fruit.

Pour water into the moss occasionally so it won't dry out. If you make the trees in advance, keep them in a cool place until use.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies making the items.

Madonna Christmas settings

Page 12. Upper left Madonna: Van Dugteren, 5 East 57th Street, New York City.
Upper right Madonna: Better department stores.
Lower left Madonna: Gonder Ceramic Arts Inc., Zanesville, Ohio.
Lower right Madonna: Better department stores.
Page 14. Upper Madonna candle: Muench-Kreuzer Candle Company, Syracuse, New York.
Lower Madonna: Better department stores.

Pick a personal card for each friend

Page 18. Cards and frames available from: American Artists Group, Inc., 106 Seventh Avenue, New York City.
Page 20. Upper. Helen Royce Associates, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Center. Helen Royce Associates, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Lower. Edna Markoe, 37 East 28th Street, New York City.
Page 23. Upper. Violinist and elephant: Edna Markoe, 37 East 28th Street, New York City.
Choir boys: Alice Daly Studio, 3963 Allin Street, Long Beach, California.
Skaters and skiers: Helen Royce Associates, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Lower. Helen Royce Associates, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Gifts she'll use every day

Page 29. Upper and center pictures. All items: Viking Glass Company, New Martinsville, West Virginia.
Lower. United States Glass Company, Tiffin, Ohio.
Page 30. Upper. Harlequin coffee spoons: Reed & Barton Silversmiths, Taunton, Massachusetts.
Center. Cake breaker: "Repousse" pattern, Samuel Kirk & Son, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland.
Other items: Frank M. Whiting Company, Meriden, Connecticut.
Lower. All items: Robeson Cutlery Company, Inc., Perry, New York.
Page 34. Upper. "Burress" potters pillow vases and salt and pepper: Bullock's, Pasadena, California.
"Yesbysmith" jumbo cup and ash tray: Bullock's, Pasadena, California.
Lower. Cigarette box and ash-tray nest: Bernad Creations, Yonkers, New York.
Plates: Kwangtung Import and Export Company, 912 West 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, California.
All other items: Little-Jones Company, Inc., 15 West 24th Street, New York City.
Page 147. Upper. Fostoria Glass Company, Moundsville, West Virginia.
Center. Imperial Glass Company, Bellaire, Ohio.
Sugar and creamer: Heisey Glass Company, Newark, Ohio.
All other items: Duncan & Miller Glass Company, Washington, Pennsylvania.
Page 148. Upper right. Leerdam steel-blue pitcher and tumblers: Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
All other items: West Virginia Glass Specialty Company, Weston, West Virginia.

Finds for flower arrangers

Page 32. Flower-picking can: Frances Martin, 7852 Wornall Road, Kansas City, Missouri.
Flower cutters: Seymour Smith & Son, Inc., Oakville, Connecticut.
Center picture. Armor Bronze and Silver Company, Inc., Taunton, Massachusetts.
Lower picture. Roberta Henderson, 314 Sterrett Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama.

Are you up to date on house plants?

Page 40. Pottery plant box: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Illinois.
Table with plant well: Davidson, Ltd., Chicago 10, Illinois.

Smorgasbord

Page 60. "Winfield" dinner plates, potato salad bowl, twin-compartment dish, pitcher, and large round torte plate: American Ceramic Products, Inc., Santa Monica, California.
Wooden servers: The Zang Company, Inc., 1596 Merchandise Mart, Chicago.
Deviled-egg dish, salad-dressing bowl, and lingonberry dish: Duncan & Miller Glass Company, Washington, Pennsylvania.
Skol glasses: Dick Knox Displays, 678 South Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles.
Cheese tray: Bellette, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.
Emkay candle: Muench-Kreuzer Candle Company, Syracuse, New York.
All other items: Finland Ceramics & Glass Corporation, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Four brand-new silver patterns

Page 152. "Melrose" pattern: The Gorham Company, Providence, Rhode Island.
"Madeira," "Silver Plumes," and "French Provincial" patterns: Towle Manufacturing Company, Newburyport, Massachusetts.

Smart ways to wrap gifts

Page 187 and page 189. Scotch tape: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, 900 Fauquier Avenue, Saint Paul, Minnesota.
All other packages: Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Boulevard, Chicago 47, Illinois.
Small snowman: Bell Industries, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.
Large snowman head: Your California Shopper, Box 66, Hollywood, California.

Gifts for your bedroom and bath

Page 56: Upper photograph. Sheets and cases: "Rhythm" pattern, Pacific Mills, 204 Church St., New York.
Blue and grey reversible blanket: North Star Woolen Mills Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
"Wild Marigold" blanket: Pearce Mfg. Co., Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Forest green Wunda-Weve rug: Belrug Mills, Greenville, South Carolina.
Lower photograph. Brown Tumbletwist rug: Libertyville Textiles, Inc. Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois.
Peach sheets and cases: Pequot Mills, Empire State Bldg., New York.
Cedar blankets: Pepperell Mfg. Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Striped Caravan blankets: Chatham Mfg. Co., 57 Worth St., New York City.

[*Turn to page 184*

a grand gift to give

COSCO

"two-in-one" step stool

Rubber-treaded, swing-away steps take the risk out of reaching high. Comfort-padded seat and back take the drudgery out of sit-down tasks. No gift could give greater pleasure—Christmas Day, *every* day! Model shown is chromium-finished, upholstered in choice of gay colors. Many other Cosco models to choose from. See them today at your favorite store, or write for dealer's name.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO
Household Stools

a grand gift to receive!

COSCO

Folding Utility Table

Lucky is she who gets a Cosco Folding Utility Table for Christmas. It's a gift of a hundred uses. 21" x 34" top is finished in beautiful baked-on enamel: yellow, white, red, blue or green. Resists chipping, scratching, staining. Chromium-plated legs *fold flat* for easy storage. Give a Cosco Utility Table this Christmas—get one yourself! At leading stores everywhere. Write for dealer's name.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO
Utility Tables

Dog owners are unknowingly practicing "false economy" by feeding incomplete dog foods that may lead to serious problems. Symptoms:

UNDERWEIGHT • DIARRHEA • SKIN IRRITATION • LISTLESSNESS
NERVOUSNESS • SHEDDING COAT • ANEMIA • DULL COAT

PARD, the complete "one-dish-dinner," provides the scientifically balanced diet every dog needs every day

ALL THE RESOURCES OF SWIFT & COMPANY combine to make Pard nutritionally so excellent. Men of many sciences have participated in the research: nutritionists, biologists, chemists, veterinarians and other specialists have experimented and studied unceasingly to make Pard America's outstanding dog food.

GENERATION FEEDING TESTS Pard has been proved by the ultimate in nutrition tests—actual feeding to generation after generation of dogs in Swift's famous experimental kennels. These dogs were fed Pard and water only—not one dietary illness ever appeared. Reproduction normal. Remember, 4 out of 5 common dog ailments are caused by inadequate diet. So play safe! Feed Pard, the "one-dish-dinner"!

Pard's health-giving ingredients!

MEAT BY-PRODUCTS U. S. Inspected. Rich in highest quality proteins and the amino acids!

SOY FLOUR Table Quality. Same as used in bread and pancakes!

WHEAT & BARLEY Same as used in bread and cereals!

FISH LIVER OIL Meets U. S. Pharmaceutical standards!

GROUND EDIBLE BONE U. S. Inspected. Same as a soup bone ground!

IODIZED SALT Table Quality!

IRRADIATED YEAST Same as used in vitamin tablets!

B-COMPLEX VITAMINS Same as used in vitamin tablets!

Pard contains every known essential for balanced nutrition!

Your dog and mine

Any dog, of any breed, can be a loyal companion. Just be sure he likes you

By Russell K. Lowry

We want to give our 12-year-old son a pup for Christmas. What breed makes the best companion and watchdog?—J.E.F., Washington.

The American Kennel Club lists 29 breeds as working dogs. Among them are Collies, German Shepherds, Doberman Pinschers, Boxers, Great Danes. Most of these have been bred thru the centuries as herders, guardians, and police dogs. They're all dependable, loyal companions. But any dog of any breed can be a good alarm clock and can be a good companion. Pick the pup you like, but be sure the pup likes you.

My nephew in Ohio, 500 miles away, wants a Cocker Spaniel puppy for Christmas. I'd like to send him one, but isn't this a long distance to ship a puppy?—R.E.C., New York.

Go ahead and send him. Five hundred miles is nothing but an overnight ride in a heated baggage car, under the watchful eye of a railway expressman. Crate the pup. Give him a deep bed of straw for warmth and comfort. If you want speedier transit, send the pup air express.

A friend's dog severely bit a child who was teasing the animal to distraction. Now the parents of the injured child threaten to sue the dog's owner. Hasn't the dog any legal rights in a matter, such as this, where he was obviously goaded into the act?—R.O.J., New Jersey.

Only a court of law can determine who was at fault, after examining all the witnesses and hearing all the evidence. Hence, we are not qualified to pass judgment. Interestingly enough, in all states except two, New Jersey and California, a dog is entitled to the first bite without officially being declared vicious. But on the second bite, he is legally a vicious animal. However, in most all communities, the dog owner is liable for all damage or injury committed by his pet when it's off his premises.

We have just received a puppy. He's so little and his coat is so thin that it's hard to imagine taking him out in cold weather for exercise. Yet, it doesn't sound right to keep a dog cooped up all winter. What should I do?—A.J.W., Wisconsin.

Every dog needs fresh air and exercise, even in winter. Besides, any normal, healthy dog loves to chase dried leaves or frolic in the snow for short periods, regardless of the temperature. If it gets really cold, dress your dog in a wool sweater. You can get one in any pet shop. Air and walk your pup in winter. He can take it, if he keeps on the move.

Does my dog need vitamins in winter? If so, which ones? And in what form should I give them to him?—Mrs. A.E.F., Michigan.

Your dog needs vitamins all the time, winter or summer. But his Vitamin D reserve is usually at a low ebb during cold weather, especially if he's out of the sun practically all the time. Good sources of Vitamin D are cod-liver oil, soybean oil, irradiated yeast, brewer's yeast, tomato juice. In fact, all dogs

[*Turn to page 174*

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

We got seven Christmas presents with our new Easy Spindrier

An Easier Washday

No more set tub rinsing. Easy rinses automatically in three minutes — with just three gallons of warm water!

Whiter, Brighter Wash

Easy rinses at the turn of a tap! A geyser of fresh water needle-sprays, super-rinses entire load in spinning basket!

Faster washing

A week's wash done in less than an hour! One tub washes a full load while the other rinses and spins a full load damp-dry!

Faster Drying + Ironing

Spins out up to 25% more water than a wringer! Clothes dry faster, are lighter. No deep creases to slow up ironing.

All-around Convenience

Easy is portable! No set tubs! Wheel it to any sink. There's no waiting for a fixed washing cycle. You boss the job!

Real Savings

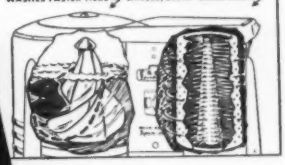
Saves soap and hot water. Cuts cleaning bills. Does "extras" like slipcovers safely in your own home.

The first and best present from our new Easy is a younger, happier me! Those two speedy tubs save so much work, I have more time for Joe and the kids.

Compare Easy with any washer at any price. See how much more you get for your money! Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

A WEEK'S WASH IN LESS THAN 1 HOUR

WASHES FASTER HERE → RINSES, DAMP-DRIES HERE →



NEW EASY SPINDRIER

with Automatic Spin-Rinse

Radiant Ray* HEATING

Makes every inch of your home livable

Your new home deserves the kind of heating which makes the areas around the windows as comfortable as any other part of the room. It's an easy matter with Radiant Ray Heating . . . because *radiators, baseboards, panels or convectors* can be placed under the windows where they warm cold air as it comes in.

When you install a Radiant Ray Heating System, you have endowed your home with the *six essentials* of good heating. Above all, you get Radiant Warmth . . . as soothing and comforting as sunlight itself.

Radiant Heat helps keep your floors and walls warm . . . and it's a scientific fact that warm room surfaces are the first requisite of winter comfort.

Before you decide on a heating system, read the booklet, "Enjoy Better Living with Radiant Sunny Warmth." It contains many important heating facts based on the results of I=B=R research at the University of Illinois.

** The warmth you get with radiators, baseboards, panels or convectors.*

A hot water or steam system gives you the six essentials of good heating:

1. Radiant Warmth
2. Correct heat distribution
3. Flexibility
4. Durability
5. Fuel economy
6. Domestic hot water

FREE—This interesting, easy-to-read 24 page, color illustrated booklet will show you the amazing things modern science has devised for your comfort. Send the coupon.

I=B=R REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers

The Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers
60 E. 42nd St., Dept. A-11, New York 17, N. Y.
Send at once your free booklet, "Enjoy Better Living with Radiant Sunny Warmth."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"What names besides Francis, Marion, and Beverly apply to boys as well as girls?"

Your dog and mine

[*Begins on page 172*]

should get their cod-liver oil in winter—a half to a full teaspoon a day, depending on size. Mix it right in with the food.

My 6-months-old pup is housebroken beautifully, except at night. We've tried spanking, scolding, and everything else. Is there any solution?—Mrs. A.J.L., New York.

Bad night habits are hard to deal with, because corrective training must be administered right at the moment of the crime. Unless you want to stay up all night (for quite a few nights) to go thru this training, confine your dog in a small sleeping crate. Then, rush the dog outdoors first thing each morning. Ordinarily, a dog will not soil its own bed. And quick outdoor relief in the morning develops the proper habit.

Is it safe to bathe a young puppy in wintertime?—R.J.J., Colorado.

We're against cold-weather bathing of all dogs—pups or grown animals. It takes hours to dry out the dense undercoat. And a sudden chill seems to hit almost any dog. A good, brisk brushing three or four times a week will keep your pup clean, remove shed hair, and stimulate the oil glands in his skin.

When you write about your subscription

Whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from a recent copy. By doing this, you will help us find the information you need, and send you a prompt reply.

Address your inquiries about subscriptions to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

ITCH! SCRATCH! Stop It!

Treat faulty diet—the real cause of much itching, sore skin, loss of coat. Canned, dried and heated foods often lose valuable "fresh" factors necessary to skin health. Rex Oil is 60% linoleic fat—the essential "skin vitamin." Just add a little to the daily food. See a much improved dog in three weeks or money back. At drug and pet stores or send $1.00 for two months supply to Rex Oil, Monticello 4, Illinois.

Rex Wheat Germ Oil

KOZY KENNELS

FOR K-9 KUMFORT

Give Your Dog One for Christmas

ORDER BY MAIL

$43.75 F. O. B. Richmond, Ind.

A sturdy, well-built dog house—35" high, 32½" wide, 41½" long. Electric heat, self-opening door; removable floor. Insulated and air-conditioned by Celotex and Masonite panels. Shipping weight approximately 170 lbs. Order NOW for Christmas.

RICHMOND BUILDERS, Inc.
Box 74, Friends Sta., Richmond, Indiana

New Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 66 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens'* new book, *Five Star Homes* today! Only 50 cents from 8212 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

FOR "MERRY CHRISTMAS" —AND EVERY DAY!

It's MILK-BONE dog biscuit, of course! *Chews* like a bone . . . tastes *better* than a bone! Gives dogs' teeth and gums the exercise that helps to keep them healthy, while providing *important* food elements! *Baked* for digestibility, MILK-BONE dog biscuit is economical because it's *concentrated* food. Feed it regularly and make every day Christmas to your dog.

MILK-BONE dog biscuit contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. H-12
444 W. 15th St., New York 11, N. Y.
FREE SAMPLE

Send me FREE MILK-BONE dog biscuit. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

This offer good in United States only

How to judge good furniture

Look at the joints, the drawers, and the finish. They'll tell you whether the workmanship is good or shoddy

Second of a series

HAVE you ever had the chastening experience of buying a desk, table, chair, or chest—only to have it fall apart within a few months?

Unless you know something about furniture construction, it may happen to you sooner or later. There is always the chance that you may be the unsuspecting buyer of a piece of shoddy furniture.

You can't become an expert overnight. But you can learn to recognize the most important rights and wrongs.

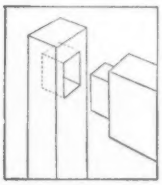
There are three points to which you should give attention when you shop for furniture—the joints, the drawers, and the surface finish. Let's take each of these in turn.

The joints

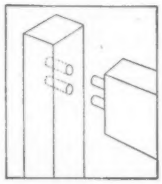
How is the workmanship? Every joint where two pieces of wood meet should be smooth, tight, and flush at all points. If you can detect wood filler, sometimes used to build up an ill-fitting joint, you can expect to find sloppy workmanship elsewhere.

Look for nail heads. Nails are rarely used in good furniture because modern glues are at least as strong as the wood itself. But if you see dry glue smeared around a joint, that in itself is often a sign of careless workmanship.

What type of joint is used? You can't tell by looking, but the salesman should know. Dependable furniture is joined either with mortise-and-tenons, or with glued, hardwood dowels, as shown in these sketches.



A glued mortise-and-tenon (left) makes a strong joint



Or the joint may be held with glued dowels (right)

Simple butted joints, where two pieces of wood are allowed to meet end-to-end without lapping or reinforcement, are comparatively weak. They should never be used at any point of strain. [*Turn to next page*

FOR WORK OR PLAY IN STORMY WEATHER WEAR BALL-BAND!

Snuggle your feet into cozy, warm Ball-Band rubber footwear and *go!* You'll feel better, look better, for here's footwear that's smart in looks . . . protects your shoes and hose, and helps keep you healthy and comfortable. Yes, go now to the store that displays the Red Ball trade-mark . . . symbol of quality footwear for more than 50 years. *Fit all the family!*

BALL-BAND

MISHAWAKA RUBBER & WOOLEN MFG. CO.

Mishawaka, Indiana

FREE!

26 ways to save fuel this winter!

Get your free copy of this new Carey booklet—**"26 WAYS TO SAVE FUEL THIS WINTER"**—now! Learn about the "Carey-Over" Plan which shows you how to *carry over* as much as 10 days' fuel supply in any month . . . to help heat your home the next month! Your home will be more comfortable, too.

See how you can save money—up to 3 months' fuel supply for the price of two! Ask your Carey Approved Home Insulator or mail the coupon to Dept. BH-12, The Philip Carey Mfg. Company, Cincinnati 15, O.

Carey

ROCK WOOL INSULATION

75 years serving home and industry

Please send my **FREE** copy of "26 Ways To Save Fuel This Winter."
BH-12

NAME _____

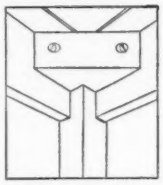
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

How to judge good furniture

Begins on preceding page



Notched corner blocks hold legs in position

Are corner blocks used? In chairs and tables, the use of triangular corner blocks at the top of the legs, whenever the design permits, is a mark of good construction. They should be glued and screwed in place, with wood grain running diagonally to the grain in side rails.

In most quality furniture, you'll find that corner blocks are notched to fit over legs, as sketched at the left.

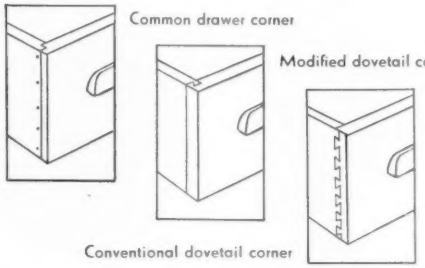
How is the top attached? A table will stand up better if the top is attached with dowels, screws, or special metal clips instead of with glue. The use of glue in this joint may cause the top to split as it swells or shrinks with variations in the weather.

The drawers

How do the drawers work? Make sure that the drawers slide without the slightest sign of binding, and that handles are attached solidly so they won't pull loose. If there are doors, check to see that they fit snugly without any indication of warping.

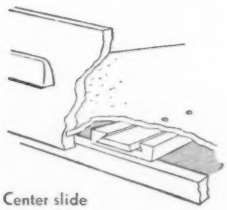
Are drawer corners dovetailed? Tight, permanent dovetailing at all four corners of each drawer is a dependable mark of top-quality furniture. Often you'll find the back of the drawer is merely slipped into a groove. For maximum strength, the back of the drawer should extend down over the bottom.

Sketched below are three types of drawer-corner construction. The dovetail sketched at the right is the most commonly used in quality furniture.



Be careful not to confuse the modified dovetail in the center with the common corner joint at the left; the latter has lateral weakness.

How is the workmanship? Drawers should be smoothly sanded on all sides, inside and out. Check to see that top edges are rounded evenly, and that the exposed bottom has a smooth, clean face. Also look for small wood blocks on the bottom, glued both to the bottom and to the side. They are a mark of quality.



Center slide

What type of drawer slide is used? Pull out a drawer and look at the slide arrangement. There are three types of slides now used in quality furniture. The "furniture" or center slide is sketched at the left.

[*Continued on next page*

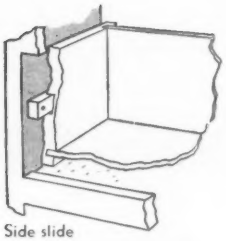
A *Triple* THRILL, WHEN YOU POLISH WITH SILVO!

The story of Silvo is sweeping the country, as women discover this *liquid* way to lovelier silver.

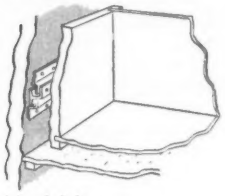
"GOODBY TO MESSY WAYS" they say, for they've found how Silvo gets into the tiniest crevices of intricate chasing—how quickly it cleans—and how silver glows with a glorious new brilliance.

SAFETY, TOO! Because it contains no harsh abrasive to harm silver or hands, and gives such a rich luster, Silvo has become the traditional polish among leading families throughout the world—having been used by three generations. Only 35¢ at department, jewelry, and grocery stores.

A PRODUCT OF THE R. T. FRENCH COMPANY



Side slide



Metal slide

Less expensive to manufacture than the center slide is the side slide (top left). It has the advantage of permitting greater clear height inside the drawer.

The third type of slide is the patented metal slide (lower left). It is the most costly, but has many advantages. Several types of metal slides are made.

If wood slides are used, they should be made of well-seasoned hardwood to minimize warping and binding with expansion.

Are dust panels used? When the drawer is out, see if it is separated from other drawers by a panel of thin wood, often used in quality furniture to control dust. The importance of dust panels depends on what you'll keep in the drawers.

The finish

Is the surface smooth? Run your hand over exposed surfaces. If you can feel unevenness, there is danger the finish will eventually pit or peel. Any gouges or chatter marks left by planing tools indicates poor workmanship on the whole piece. If you can look at exposed surfaces so they catch a side light, you can spot defects you might otherwise miss.

Is the stain applied evenly? If you spot unevenness of tone, or contrasting light and dark areas, the stain was applied carelessly. The best natural finishes are obtained on hardwoods such as birch or oak. In painted furniture, however, softwood such as pine is often used because it is cheaper and more easily worked.

Are hidden surfaces finished? Such areas as the backs of chests and the bottoms of drawers should have at least a light coat of finish. The wood needs that protection against moisture and insect damage.

Is the finish of high quality? You can judge the quality of a finish by two tests. First, in some hidden area, try scratching the finish with your thumbnail. A cheap finish will mar easily, chipping off and leaving a white line. Then try rubbing your thumb rapidly over a small area. If the warmth of the friction makes the finish sticky, or if the finish powders off, the quality is poor.

Are exposed ends banded? The end grain of a piece of wood is easily damaged and difficult to finish. In quality furniture, the end grain of flat surfaces is covered with a thin band of wood, matching the side areas. Such a band also protects the surface veneer from chipping.

Recipe contest

[*Begins on page 110*]

Candy winners are led by Mrs. Fisher's Butterscotch-Nut Fudge—a creamy, rich blonde candy. Also sure to make a hit at your house is Mrs. Bailey's Butter-Nut Crunch.

For a fluffy smooth divinity dotted with cherries and nuts, try Betty Toles' Divinity Kisses.

Mrs. Carr glamorizes dried figs by simmering them in orange and lemon juice, then stuffing with pecans and rolling them in sugar.

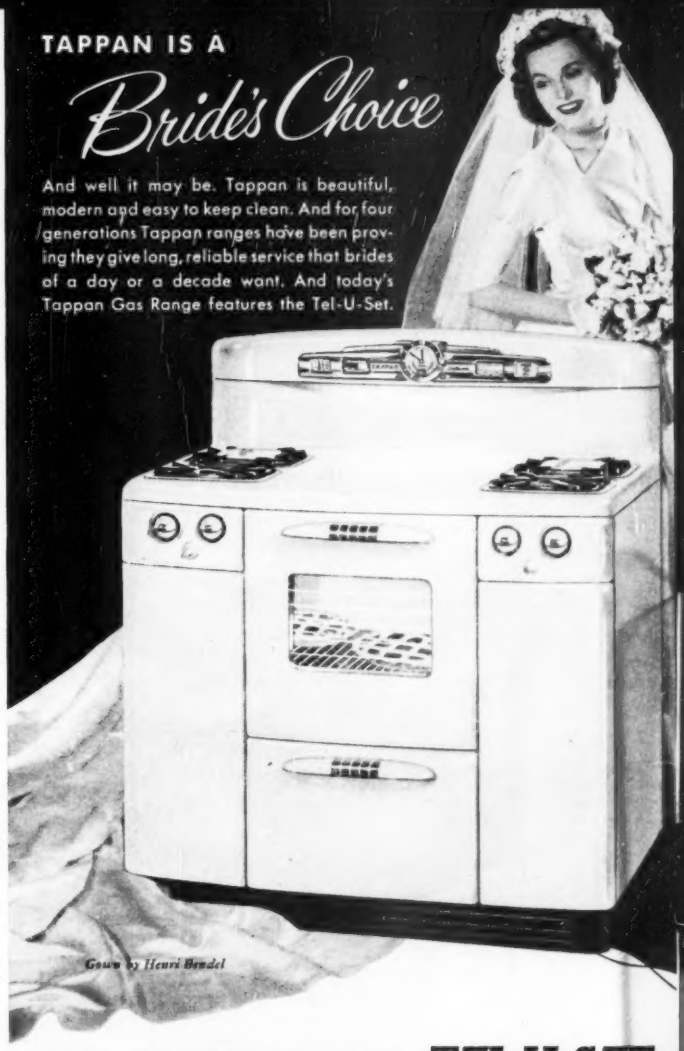
Honor Roll

Mrs. Stanley M. Bailey, Reading, Massachusetts.
Mrs. Jay Barnette, St. Paul.
Mrs. Margaret Carr, Lake Mahopac, New York.
Mrs. L. M. Denburger, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Mrs. Elam S. Fisher, Kinzera, Pennsylvania.
Mrs. Freeman K. Keller, Roseburg, Oregon.
Mrs. Esther Kramer, Little Rock, Arkansas.
Mary Lally, Poughkeepsie, New York.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Illinois.
Mrs. James O. Mann, West Chicago, Illinois.
Mrs. William McGraw, Cleveland.
Mrs. William E. Nevin, Jr., York, Pennsylvania.
Mrs. J. W. Paul, Richmond, Virginia.
Appaline Pickett, Havre, Montana.
Mrs. Charles E. Stoops, Clemson, South Carolina.
Betty Toles, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Mrs. Ruth B. Vos, Pflugerville, Texas.
Mrs. Jean A. Waite, Toronto.
Mrs. L. C. Whitney, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. Mary Zisterer, Chicago.

TAPPAN IS A

Bride's Choice

And well it may be. Tappan is beautiful, modern and easy to keep clean. And for four generations Tappan ranges have been proving they give long, reliable service that brides of a day or a decade want. And today's Tappan Gas Range features the Tel-U-Set.



only TAPPAN has the TEL·U·SET

A beautiful "controlled cooking" panel at the top of the range brings all the Tappan automatic features to your finger tips. It remembers so you may forget.

- **Automatic Clock**— to time your oven.
- **Visiminder**—signals by light and bell when cooking's done.
- **"Oven-On" Signal**— glows when oven is lighted.
- **Timed Appliance Outlet**— times your appliances.
- **Visiguide** — time and temperature chart.

Ask your dealer for a complete demonstration. Specially designed models for LP (bottled or tank) Gas. For illustrated folder, write The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. 32, Mansfield, Ohio.

Choose wisely...choose

TAPPAN

GAS RANGES

Your guide to the best in modern automatic cookery

DIVIDED TOP • OVERSIZE CHROME VISUALITE OVEN • CLOCK CONTROL OF OVEN
PYROGLAS TOP UNITS • VISIMINDER • VISIGUIDE • TIMED APPLIANCE OUTLET
TOP BURNER INDICATOR LIGHTS • "OVEN-ON" SIGNAL

COOKING WITHOUT LOOKING!

MIRRO-MATIC

...THE *easy-to-use* PRESSURE PAN!

MIRRO-MATIC Control signals audibly when correct pressure is reached—you can hear it! And it automatically prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires, 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

3 DEFINITE PRESSURES *for Best Results*

5 lbs. for frozen vegetables, spaghetti, custards and puddings.
10 lbs. for meats, sea foods and canning.
15 lbs. for vegetables, cereals, soups and dried fruits.
MIRRO-MATIC Control is indestructible and trouble-free.

You expect quick-time cooking from your pressure pan. You know that pressure cooking—and pressure canning, 4 pints at a time—will help you save money on both fuel and food. But, for full speed and top savings the *easiest* way, insist on "MIRRO-MATIC."

Just see how simple it is. There are *only* four parts. The strong, thick pan, with its roomy, easy-closing lid. A self-sealing gasket that is easily removed for washing. And the control you can *hear* . . . MIRRO-MATIC's exclusive, selective Control that *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires, 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

See it today. You'll understand why we say, "to take it *easy* . . . take MIRRO-MATIC!"

At department, housefurnishing, and hardware stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum. 4 qt., with rack and recipe book, **$12.95.** (*West $13.95.*)

•

CELEBRATING OUR 50th ANNIVERSARY

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

WESTINGHOUSE, FRIGIDAIRE, NORGE, GIBSON and ESTATE RANGES now feature MIRRO-MATIC *Deep-Well* Pressure Cookers

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WIS.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

How to remodel your

A screwdriver and ready-made accessories can change your old closets into dressing-storage units

By Helen Aves

BEFORE

My shallow closet offered no handy place for hanging skirts and slacks. Shoes—even my best suede ones—tumbled about the floor gathering dust. Little-worn dresses had to be kept in drawers to keep them clean

closets at low cost

THOSE dream closets, which do everything but hand you your shirts, are fine for lucky characters building new houses or rebuilding old ones. But if you're like a lot of us, you're bedded down in middle-aged houses with closets you can't afford to tear apart.

What, then, can you do?

Maybe our way out will help you. We redesigned our closets with the inexpensive accessories you can find in any good department store. We planned each closet to hold suits, coats, scarves, ties, belts, shoes—everything we wear above the first layer. A glance inside our closets now leaves us with the giddy feeling that we're the world's tidiest family. As for our teen-aged daughters, we've found that stepping up the efficiency of their closets has increased their urge to neatness by about 100 percent.

Where to get it, page 207 ***More closets on next page***

AFTER

Photographs: James Baynex and Hedrich-Blessing

A skirt hanger, a tie rack for belts, and a shoe rack put the idle door to work. Inside, a garment bag keeps my good clothes dust-free, and a box with hinged lid keeps bedroom slippers, overshoes off the floor

Beautify Your Bathroom

End **"BATHROOM CLUTTER"**

Forever with.....

SafTdri

Pat. Protected U.S. & Can.

STOCKING SHELL

THE MIRACLE BATHROOM SPACE SAVER

Bathroom, courtesy of Gerber Enterprises, Chicago

LADY—SPARE THAT WALL!

Patented SafTmount Assures 1 Minute Installation.

This Lovely 8-inch Plastic Stocking Shell Gives the Space for 32 Stockings or Sox!

Imagine! Hanging a whole bathroom full of washbasin laundry in just an 8 inch space! Stockings, sox, gloves, handkerchiefs and baby's diapers, too, all can be hung compactly on a *Saf*T*dri*. You don't need pins or clips and there are no snags or rust, *Saf*T*dri*, offering lovely decoration, plus utility, also makes an ideal razor shelf, tie rack, or washcloth holder.

SafTdri installs quickly on glass, tile, ceramic or any other type of wall. No screws, no nails, no suction cups, no holes needed. Just properly moisten the exclusive *SafTmount* and attach it to the wall. Permanent installation is complete in one minute.

In 4 pearlescent colors of special blended plastic — Gulfstream Blue — Martinique Yellow — Sea Green — Caribbean Rose.
To match your room $2.95
Crystal Clear model $1.95

Beautifully packaged in pearlescent gift box.

Sold at leading department, hardware and gift stores everywhere. If your dealer has not yet received his supply, order direct. Send $1.95 for each crystal clear model desired or $2.95 for each colored model. They will be shipped postpaid. Please specify colors desired. No. C.O.D.'s, please.

The Gift with a Purpose

SafTdri

STOCKING SHELL

Pearlescent

MOLDED PLASTIC STOCKING SHELL

Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Patented U.S. & Canada

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

©1948 D. P., Inc. **Created exclusively by:**

DONACO PLASTICS, INC., 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 7, Illinois

TO BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME . . . *and hers*

"When your Daddy and I bought this new Whittall Anglo-Persian Rug, dear, we wanted a lovely home for you to grow up in . . . a home where you will be proud to bring your friends."

Yes, every mother wants rugs with soft, rich colors and distinctive designs that create an atmosphere of graciousness and hospitality where she can bring up her children. That's why truly discerning women buy Whittall Anglo-Persian Rugs.

Whittall
RUGS AND CARPETS
Anglo Persians

BEFORE

Wes's closet was a jumble of clothes and accessories. His big suitcase had to be hoisted to the shelf above after every quick business trip. And his shoes were wonderful catchers of dust-rabbits, there on the floor

AFTER

Three kinds of racks for his clothes and a low shelf for the bag took care of Wes. He's fond of the trouser rack—it keeps his pants hung out and in better press. Now he can find his slippers, too—if I put them away

BEFORE

Karen's closet was one of those deep ones—plenty of space where it did no good. It was large enough for two clothes rods but couldn't be used that way because Karen wasn't able to reach things in the back row

AFTER

We doubled the capacity of this closet by installing a telescoping clothes-carrier. It allows total use of the deep recess, pulls out for quick selection of clothes. Boxes for miscellany keep shelf and floor neater

FLINT STAINLESS KITCHEN TOOLS

The girls will be green with envy when they see your new set of Flint Stainless Kitchen Tools. The lustrous black handles, modern design, sparkling finish—the sheer gracefulness of each piece gives a kitchen that "new look." Grand gift anytime—so gorgeous yet so practical. Sold at department, hardware, appliance stores...in sets or single pieces.

EKCO FLINT *Stainless* KITCHEN TOOLS

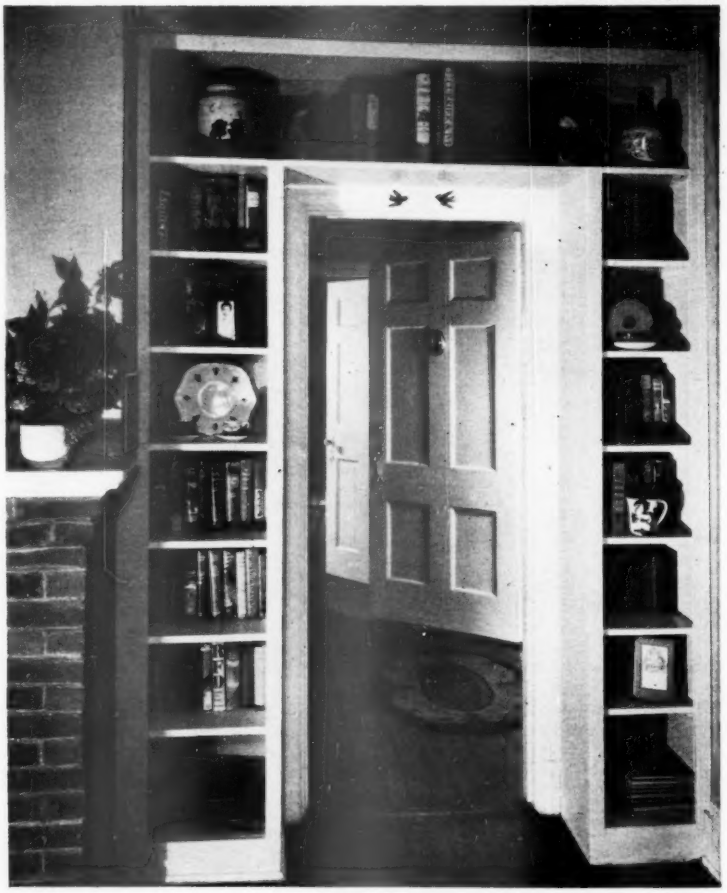
SO GOOD THEY'RE GUARANTEED 15 YEARS

Here's an idea! *By Ann Peppard*

HERE are ideas for putting to work or brightening a few spots around a home. If you're handy with tools, you can do the carpentry some of these ideas require. If a job is too much for you, a local handy man can do it in short order. Either way, you'll get worthwhile results for effort or expense. See how you can apply these ideas.

Bedroom corner is put to work by bringing an old dresser out of hiding. Many attics have an unused dresser—one that can provide valuable storage space. Fitted with new brass handles and enameled black, it blends with most colors

Photographs: Millard, de Gennaro, Howland



Doorway is put to work when shelves are added. Often a door may be framed by shelves cut to fit the space. Shelves also give a feeling of depth to the door wall and make a small room seem bigger

Kitchen shelves are brightened with wallpaper. A fresh background such as this will brighten corners and display dishes to best advantage if shelves are visible from dining room

VISI-FLECTS
—a great boon to women!

BY MARY McCAY

Who would think that an invention used in sweeping mines during the war would prove a great boon to every woman who ever does any laundry? Not I.

BUT IT HAS. It's called Visi-flects and it brings a brand-new principle to the old problem of laundering clothes. Different from soaps, or detergents, or bleaches, or blues, or water softeners, or what have you. It's wonderful. Let's see how it works.

To a physics professor (and to you and me, though we may not know it) white clothes are white because they reflect light. Colored clothes are bright because they reflect light. The more reflection, the whiter or brighter.

But not all light is visible to the naked eye. Ultraviolet and infrared, for instance . . . two names every sun lamp owner or camera fan knows. Those are kinds of light you can't see.

But what if you discovered a scientific compound . . . one which would turn invisible light into visible light? Wouldn't it make white clothes brighter than they were before, by adding whiteness? It would.

And wouldn't such a compound make colored clothes brighter than they were before, by adding brightness? It would.

A European chemist asked those questions, came up with the answers and invented the compound. It is called Visi-flects because it makes invisible light reflect so you can see it. It was used in the war by both sides. Minesweepers used it, for example, to make the flags on their floats easier to see at a distance. If you have a navy son or brother, he'll tell you.

But after the war some General Foods chemists asked themselves a question. Would it be possible to find a method of application for Visi-flects, so simple any housewife could use it?

If so, any woman could keep white clothes as white as new, or even whiter . . . could keep colored clothes as bright as new, or even brighter! This would be entirely apart from soap's function of removing dirt, entirely apart from bleaches' function of removing stubborn stains.

They found the answer! They perfected a compound of Visi-flects which they called Luminess. And they added Luminess to an old established bluing product called La France, which millions of women were familiar with, and which was as easy to use as adding salt to a recipe or putting sugar in coffee.

Whee!—say I, who have hated washing all my life. And hated the way clothes kept getting dingier and duller week after week.

All you have to do to use Visi-flects in improving the appearance of your wash is to add a little La France to your soap or detergent. It takes 10 seconds to do. It's harmless to fabrics. It works perfectly in washer or washtub. Presto! Your whites are whiter, your colors are brighter! Luminess—it's wonderful!

Remember, this is not a matter of splitting the fine points of difference in the cleansing power of two soaps or detergents. This is a brand-new principle. This is a radical departure. This is whiter and brighter clothes with almost no effort . . . clothes which keep on improving in whiteness and brightness over the same clothes right off the store shelf.

Praise to science, say I. Hail to New La France with Luminess! Every woman who wants to better the looks of her wash should try it for a month. You'll see a great difference, I promise you.

And all it costs is 2 to 3 cents a week. Try new La France with Luminess! A product of General Foods.

It's wonderful! There's no bag inside . . . no bag outside . . . no bag at all! Just a simple, disposable paper filter that traps dirt and dust in the large metal container. Once a month, you empty your FILTER QUEEN . . . as easy as emptying a waste-basket. Just insert a new filter and you're ready for another carefree month of time-saving, work-saving cleaning that keeps your whole home free of dust and dirt. You'll agree "it's wonderful!"

Floor to Ceiling Sanitation

Blinds, moldings, tables, lampshades . . . they all come clean with FILTER QUEEN. Complete attachments for all your off-the-floor cleaning. No flying dust to resettle on your furniture. It's marvelous!

Rugs Stay Healthy-Clean

Powerful suction that picks up deeply-imbedded dirt while self-cleaning brush zips up lint, litter and hair. Your rugs are easier to clean . . . are *safer* for tiny tots when you own a FILTER QUEEN. It's sensational!

Helping Hands for Housework

Complete attachments to wax your floors, shampoo your rugs, clean your upholstery, paint your walls . . . even demoth your wardrobe! Attachments snap-on and lock tight in a jiffy! And the powerful motor is sound-proofed . . . so quiet you can listen to your radio. See this amazing new kind of vacuum at your dealers or mail the coupon below for the free picture story of faster, easier home cleaning that helps safeguard health!

Fully Patented By U.S. Patents

FILTER QUEEN
The BAGLESS Vacuum Cleaner

HEALTH-MOR, INC. BH 12-48
203 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.

Please send the free picture story of FILTER QUEEN and the name of my dealer

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Canada: Walters Appliances Ltd., Toronto

ACCEPTED BY EXPERTS

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

ADVERTISED AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

GUARANTEED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Hot from the oven for the holidays

Continued from page 66

oven (425°) 20 to 30 minutes. Makes 12 rolls.

Walnut Butter Twists

1½ cups enriched flour	1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 teaspoon salt	1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup shortening	• • •
1 tablespoon sugar	
½ cup milk, scalded	3 well-beaten eggs
2 cakes fresh or 2 packages granular yeast	1 cup chopped California walnuts
1½ cups enriched flour	½ cup sugar
	Candied cherries

Sift flour with salt; cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add sugar to milk; cool to lukewarm; add yeast and stir to dissolve. Add to flour mixture; beat thoroly. Cover; let rise 20 minutes. Add remaining 1½ cups flour, lemon peel, vanilla, and eggs. Beat vigorously. Cover and place in refrigerator about 45 minutes. Remove and cut in 1-inch pieces. Roll into 5-inch pencillike strips; let rest 10 minutes; brush with milk. Dip in mixture of walnuts and sugar. Twist in a figure 8. Place on greased cooky sheet. Let stand 5 minutes; top with a cherry. Bake in a hot oven (425°) 15 minutes. Makes 2 dozen rolls.

Sugar Plum Loaf

2 cups milk, scalded	1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon sugar	2 beaten eggs
1 teaspoon salt	½ teaspoon nutmeg
2 cakes fresh or 2 packages granular yeast	1 teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup lukewarm water	4 cups enriched flour
3 cups enriched flour	1 cup chopped citron
½ cup shortening	½ cup chopped candied cherries
¾ cup sugar	1½ cups seeded raisins

Combine milk, sugar, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Add yeast softened in lukewarm water. Add 3 cups flour; beat vigorously. Thoroly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs, nutmeg, and vanilla. Add to sponge mixture; beat vigorously. Add remaining ingredients; mix to soft dough. Let rest 10 minutes. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth and let rise until double. Punch down. Let rise again until double. Punch down. Mold three loaves; place in greased pans; cover and let rise until double. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 45 minutes.

Christmas Fruit Bread

2 cups milk, scalded	1 teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon sugar	¼ teaspoon nutmeg
2 teaspoons salt	2 beaten eggs
1 cake fresh or 1 package granular yeast	3 to 4 cups enriched flour
¼ cup lukewarm water	1 cup chopped candied fruit peel
3 cups enriched flour	¾ cup chopped blanched almonds
½ cup shortening	2 cups seedless raisins
¾ cup sugar	
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel	

Combine milk, 1 tablespoon sugar, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Add yeast softened in lukewarm water. Add 3 cups flour; beat thoroly. Let rise until light and bubbly. Thoroly cream shortening and sugar. Add lemon peel, vanilla, nutmeg, and eggs. Stir into sponge mixture. Add remaining ingredients; mix to make smooth, soft dough. Let rest 10 minutes. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth and let rise until double. Punch down. Shape two loaves. Bake on greased cooky sheets. Let rise till double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Glaze with Confectioners' Frosting.

Where to get it

[*Begins on page 171*]

Gifts for your bedroom and bath (continued)

Page 57. Upper left photograph. Monogrammed sheets and cases: Dan River Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St., New York City.
Emerald-green blanket: Kenwood Mills, Albany, New York.
Yellow curtains: "Snowberry," Richard Borden Mills, New York City.
Checker-plaid rug: Cabin Craft, Inc, Dalton, Georgia.
In linen closet. Highlander-plaid blanket: Seymour Woolen Mills, Seymour, Indiana.
Mexican lime blanket: St. Marys Woolen Mfg. Co., New York.
White percale sheets with green scallops: Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York City.
"Maize" percale sheets: Pepperell Mfg. Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
Upper right photograph. Shower curtain: "Water Lily," Para Mfg. Co. Inc., 500 Central Ave., Newark, New York.
Tufted rug: "French Oval," Calloway Mills, 295 Fifth Ave., New York.
Citron towels: Cannon Mills, Inc. 70 Worth St., New York City.
Gold towels: Mooresville Mills, Mooresville, North Carolina.
Dark-green towels: "Luzon" pattern, Martex, Wellington-Sears, 65 Worth St., New York City.
Emerald-green bath mat: "Symphony" pattern, Cannon Mills, Inc.
Lower left photograph. Shower curtain: National Carbon Co., Inc., "Krene" Products Division, 30 E. 42nd St., New York, New York.
Rose and grey towel: Haynes, Cone Export & Commission Co., 59 Worth St., New York City.
Royal blue and pink towel: Fielderest Mills, Division Marshall Field & Co., 88 Worth St., New York City.
Grey-mist towels: "Trousseau" pattern, Cannon Mills, Inc.
Pink and white towels: "Bowknot" pattern, Dundee Mills, Inc., Griffin, Georgia.
Magic-blue rug: Wunda-Weve, Belrug Mills, Greenville, South Carolina.
Lower right photograph. Bedspread: "Melody Lane" pattern, Bates Fabrics, Inc., 80 Worth St., New York.
Cedar thermostatic blanket: Fielderest Mills, 88 Worth St., New York City.
Dusty-rose rug: Charm-Tred Mills, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.
Master Mark towel stand: Fletcher Mfg. Co., 23 W. Olive St., Burbank, California.

Gifts for her kitchen

Page 64. $20 and over. Automatic electric roaster: Nesco, National Enameling and Stamping Company, Milwaukee; $67.45.
Electric buffet server: Hammacher Schlemmer, New York City; $49.75.
Automatic coffee maker: Cory Corporation, Chicago; $27.75.
Push-button coffee maker: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio; $26.95.
Waffle baker-grill: Arvin, Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana; $27.95.
Electric mixer: Mixmaster, Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago; $39.50.

[*Turn to page 207*

Baker's Coconut Quickie #10

Waffle batter Baker's Coconut Butterscotch Sauce

Heap crunchy-wonderful Baker's Coconut on waffle batter just before you close your waffle iron. Serve it with butterscotch sauce for dream dessert! Keep Baker's Coconut handy—use it often. Sprinkle it on berries or fruit cup, heap it high on Jell-O, rice pudding, chocolate ice cream. Your grocer has both Baker's Premium Shred and specially moist Baker's Southern Style.

BAKER'S COCONUT

SECRET OF 100 GLAMOUR TRICKS

Products of General Foods

SEND! New Recipe Book. "Coconut Glamour Desserts"—only 10c. Address Baker's Coconut, Box 37, Battle Creek, Mich.

You ought to know about these

These are the two blocks of sterling inlaid at back of bowls and handles of most used spoons and forks to make Holmes & Edwards silverplate stay lovelier longer. Fifty-two piece set $68.50 with chest. (No Federal Tax.) *All patterns made in the U. S. A.*

Copyright 1948, The International Silver Co., Holmes & Edwards Division, Meriden, Conn. Sold in Canada by The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. ©Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Smorgasbord

[*Begins on page 61*]

Potato Salad Bowl

6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)	1 cucumber, diced
1 onion, chopped	1½ teaspoons salt
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced	¼ teaspoon paprika
1 cup chopped celery	¼ cup French dressing
	Mayonnaise

Combine potatoes, onion, eggs, celery, cucumber, and seasonings; chill and marinate in French dressing 4 to 6 hours. Just before serving, add mayonnaise and mix carefully. If desired, add 1 teaspoon celery seed or 1 cup grated carrot. Top with a tomato rose and a border of sliced cucumbers. Serves 8.

Onion Chrysanthemum

Cut large white onion thru center to within 1 inch of bottom. Turn onion and cut in quarters, then eighths. Petals should be about ¼ inch thick. Add green food coloring to 1 quart cold water. Place onion upside down in colored water, weight down, and let stand in cool place overnight. Drain thoroly before using. Make yellow and red chrysanthemum onions for a gala table. Very effective for hors d'oeuvre trays.

Swedish Meat Balls

½ cup fine, dry bread crumbs	2 tablespoons minced onion
½ cup warm cream	3 teaspoons salt
½ pound beef	⅓ teaspoon pepper
¼ pound veal	⅛ teaspoon allspice
¼ pound pork	4 tablespoons fat
½ cup milk	
2 egg yolks, slightly beaten	

Soak crumbs in cream. Grind meats three times, using fine blade of food chopper. Combine crumbs and meat; mix thoroly; add milk. Add egg yolks, onion, and seasonings. Form in medium or very tiny balls and brown on all sides in hot fat. Keep warm over hot water. Serves 8.

Brown Beans

2 tablespoons vinegar	2 No. 2 cans red beans, drained
½ cup brown sugar	

Combine vinegar and sugar. Add drained beans and heat thoroly. Serves 8.

Stuffed Eggs

Halve hard-cooked eggs lengthwise; remove yolks and mash. Add seasonings. Re-fill egg whites. For 8 eggs use:

2 tablespoons mayonnaise	¼ teaspoon paprika
1 teaspoon vinegar	½ teaspoon dry mustard or
½ teaspoon salt	1 teaspoon prepared mustard
Dash of pepper	

Decorate stuffed-egg plate with ring of parsley. Center with goblet filled with cocktail sauce. Hang shrimp over rim of goblet as shown in picture on page 61.

Cheese Tray

Arrange Blue and Swiss cheese on cheese board or plate. Serve with rye krisp.

[*Turn to next page*

NEW!

"Do your washing on the spot... Cleaner, Quicker with **Handyhot!**"

Here's another pair of hands to help you through your busy day. It's Handyhot—the world's fastest selling portable electric washer. Economical to buy and use.

MODEL WITH TIMER AND STAINLESS STEEL TUB. Other models, without timer, available at $26.95 to $36.95.

$39.95 Fair Trade Price

Handyhot

IT'S PORTABLE! IT'S ELECTRIC!

Do your washing anywhere! Washer is easy to carry—easy to store. Fine for apartments or homes.

Handyhot

WONDERFUL FOR IN-BETWEEN WASHINGS

Save hours in your busy day. Save on laundry bills, too! Small washings with large washer performance.

Handyhot

WITH TIMER—SET IT! FORGET IT!

Timer indicates proper washing periods. Motor stops automatically when clothes are washed. Saves time—saves clothes.

Handyhot *Appliances*

• 26 work savers... Look for the name "Handyhot" on the gingham package. Chicago Electric Manufacturing Company, Chicago 38, Illinois.

Handyhot ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS SINCE 1903

Quality Appliances

Holidays and every day, the time clock gives you time to play!

NESCO

FULLY AUTOMATIC ROASTER

Only Roaster With A BUILT-IN Time Clock!

ROASTS DELICIOUS MEATS, FOWL!

•

BAKES PIES AND COOKIES!

•

BAKES PERFECT CAKES!

•

Model 109
20-qt. capacity

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Nesco products include electric casseroles, ranges and heaters; pressure pans; stainless steel utensils; enameled ware; tinware; galvanized ware; decorated ware; oil ranges and heaters.

Get out of the kitchen while dinner cooks! This beautiful, versatile Nesco Electric Roaster, controlled by its exclusive built-in time clock, operates from any 110 volt A. C. outlet. Adds leisure-hours to every day because time clock turns current on and off at pre-set times. Automatic thermostat with signal light maintains correct temperature. Fully insulated with glass wool. Adjustable browning vent. Exclusive insulated cover. Cover-lift dial. The perfect gift!

NATIONAL ENAMELING AND STAMPING COMPANY
Dept. C-12, 270 N. 12th Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

for better gardens your best aid is Better Homes & Gardens new-this-year Gardening Guide. At your newsstand, or order today from 8512 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Price, $1.

NEW-EASY OVEN-TOASTED RECIPE "FRENCH FRIED" ALMONDS

Favorite munching delicacy of California motorists

CALIFORNIA STYLE

Blue Diamond Almonds
Butter or Salad Oil
Salt

IF YOU have ever motored the highways of California, then you've gone back home yearning for more of those delicious and crisp "French fried" almonds you bought at roadside stands. Now you can proudly (and easily) make "French fried" almonds in your home to the delight of your family and your friends.

Place the Blue Diamond Almonds in shallow baking pan with 1 teaspoon butter or salad oil per cup of almonds. For the real "California style" flavor, use them unblanched. Roast in slow oven (300° F.) 25 to 30 min., stirring occasionally. Spread on paper to cool. Sprinkle with salt while hot.

But just be sure to insist on Blue Diamond Almonds. Then you know you are getting California's very finest almonds selected for plumpness and flavor; and the Blue Diamond Brand cellophane bag protects their crunchy crispiness, and keeps the almonds sweet and fresh.

BLUE DIAMOND ALMONDS BRAND

From the Valleys of California

Sold in cellophane bags: shelled and unshelled

California Almond Growers Exchange
Sacramento, California

Smorgasbord

[*Continued from preceding page*]

Cocktail Sauce

6 tablespoons chili sauce
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1½ tablespoons horse-radish
¼ teaspoon grated onion
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 drops Tabasco sauce
Salt to taste

Combine ingredients and chill thoroly. Serve with sea-food cocktails. Makes ½ cup. For a crowd, double this amount.

Fruit Gelatine Mold

3 packages lemon-flavored gelatine
2 cups hot water
1 cup syrup from canned pineapple
1 cup syrup from canned peaches
1 cup cold water
1 No. 2½ can peach halves, drained
1 8-ounce bottle maraschino cherries, drained
1 No. 2½ can pineapple slices cut in half, drained

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add pineapple syrup, peach syrup and cold water. Chill until partially set. Arrange peach halves and maraschino cherries in bottom of oiled 1½-quart mold. Add gelatine mixture to cover. Chill till set. Dip pineapple slices in gelatine mixture; arrange on sides of mold. Add small amount of gelatine mixture. Chill till set. Place remaining fruit in mold and add gelatine mixture to cover. Chill till firm. Serve on lettuce.

Swedish Rye Bread

2 cups water
½ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon caraway seed
1 teaspoon anise
1 tablespoon shortening
1 cake fresh or one package granular yeast
3½ cups enriched flour
2 cups rye flour

Combine water, sugar, salt, caraway seed, anise, and shortening; cook 3 minutes. Cool to lukewarm. Soften yeast in this mixture. Add flour; mix to a soft dough. Let rise about 1½ hours. Add rye flour to make a stiff dough; knead lightly. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth; let rise till double, about 2 hours. Knead; divide in 2 portions. Cover and let rest 10 to 15 minutes. Mold into loaves; place in greased pans; cover and let rise till double. Bake in moderate oven (375° to 400°) 35 to 45 minutes.

Lingonberry Sauce

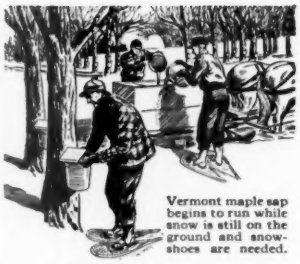
4 cups lingonberries
1½ cups sugar
1 cup water

Wash and pick over berries. Combine sugar and water; simmer about 5 minutes. Add berries and cook till tender, about 3 to 5 minutes. Cool.

It's too pretty to open!

The simple male is baffled by the thrift
That makes a woman shop for hours to trap
Some forty-nine-cent item for a gift
She's going to spend a dollar-ten to wrap!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*



Vermont maple sap begins to run while snow is still on the ground and snow-shoes are needed.

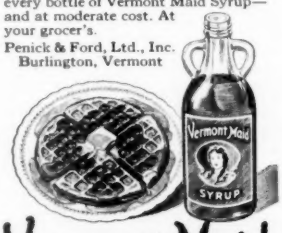
Captures real maple sugar flavor

Right in the maple sugar country—that's where we blend our Vermont Maid Syrup.

Our skilled blenders each year select maple sugar with unusually full flavor; then blend it with cane sugar. This blend makes the maple flavor uniformly rich and delicious.

You get real maple sugar flavor in every bottle of Vermont Maid Syrup—and at moderate cost. At your grocer's.

Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
Burlington, Vermont



Vermont Maid Syrup

Try THESE THRIFTY New C&B DESSERTS FOR Two!

SERVE HOT OR COLD . . .

. . . with your favorite sauce, or whipped cream. For delicious sauce recipes, see back of label. C&B Date Dessert is tender and rich, made of dates, spices and selected ingredients, subtly blended, baked in the just-for-two 4-oz. tin. At your grocer's, or write Crosse & Blackwell, Dept. B, Baltimore 24, Md.

2 kinds . .
DATE DESSERT
FIG DESSERT

So Easy on Your Budget . . .
Ready to Serve . . .
and SO GOOD!

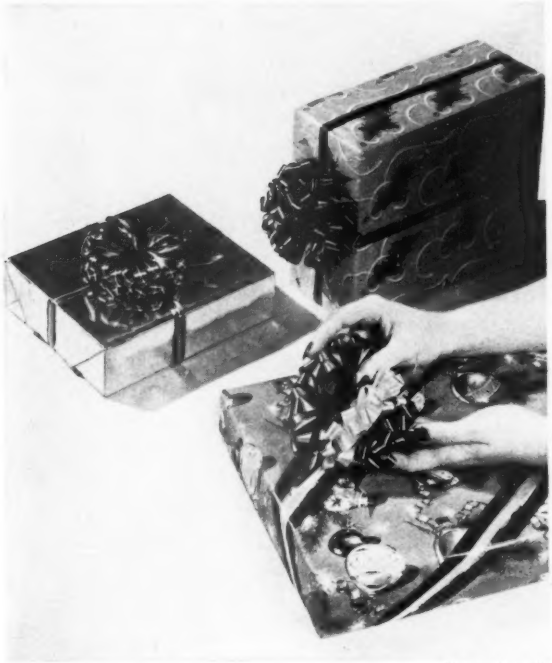
Smart ways to wrap gifts

By Chris Hutten

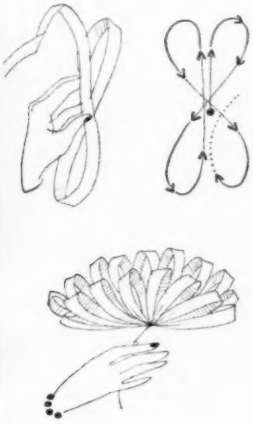
IS WRAPPING Christmas packages one of your jobs? Dress-up bows, gaily printed paper, and ornaments taped to your packages will give each gift extra glamour without adding to your work.

Sketches below show the trick of making pompon bows and formal bows. Pictures suggest quick touches that will give your gifts a Christmasy look.

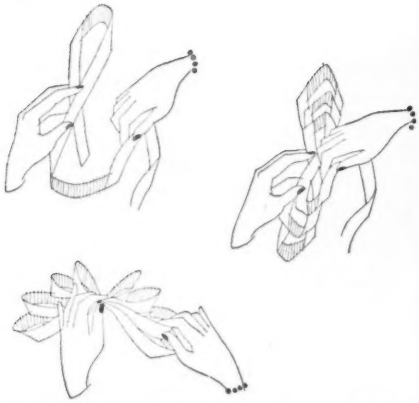
Vary your pompon bows, as shown in the picture at the right, by laying two circles of loops together to make a wheel (upper left); fluffing up the bow (upper right); or tying three pompons together in an upright position (lower left).



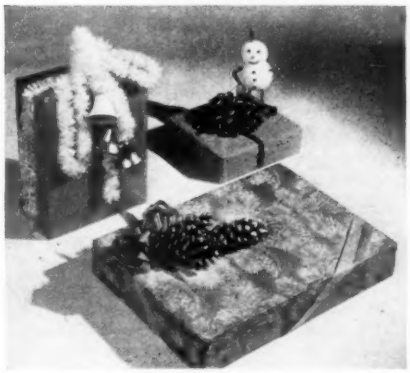
Photographs: Stanley



Pompon bows. Lay ribbon flat against your middle, third, and little fingers; use your forefinger and thumb to hold the loops in place. Start at the point marked with a dot on the diagram, and loop the ribbon following the direction of the arrows. Straight upstrokes and slanting downstrokes are essential to interlace the edges of the loops. When the pompon is full, pinch loops tightly at center and tie



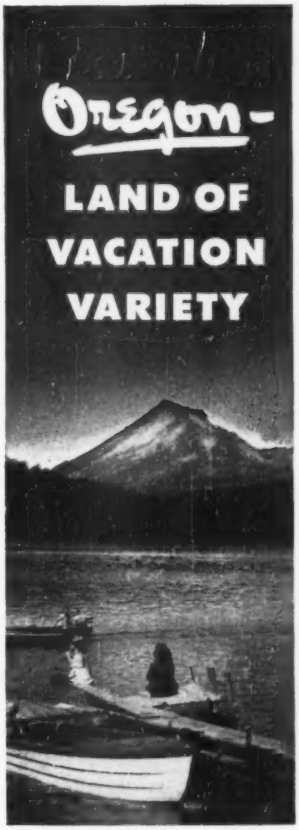
Formal bows. Lay ribbon flat against middle, third, and little fingers; use forefinger and thumb to hold loops in place. Make simple overlapping loops above and below your fingers, gradually decreasing size of loops. Pinch tightly and tie at center with knot under all loops



For a smart extra touch trim your package with Christmas tree ornaments. Tie a cluster of Christmas bells into the center loop of a frosty white roping bow. Tape a plastic foam dime-store snowboy at the base of a fluffed-up pompon bow. Or tape three real pine cones under the formal bow on a package wrapped in cone-patterned gift paper

Where to get it, page 171

More on page 189



Lake of The Woods, in Rogue River National Forest, Southern Oregon

Oregon's Empire of Scenic Contrasts

—invites you to a thrilling land of all-season vacation settings. Your whole family will enjoy this Pacific Northwest playground. Beauty-lined highways will take you to the towering evergreens of 160 State Parks and 13 National Forests... to inviting beaches ...streams, waterfalls and lakes... geologic wonderlands...famed scenic gorges and snow-capped mountains. Plan *now* for the Oregon vacation you'll always remember—and be sure to bring your camera. Come *soon!*

Send coupon now for FREE illustrated booklet

SEE ALL OF Oregon BY TRAVELING SCENIC HIGHWAYS

Travel Information Dept., Room No. 288
State Highway Commission, Salem, Ore.
Please send your free booklet to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

You'll find new inspiration for your holiday dinners

and new interest for everyday meals in America's "Best Seller" Cook Book

During the holidays—when you want dinners to be extra-special—you'll welcome the helpful inspiration in every section of the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book*. You'll find taste-winning new entrees, salads, desserts—and clever ideas for holiday table settings.

And every day, all year long, you'll turn to this cook book for meal-planning suggestions, simplified cooking hints, new twists with leftovers.

The new edition of the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book* gives special attention to economy cooking, whether for large families, or just two or three. Contains more than 1,000 recipes, each triple-tested by our food editors—with many ideas for adding taste-appeal to the thrifty meal.

Tabbed and indexed for quick reference. Includes nutrition data, meat-cut charts, canning and freezing calendar. Bright, washable cover. Loose-leaf, opens flat like a notebook. Easy to add punched recipe pages from each issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

The holiday season is almost here—so it's time to place your cook book order. Only $2.75 (Canada $3) at leading book and department stores—or order from 7512 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. When ordering, include several gift copies.

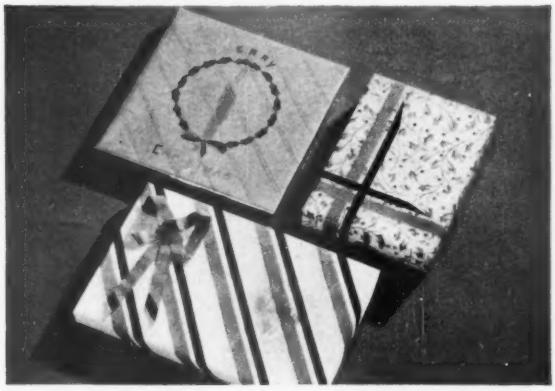
Grand for GIFTS

Here's a delightful way to say "Merry Christmas"—with a gift that spreads good cheer thruout the year! In a recent survey, women who own the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book* and at least one other cook book were asked: "If you could have only one cook book, which would you choose?" Four out of five said: "*Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book*."
In short, once they use it, four out of five women find it the cook book they prize above all others. Give copies to all your friends. Every day they'll use this favorite of cook books—and year 'round they'll thank you for your Christmas thoughtfulness.

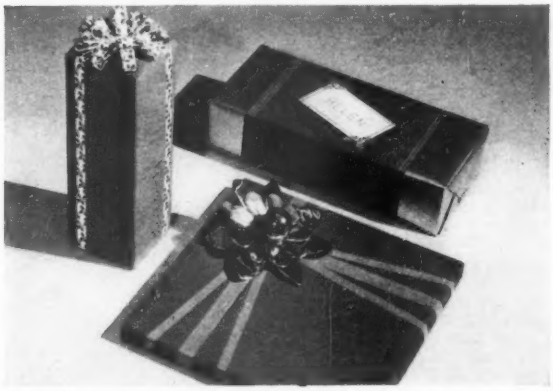
Gift wrapping

Begins on page 187

Fancy paper or ornaments can take the place of package bows. Tie Christmas tree ornaments with metallic string to the corner of a gift wrapped in striped paper. Paste glittery cardboard snowflakes across metallic wrapping paper. Glue a snowman on top of unwrapped gift box



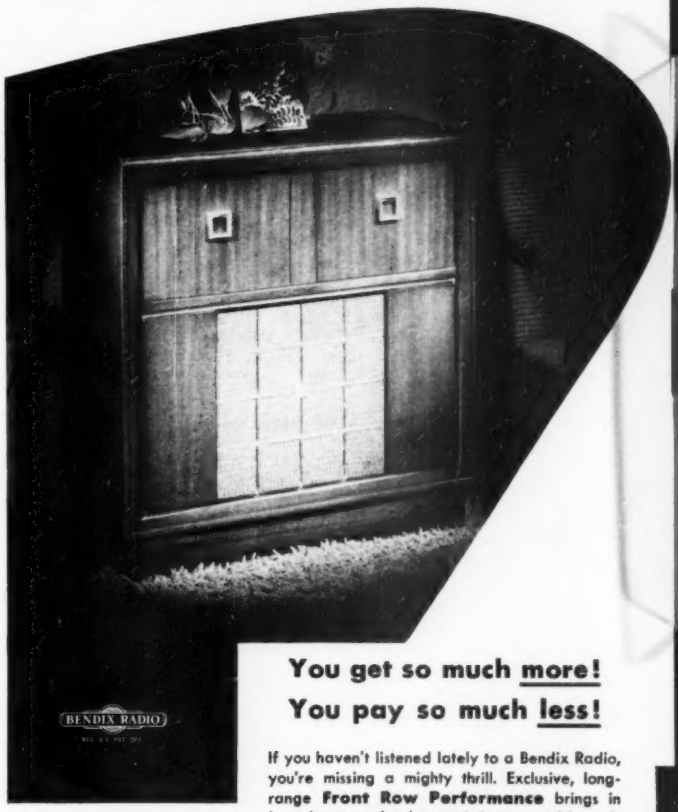
Trim your gifts with strips and cutouts of colored tape. Pin stripes of red tape, run diagonally across the package, dress the box at upper left. Cut the candle and wreath from wide tape—or use seals. For the upper right package, accent strips of ½-inch red tape with 5/16-inch strips of green tape. On the lower package, red and green tape strips alternate



When you're wrapping a tall gift, try a pompon bow—made from two strips of tape glued face to face—on top. Package at upper right puts scraps of wrapping paper to work by splicing them together with tape. Radiate ½- and 5/16-inch strips of tape across the face of a plain package (lower right) and glue a Christmas ornament where strips cross

Have you listened lately to a **Bendix Radio ?**

Have you seen the NEW LOW PRICES?



Livable modern in dark or blonde mahogany. Long-range AM-FM with 8-watts output for rich tone at any volume, automatic record changer, plug-in attachment for long-playing records, 12" speaker, double record storage space.

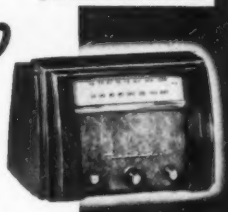
$209.95*

You get so much more!
You pay so much less!

If you haven't listened lately to a Bendix Radio, you're missing a mighty thrill. Exclusive, long-range **Front Row Performance** brings in broadcasts you've been missing . . . adds real-life resonance to all programs . . . makes radio exciting again! Yet **you pay less** than ever before because Bendix Radio dealers now buy direct from the factory, eliminating wholesaling costs and giving you the savings—**as much as $50** on the brilliant radio-phonograph above. See it and confirm the news that Bendix Radio now gives you the latest for the least.

© 1948 BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

Bendix Front Row Radio and Television



America's finest AM-FM table model. Exclusive Phantom Grille. All-enclosed plastic cabinet with molded-in handle. Built-in AM-FM antennas. AC-DC. **$59.95***

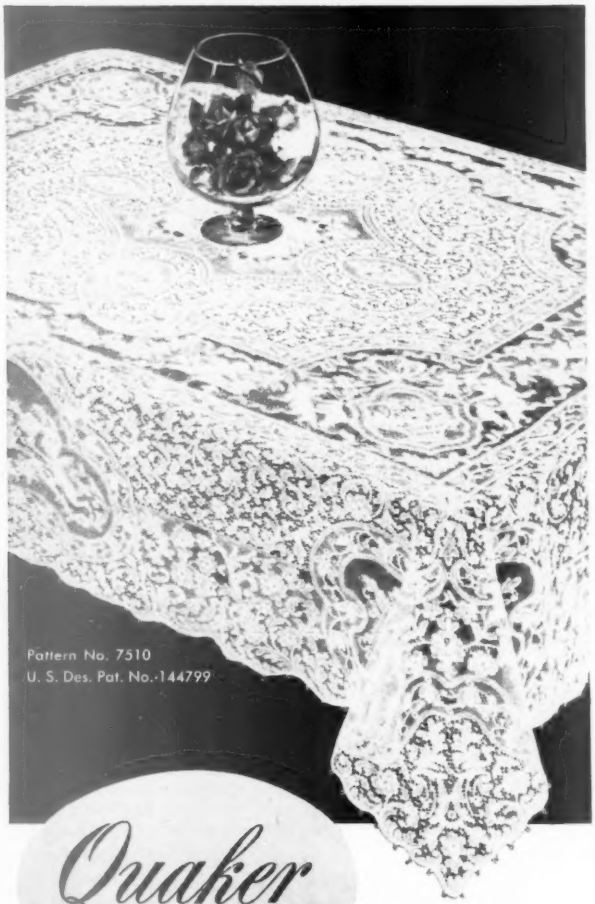
**All prices slightly higher in the west.*

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION OF Baltimore 4, Maryland

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Set a party mood

...Set a festive table!
Create a "dressed-up" atmosphere at moderate cost with a Quaker Lace cloth—then leave it on for everyday use! So practical, it needs no special handling to spot-clean, and washes easily. A perfect gift for a busy hostess.

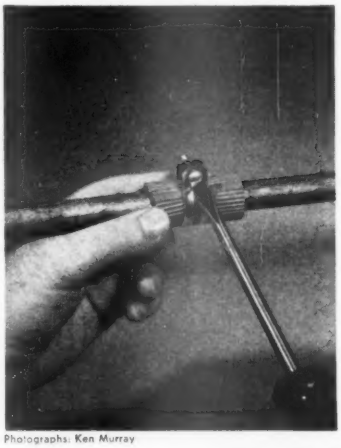


Quaker
LACE CLOTHS

QUAKER LACE COMPANY
Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave.
New York 1, N. Y.

How-to for

Neat way to putty a window. The next time you glaze a window or replace old, cracked putty, try applying the new putty with the back of a pointed can opener. The triangular shape of the opener's point fits the space to be filled, and the angle at which it is held controls the amount of putty used. Use the sharp point for cleaning out old putty

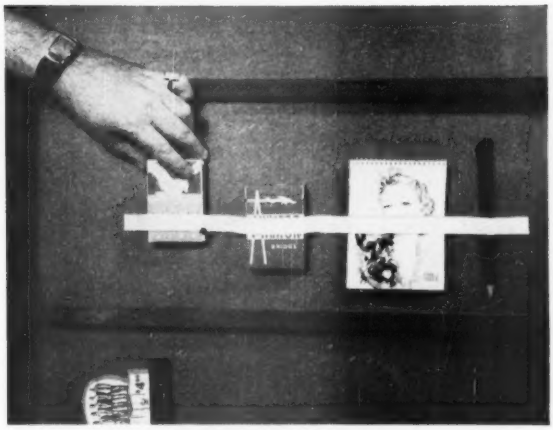


Temporary repair for that leaky pipe. When one of your water pipes springs a leak, it may take you several days to get a plumber to repair it. In the meantime, will you keep the water turned off or just let it drip? You don't have to do either. You can make a good temporary repair by covering leak with a split piece of rubber hose, held with an ordinary hose clamp

Photographs: Ken Murray

Protecting a chisel handle. If the handle of your wood chisel isn't circled with a metal ring, it may splinter under the repeated impact of the mallet. You can protect it by fitting it with an ordinary furniture glider. They come in several sizes

the handy man



Good card trick. To keep playing cards, score pads, and pencils on hand when you need them, why not store them with your card table? You can make holders for them by gluing a length of elastic tape (not adhesive tape) to the underside of the table top. Glue only at intervals

One-drop oil can. If your oil can delivers too much oil for single applications, clean the end of the spout and apply a drop of fingernail polish. When the polish is dry, make a small hole in it with the point of a pin. Oil will flow slowly

Miniature grease gun. When your household appliances need to be lubricated with grease, it is easy to apply exactly the proper amount with a miniature grease gun. First fill the empty shell of an old automatic pencil with melted lubricant. Then fit a wood plunger, such as a pencil, into the open end. Slight pressure on plunger will force out a filament of grease which can easily be directed into a small space

for your happy home and the home-lovers on your list!

Chordette III

ELECTRIC DOOR CHIME

... the merry, merry door chime that sings "Welcome" to music! So pleasantly different from any other door chime you ever heard, Chordette gives you a choice of *three signals*...all electronically tested for purity of tone:

1. An enchanting harmony chord which *continues* as long as you keep your finger on the front entrance button.

2. Two symphonic notes in sequence for the rear door.

3. A soothing single note as an extra signal for maid's call, telephone or side door.

Your choice of two finishes: Mahogany and Brass or White and Chrome $7.95

At Electrical, Hardware, Building Supply or Department Stores.

EDWARDS CO., INC., Norwalk, Conn.
In Canada, Edwards of Canada, Ltd.

EDWARDS
Door Chimes

"FAIRFAX" COLONIAL DOOR KNOCKER CHIME

Beautiful brass door knocker musically announces on a mere upbeat of the handle! Electronically tested pure tone, has "last peek" mirror back. Non-electric—no wiring required. $7.95.

How to hang pictures

By Janet McHendrie

When pictures are hung in groups, it's always best to have frames matched, and subjects as closely related as possible. All these pictures are landscapes. Here, at the same time, pictures serve to give stature to the chest, point up its good traditional design, add a note of substantial dignity to the whole setting

Mats of red and white polka-dot chintz make this series of prints outstanding. Red is repeated in the binding of lamp shades and sofa. Rectangular picture grouping here suits the straight lines of the plaid sofa cover

For a different effect, try collecting a group of good prints all in one big frame. When this is done, however, it's more important than ever that the subjects be as closely related as these game-bird prints. If you use a frame as large as this it is best kept in a light or neutral tone, to keep it from being overpowering

Photographs: Kalvaard, Millard, Parker, Geyer

When the colors of a picture are picked up in the grouping beneath it, both picture and grouping become more important and better related. Here the blue and bronze tones of the water color are repeated in blue Chinese glazed vases and a piece of Ming bronze. The picture frame matches wood of the chest

It's easy to make pictures a part of your furniture grouping

PICTURES are flattering touches that can make a dull room smart—or perk up a colorless setting. But a picture is only as good as its frame and its placement. Even inexpensive prints take on importance when they're dramatized by unusual framing and adroit hanging. And a good original will look bad if placed in a cheap frame or hung in a too-big wall space.

Here are a few rules for framing and hanging to help you make your pictures add more to your rooms.

What kinds of pictures should you use?

Colonial portraits, Early American historical scenes, Currier and Ives prints, and Victorian bouquets belong in traditional rooms because they relate to definite periods. Modern paintings and prints are best in modern homes. But floral and fruit prints, Chinese pictures, seascapes, family portraits, and black and white etchings are more or less "neutral"; so they're at home in almost any setting. [*Turn to page 194*

Make This a MERRY CHRISTMAS for the MR. FIX-IT at Your House!

Give Him This Handy, New HOME-UTILITY Drill Kit!

Here's a Christmas surprise that will bowl over any man who likes to build or repair things around the house! This versatile Home-Utility Electric Drill Kit will give *your* "handy man" years of pleasure and usefulness. He'll use it again and again for drilling holes in metal, wood or plastics—sharpening cutlery and tools—removing rust and old paint—buffing and polishing metal—and a 100-and-1 other jobs!

The Home-Utility Kit features a husky, well-built Home-Utility ¼" Electric Drill . . . for use as a portable tool or in the handy Horizontal Stand. Everything is fitted into a sturdy metal kit, made of 20-gage steel, with a convenient carrying handle and cover latch. *And remember:* Home-Utility Electric Tools are built by BLACK & DECKER, famous maker of quality electric tools for over 37 years! With 27 Factory Branches to give speedy, nationwide repair service! So stop in today at your Dealer's and take a look at this outstanding Christmas gift . . . and the other Home-Utility Tools shown below. Products of The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. H12B, Towson 4, Maryland.

ALL THIS for Only $39.95

Home-Utility ¼" Electric Drill
•
¼" Horizontal Stand
•
13 High-Speed Twist Drills (1/16" to ¼")
•
3" Grinding Wheel
•
3" Buffing Wheel
•
4" Wire Wheel Brush
•
Buffing & Polishing Compound
•
Arbor for Mounting Wheels

ALL IN A STURDY METAL KIT

DRILLS—GRINDS—SHARPENS
WIRE BRUSHES—BUFFS—POLISHES

Here's what typical HOME-UTILITY owners say:

"It's amazing how my ¼" Drill speeds up so many jobs in my workshop. Drilling, sanding, grinding . . . it does them all!"

"Dad says good tools make our home workshop a lot more fun. I know he's right every time I use the Home-Utility Drill he gave me."

"My Home-Utility Drill and Stand come in mighty handy when a broken bolt or stud throws one of my farm machines out of kilter."

SEE YOUR HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL OR IMPLEMENT DEALER

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

FOR HOMES • HOBBY SHOPS • FARMS • TOOL KITS

These other HOME-UTILITY tools make ideal Christmas gifts, too!

¼" Home-Utility Electric Drill $18.95
¼" Vertical Bench Stand $11.45
½" Home-Utility Electric Drill $35.95
½" Vertical Bench Stand $17.45
¼" Horizontal Stand $3.35
Buffing & Polishing Kit $4.50
Abrasive Kit $4.50

Gifts

Welcomed the World Over!

No Bitter Rind Oil!

Only Juice-O-Mat, the Juicer women want most, has the patented Konvakone strainer . . . gives clear fresh juice without seeds, pulp or bitter rind oil! Single action handle tilts top back . . . easier . . . handier . . . faster. Beautiful . . . all enclosed . . . streamlined. The perfect gift!

Gleaming chrome top and handle . . . bases in choice of four gay colors.

$7.98

In All-Chrome $10.95

TILT-TOP Juice-O-Mat*

*Trademark

Can-O-Mat The Most Beautiful Can Opener Ever Made

In Chrome and Colors $4.98

Others to $6.95

ALAN LADD
STARRING IN
"BEYOND GLORY"
A Paramount Production

RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Kansas City, Missouri

To hang pictures

Stanley

While these bird prints and the historical scene are unrelated in subject matter, they all have an Early American feeling and go well together. This a good idea for building up a single picture that is not large enough to hang alone over a large piece of furniture or on a big wall

What size should pictures be?

A picture or group of pictures should always be in proportion to the wall space or to the furniture over which it hangs. A massive sofa requires a big picture or a massing of small ones.

How should small pictures be grouped?

Whatever their arrangement, let the over-all form of a group of small pictures be symmetrical. Never use a small picture alone on a large wall space—it looks lost and forlorn. Every picture you hang should be related to a furniture grouping. And never hang small pictures step-fashion unless they're actually going up a stairway wall.

de Gennaro

Small prints, like these of characters out of Dickens, might be lost if hung individually, but take on character and importance when grouped to make a massive wall treatment. Frames of bleached walnut blend with the walnut radio, and mats of deep red give weight and add decorative power. Note symmetrical form of the eight-picture unit

Begins on page 192

de Gennaro

A group of small prints, wide-matted in deep color and framed alike, has the weight and importance of a very large painting. They often have more interest than a large picture if their subjects are unusual. This group of prints in black glass mats and black frames is made more dramatic by the flanking antique rosewood and mirror bibelot shelves

What is the best height to hang pictures?

Pictures should be hung at eye level. Bottom lines of a group of pictures should be on the same level. But if a sofa or a chest is quite low, hang the picture above it close enough to the piece so that the two become a single unit.

Must pictures be centered on a wall?

Pictures often should be centered for the most pleasing and restful effect. Sometimes, tho, a large picture or group of small ones can be placed to one side of a wall area and balanced by a tall massive arrangement of foliage or a large tropical plant. [*Turn to next page*

Stanley

Here's an example of how pictures can be grouped to build up and give importance to a piece of furniture which otherwise would look undersized against the big wall space. Tho different in tone value and treatment, both pictures are scenic and have a pleasing relation to each other. A portrait or still life would look out of place in this group

It's Automatic Washer's beautiful new *PRESS-TOE* with disappearing wringer!

Rub your eyes and look again! This *is* a wringer washer. The wonderful new PRESS-TOE. The *only* washer with a disappearing, now-you-see-it-now-you-don't wringer that hides away *inside* when not in use!

PRESS TOE—up comes the wringer Just PRESS your TOE to the pedal in back—wringer and tub mechanism rise automatically, ready for work.

See what that means? When the washing's done, your PRESS-TOE doesn't *look* like a washer any more. Just a gorgeous, gleaming cabinet—counter high—with a smooth flat top that does double duty as an extra work surface. Lets you have your laundry in the kitchen if you like!

DUO-DISC AGITATOR. For 2-way washing! Submerged, for quick, clean, gentle laundering of ordinary loads. Inverted for finest, safest washing of blankets, draperies and other bulky articles.

And does it *wash!* With Automatic's exclusive DUO-DISC agitator and new FULL-VIEW wringer it gets clothes *clean* with so little effort *on your part!*

FULL-VIEW WRINGER. Another AUTOMATIC "first." Open view for greater safety. Finger-tip start-stop-reverse control. Finger-touch double bar safety release (*both rolls stop automatically*).

But here's the best part of all! Automatic's new PRESS-TOE will fit both your budget and your plans. So hustle down to your Automatic Washer dealer. He'll be glad to show you the PRESS-TOE—the finest and smartest-looking washer ever built. AUTOMATIC WASHER CO., Newton, Iowa. Factories in Newton and Mason City, Iowa.

Press-Toe

BY AUTOMATIC WASHER CO.

Where do Christmas carols come from?

ASK GOLDEN-HAIRED JULIE, nestled there against her father. Or ask Jeff, stretched out on the floor, where Christmas carols come from. Quickly enough, they'll tell you, "From our Hammond Organ!"

And why not? In their home, as in thousands of other homes across the nation, the glad strains of *Joy To The World* and *Adeste Fidelis* will sing out from Hammond Organs on Christmas Day. Each succeeding day thereafter will find these homes further enriched by the glorious music of this gift of all gifts!

To own, or to give, little else can excel the Hammond Organ as a generous provider of constant pleasure.

There's still time to plan on making this a Hammond Organ Christmas. Go to your dealer. Let him demonstrate that . . .

If you can play the piano, you can play the Hammond Organ!

Ask for a few moments alone to taste the thrill of playing this great instrument. Let your fingers wander over the keys. At once you'll feel an inspiration you've never felt before to play on and on.

Don't hesitate to ask the cost of the Hammond Organ. It is surprisingly low—no more than the price of most fine pianos!

Also, you'll be delighted to know there is no special installation required for the Hammond Organ. You simply plug it into an electrical outlet and it's ready to play. The Hammond Organ can be moved easily anywhere in a room, and this is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.

Once the Hammond Organ is yours you will always be able to express your moods in music just as you want them expressed—as only the versatility of the Hammond Organ can express them.

Make it a musical Christmas—mail the coupon today!

For your family, for yourself, see, hear, and play the Hammond Organ at your dealer's. Do it now—act before Christmas! Then you will understand why this organ has been so highly praised by many of the most eminent musicians of our time, proved in performance in thousands of homes for many years. Send the coupon today for the name of your nearest dealer.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Instrument Company
4208 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, send me full details about all models of the Hammond Organ.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... P. O. Zone ..... State 12

© 1948

To hang pictures

Parker

A group of pictures can cover the over-all wall area above a single furniture piece. Or, as is done here, the group can also include other pieces that form the furniture grouping. Note how lamps need not prevent you from bringing pictures down to form a unit with the furniture

What kinds of frames are smart?

Any frame should complement, rather than dominate, its picture. Etchings, line drawings, Chinese pictures, or other paintings or drawings with a feeling of delicacy should have narrow, simple frames. Bolder lines, heavier colors, drawings with mass to them can have wide, heavier frames. The frames of small pictures need not be

Stanley

Very small pictures are better left unhung unless they are closely grouped in a limited space. These miniatures would be lost if hung individually, but they become an important collection in this well-planned, symmetrical group. Note how pictures are hung close to table

Continued from page 195

all one size, or all one shape. Some of them can be rectangular, some of them oval or round.

In general, the width of a picture frame should be determined by the location of the picture on the wall. On a large wall area, a small picture can be heavily framed to bring out its good points. The same picture in a small space would call for a narrow frame and a narrow mat. The size of the picture doesn't always dictate the size of the frame.

Must pictures be matted?

Oil paintings are usually framed without mats. Because of their heavy texture and rich color they can stand on their own—and they won't be overpowered by the most lavish frame. Water colors, etchings, lithographs, photographs, and other smooth-surfaced pictures need mats to set off the pictures and keep the frames from overshadowing the pictures.

What kinds of matting should be used?

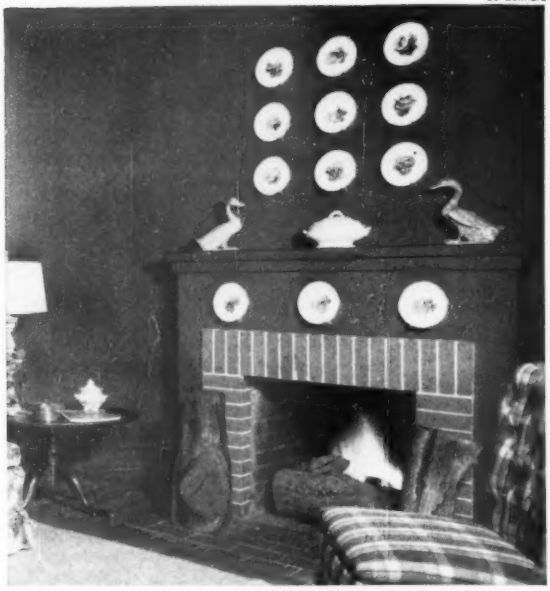
As a rule, use a mat in a neutral transition tone between picture and wall color, or in the same color as the wall. Black, red, or forest-green mats, however, often can be dramatic.

Make your mats of art paper, grass cloth, silk shantung, figured wallpaper, textured fabrics, figured chintz, burlap, marbleized paper, simulated wallpapers, or plywood.

What type of fixture is best?

Pictures will be more likely to stay straight if hung by a wire run thru a small screw eye at each side of the frame. Always hang picture so no wires show in a "V" above the frame. Pictures should lie flat against the wall.

de Gennaro



Substitute plates for pictures above a fireplace mantel. These Bavarian fruit plates, attached to wood racks that are nailed to the chimney and fireplace, make interesting contrast against a dark background. Ducks and tureen on mantel break the severity of this straight line arrangement

New Filmo Movie Camera

with a Hollywood heritage

ONLY $77*

Now you can have a genuine Bell & Howell movie camera . . . the kind that gives personal movies the Hollywood touch . . . at a price far lower than you'd expect. It's the new Filmo Companion . . . by the makers of Hollywood's preferred professional equipment.

Takes Superb Color Movies—Easily

Bell & Howell's high standards mean that with a Filmo you don't take a chance—you take a top-quality *movie!* Simply drop in a spool of low-cost 8mm film, full color or black-and-white. No sprockets to thread, and the film gate opens and closes automatically. Then sight through the brilliant viewfinder, press a button, and *what you see, you get!* It's as easy as that, with a Filmo.

See Filmo Companion—and the many other precision-built 8mm and 16mm Filmo Cameras and Projectors—at better photo shops now.

**Plus Federal Tax*

Filmo Auto Load Camera
Prefer the larger home movie film? Then see this 16mm Filmo that you load simply by slipping in a pre-threaded film magazine. It has a brilliant, accurate, positive-type viewfinder; sealed-in lubrication—no oiling; built-in lens-setting guide. Offered with choice of several fine, fast lenses for color or black-and-white movies indoors or out.

FREE BOOKLET, *"How to Make Movies in Natural Color," is yours for the asking. Write Bell & Howell Company, 7107 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, and Washington, D.C.*

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

DECEMBER GARDEN GUIDE

In all sections:

- Check mulches which may have blown off.
- Repair garden equipment.
- Remove drifts of leaves that might smother perennials and grass.
- Save fireplace wood ashes for use in garden soil.
- Make cuttings of indoor plants like begonia and saintpaulia.
- Prune dead limbs from trees.

SOUTH

Plant hardy and half-hardy flower seeds in the Lower and Middle South. Perennial plants grown in coldframes or the garden may be set out.

Plant sweetpeas at this time. Deep trench, inoculated seeds, heavy fertilization all help insure good blooms. Use early-flowering type in Lower South, Spencer elsewhere.

Take a chance with spring-flowering bulbs if you haven't already planted them, altho it's too late to put them in with best results.

Spray roses with lime-sulfur, except in Lower South. Don't winter-prune yet, but take out tall stems to avoid their whipping in the wind.

Winter lawns thru entire South grow rapidly during each warm spell and need cutting, but don't clip too short, or just before a hard freeze. A midwinter lawn feeding is highly recommended.

A midwinter dormant spray is needed by many flowering shrubs, roses, and broad-leaved evergreens. So do most nuts, fruits, and berries. Consult your local county agent for his dormant spray schedule.

—*W. Elbridge Freeborn*

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Plant Spencer varieties of sweetpeas in rich soil this month for excellent results. Winter rye may still be planted as late as December for a green lawn. Plant anemones and ranunculus now—not more than two inches deep. Prune and shape altheas, vitex, and other summer-blooming shrubs. Hold off pruning roses until next month, but spray now against spring diseases with Bordeaux mixture.

Lift, dry, and store dahlia tubers as soon as they are fully dormant. In the Rio Grande Valley plant roses this month instead of in November, as recommended elsewhere in our region.

Start seeds and cuttings of perennials in your coldframe. Seeds need a finely screened, rich mixture of compost, sand, and topsoil. Cuttings should be in either sand or 50-50 sand and finely chopped peat.

—*Marian Price Scruggs*

CENTRAL-EAST

Tie evergreen hedges together with jute so heavy snow won't split them.

After the ground is frozen, place a protective mulch on perennial beds to prevent alternate thawing and freezing from heaving plants out of the ground.

Roses need a good freeze to make them dormant, so transplant them the last of November or first part of December. Mix plenty of peatmoss and bonemeal into the soil before planting and dig holes deep enough to spread out long roots.

Plant apple, crabapple, and pear trees now. Apples will do double duty as both fruits and ornamentals on small lots. The Yellow Transparent is an upright grower which fruits young. The Dolgo crab is excellent for its white flowers and red fruit.

Trim evergreens to shape and use the cut branches for Christmas greens. If possible, do the trimming when the trees aren't frozen.

Pot up paper-white narcissi in gravel and water now for bloom in February.

Check stored tubers and corms. Clean the bulbs: treat with naphthalene or DDT if you haven't already done so.

—*Harvey Bicknell*

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Get as much work in the garden as possible behind you before winter rains waterlog the ground or frosts harden it. Repair fences, trellises, and pathways. Cut back and tie any long branches of vines and roses.

Transplant shrubs that need more suitable locations for better growth and blooming. Stake and tie all newly planted trees and shrubs. Also, mulch the ground to prevent the roots being damaged by frost.

Spray all your shrubs with lime-sulfur when the weather is dry. This spray will destroy most insect eggs and many adult insects which would otherwise overwinter in cracks in the bark or near the surface of the ground.

Protect primulas with a light, loose mulch of leaves. Pot ranunculus roots in 3-inch pots sunk in a coldframe.

—*Ada V. Turner*

CALIFORNIA

Transplant trees, shrubs, and roses at this time. When you dig, remove the soil in a ring at the base of the plant but don't pry the roots—dig out the outer soil and cut the ends of the roots cleanly.

Amaryllis bulbs are dormant now. If you pot or plant them in the garden, plant the bulbs so that they are mainly above the surface of the soil. Early sweetpeas can be sown now. Don't prune roses yet—wait till the coldest weather is past—perhaps January 15. Cut back geraniums almost to the soil, if you like. The new growth will make shapely plants.

—*Alfred C. Hottes*

Sure, America's going ahead...

if we all pull together!

Let's compare *yesterday* with *today*... that will give us an idea of what tomorrow can be!

Machine Power: Since 1910 we have increased our supply of machine power *4½ times.*

Production: Since 1910 we have more than *doubled* the output each of us produces for every hour we work.

Income: Since 1910 we have increased our annual income from less than $2400 per household to about $4000 (in dollars of the same purchasing power.)

Work Hours: Yet, since 1910 we have cut 18 hours from our average workweek—equivalent to two present average workdays.

HOW have we achieved all this? Through the American kind of teamwork! And what is *teamwork?*

American teamwork is management that pays reasonable wages and takes fair profits—that provides the best machines, tools, materials and working conditions it possibly can—that seeks new methods, new markets, new ideas; that bargains freely and fairly with its employees.

Our teamwork is labor that produces as efficiently and as much as it can—that realizes its standard of living ultimately depends upon how much America produces—that expects better wages as it helps increase that production.

Teamwork is simply working together to turn out more goods in fewer man-hours—making things at lower costs and paying higher wages to the people who make them and selling them at lower prices to the people who use them.

What we've already accomplished is just a foretaste of what we *can* do. It's just a start toward a goal we are all striving to reach: better housing, clothing, food, health, education, with ever greater opportunities for individual development. Sure, our American System has its faults. We all know that. We still have sharp ups and downs in prices and jobs. We'll have to change that—*and we will!*

It will continue to take *teamwork*, but if we work together, there's no limit on what we can all *share together* of even greater things.

What we have already accomplished is just a foretaste of what we *can* do—if we continue to *work together!*

Approved for the PUBLIC POLICY COMMITTEE *of The Advertising Council by:*

EVANS CLARK, Executive Director, Twentieth Century Fund

BORIS SHISHKIN, Economist, American Federation of Labor

PAUL G. HOFFMAN, Formerly President, Studebaker Corp.

CONTRIBUTED BY THIS MAGAZINE AS A PUBLIC SERVICE

in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America

WANT TO HELP? MAIL THIS!

PUBLIC POLICY COMMITTEE
THE ADVERTISING COUNCIL, INC.
11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I want to help.

I know that higher wages, lower prices, shorter hours and larger earnings can all result from producing more goods for every hour all of us work.

Therefore, I will ask myself how I can work more effectively every hour I am on the job, whether I am an employee, an employer, a professional man or a farmer.

I will encourage those things which help us produce more and add to everyone's prosperity—things like greater use of mechanical power, better machines, better distribution and better collective bargaining.

I will boost the good things in our set-up, and help to get rid of the bad.

I will try to learn all I can about why it is that Americans have more of the good things in life.

Please send me your free booklet, "The Miracle of America," which explains clearly and simply, how a still better living can be had for all, if we all work together.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Occupation_____

Prevent Fire
IN YOUR HOME . . .
INSTALL THE NEW
VAN-PACKER PREFABRICATED
Safest Chimney
EVER BUILT

Underwriters' Lab. Approved
Underwriters' Laboratories approve the Van-Packer Packaged Chimney in place of brick. FHA accepted for gas, oil, coal or wood in any type home.

Install It Yourself
Furnished complete, all parts ready for immediate installation, in blustery winter as well as summer. Light weight, needs no foundation. Suspends from ceiling or floor joists.

Costs ½ to ⅓ Less
Easily installed by anyone in 3 to 4 hours. Immediate delivery. A lifetime lightweight masonry chimney. SAFE . . . economical . . . fully approved.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

VAN-PACKER CORPORATION
137 South LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Please send free booklet.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Reach-Pard
Prune
(and remove) —thorny
★ canes
★ shrubs
★ arbors
with a
Bouligny
Pruner

Price $4.95

POWERFUL, one hand cutting action. Positively lops off branches 5/8" thick. Easy-squeeze handle pushes ram rod and sliding cutter blade.

SHARP BLADE is of finest, easily honed alloy steel. Cuts clean and close. Then, use to pick and remove. No scratches, stretching and trampling.

LONG and LIGHT, amazingly rugged. 23" long. Weighs only 13 oz. Users praise it highly. ASK at your favorite store for the Bouligny Long-Reach Pruner. Or, if not yet available there, order direct—with your check for $4.95 and attach your dealer's name. Makes a delightful gift for a friend.

—for home or gifts

Satisfaction Guaranteed

R. H. Bouligny, Inc.
Box 2115, Charlotte, N. C.

100 Fireplace Ideas-FREE
For Home, Playroom, Summer Cottage, or Camp

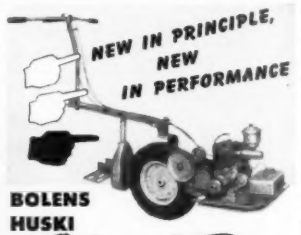
If you're planning to build or remodel, *get our FREE 32 page Book*, which pictures and describes 100 Fireplacer. It will help you make a practical and artistic selection. The Book also gives valuable information about

FYRO-PLACE NEW AND IMPROVED
WARM-AIR-CIRCULATING UNIT
Built around this steel form, your fireplace will operate perfectly, making your home more comfortable and valuable.

WRITE FOR BOOK TODAY
Small Book 4½x5½ sent free. Larger Book, 8½x11, beautifully illustrated, 25c

Price Fireplace Heater & Tank Corp.
64 AUSTIN ST. BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

NEW IN PRINCIPLE, NEW IN PERFORMANCE



BOLENS HUSKI
Yard Boy

And look what you can do with it. Mow the lawn; plow, hoe or disc your garden. And on top of that, you do the work easily. Motorcycle-type handlebar gives perfect control of clutch and throttle. *With attachments*, it costs much less than a good power lawn mower. Anyone in your family can use the BOLENS HUSKI Yard-Boy—and wouldn't Dad like one for Christmas? See your Bolens dealer or write for details.

Better performance, better price ...your best buy is BOLENS.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
263-C PARK ST. • PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29¢—costs even less if you use larger sizes. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

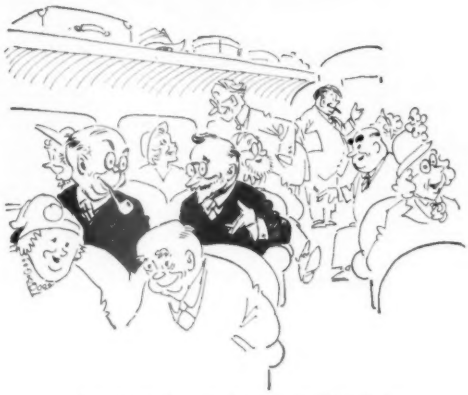
3 SIZES 29¢-98¢-$1.25

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR SMALL SPACE & EARLY CROPS
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, etc. for Spring Planting. Write today for Free Catalog
Ackerman Nurseries, 5500 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

For PERFECT POPPING!
Tender • Nutritious • Tasty
Sun-Cured • Fun to Pop
At Better Stores Everywhere
T-N-T POPCORN

The diary of a
Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien



I found the club car full of seasonal jollification. After a while I got acquainted and a pleasant New Year's Eve was enjoyed

Dec. 2 It seemed foolish for an important chap such as I be—or think I be—to lie abed all day. Even if my throat is sore and my head and bones ache, and the thermometer says I have a fever.

Last week I was out on a business trip. Donald had gone along. I fell sick with the flu. Last Saturday morning when I woke up I was in terrible shape. "You'll have to get me back home just as fast as you can," says I to Donald.

"Get the east bedroom heated up," I told Maggie over the phone. "And call the doctor. I'm sick with the flu."

All day long he drove, lickety split, nearly 500 miles. When we were 90 miles from home, I stopped and called Maggie on the phone. "Get the east bedroom heated up. You'll have to put me to bed and send for the doctor," says I. I've been in that room ever since.

Toward noon today I did arise, put on bathrobe, and descended unto the living room, where I tottered to my favorite easy chair. Maggie wrapped a blanket around me. Brought me fruit juice and next installment of pills. But I grew sicker and sicker and crawled back upstairs to bed.

Dec. 3 As I stayed at home and sniffled and moaned, our men's rose club was having its monthly dinner and meeting. Election of officers, too. I wonder how they managed to get along without me.

Only news is that Maggie brought up one of the pots of paper-white narcissi from the basement. This has grown up and will begin to bloom before long. The bulbs had been planted in soil in a pot, instead of in pebbles in water. My present judgment is that soil planting is much the better method.

(End-of-month note—After the two pots have bloomed, I know this is correct. We have never had finer blooms of these than this year. I hope I never bother with pebbles again.)

Dec. 7 Recovered enough to take over the bird-feeding job again. I bundled up and hobbled out to distribute grains and seeds and suet. I have now, all told, 12 different places and ways of feeding the birds.

Dec. 12 Another birthday for me, and says I to Maggie when she brought her usual annual cake to the table tonight in honor of the event, "Where are the candles?"

"You are so old that I can't afford candles any more," said she. That cake and some cards from readers of this narrative were the only recognition of my reaching another milestone.

Dec. 15 Chilly mornings and the dear old furnace to worry over, brings to mind that jolly old job of what to do with coal ashes besides

hauling them away. For several years I've spread them over the vegetable patch—a trick I learned from my Pennsylvania Dutch grandmother.

Last winter I used some as mulch over my daylilies. I can report now that this was a good practice. The ashes were a good mulch. Then last summer they kept down the weeds considerably. What weeds did grow were easy to pull out.

Also I tried some in a part of one rose bed that has never done as well as the others. By the end of the summer, I was sure that the roses where the ashes had been put were better than those in the rest of the bed. So most of the ashes this winter are to go on the roses. I have also spread a thin layer over where I made the new planting of narcissus bulbs in November.

There is no food value in coal ashes. It is simply that on top of the ground, they make a mulch. Worked into the soil, they lighten up our heavy clay soil and enable both air and water to penetrate better. Some coal ashes are supposed to be harmful, but apparently not our kind.

Dec. 25 This family is by now too old and sophisticated to get up early on Christmas. But when we did foregather in the living room, it was disclosed that the family had given me a new blotter for my study table, some brown stuff with nicotine in it for my foolish pleasures and what not.

But alas for Maggie. When she opened a big envelope from me to her, all she found inside was a picture—a crudely made drawing, that is—which I had made late last night. It was a crude resemblance to the present I had intended to buy her had I been able to get downtown. She laughed and laughed and seemed perfectly satisfied. Now she can go downtown and buy what she wants—and charge it.

Dec. 26 What a terrible habit some folks have of sending Christmas cards to people at a distance without putting an address on

Another birthday for me, and Maggie brought in my cake. "You're so old I can't afford candles any more," said she to explain their absence

either card or envelope. I like to reply to some of these. Or just like to know where some of my friends can be reached.

Maggie's brother Bob and family did an excellent thing this year. Their Christmas card not only had the family address but also the present addresses of the children who are married and of one of the boys who is away to college.

This comes to mind because a year ago I noted here that I'd like to have Kris Kringle bring me a new garden panama. Well, promptly came a letter from a man in Louisiana, offering to send me one—if I would just let him know what size I wear. And dear me—nary a sign of address about the Christmas card on which he had written this generous offer. So last summer I gardened another year in my old hat.

Dec. 27 I am truly glad that David, who is now a sophomore down at the University, is taking more interest in home mechanical

David is taking more interest in mechanics at home. He plans to overhaul our power lawn mower this winter

affairs. He announced today that come next week, he will go downtown to the dealer who handles our make of power lawn mower, to order some new parts needed. He plans to overhaul it this winter—so he says.

Dec. 29 Betwixt snow and fog, along with a wreck ahead in the night, my train was four hours late when I shivered into Philadelphia this morning. And first thing ran into Prof. Paul Thompson, from the University of Texas and reader of *Better Homes & Gardens*, who had the cheerful news that back in Austin, the chrysanthemums are still blooming in his back yard.

Dec. 31 Night finds me on the train, bound for home. In the club car as I tried to read, amid the seasonal jollification, I discovered divers college professors and their wives, homeward bound from conventions and vacations. Getting acquainted, I learned that they all read *Better Homes & Gardens*. Thus a pleasant New Year's Eve was enjoyed. And so to bed in my berth.

Looking back over the year, one of the outstanding events was the marigold triplets blooming side by side, the three All-America ones—Flash, Naughty Marietta, and Red Head. Or the early-blooming and heat-resistant sweetpeas which had blossoms on them from late June to October.

Or maybe I'm proudest of the new tree planted on the front lawn. Or the new planting of daylilies, or narcissus, or iris. Or managing to pay for the peat I put so lavishly on the roses about the last of July.

News Note: *Ola Kala, a tall-growing, rich deep-yellow iris, was awarded the 1948 Dykes medal by the American Iris Society. Other top varieties in order of ballots cast for them were Bryce Canyon, Blue Rhythm, Lady Mohr, Iffanja, and Cascade Splendor.*

75¢ PACKET OF SEEDS FREE

Burpee GIGANTIC ZINNIAS

For you to see the high quality of Burpee Seeds

Giant blooms, unsurpassed, the largest Zinnias you ever saw, up to 6½ in. across!

Rich pastels and brilliant hues, wonderful for bouquets. *Peach, apricot, lavender, salmon, rose, pink, scarlet, yellow, buff, orange, etc.*

Some are in two-tone harmonies—some have curled petals like giant chrysanthemums. Grand for garden display. Developed on the Burpee Floradale Farms.

Easy to Grow Anywhere

Just sow seeds outdoors next spring. Zinnias love hot weather and bloom all summer and fall. Vigorous 3-ft. plants. We'll mail you this *75c-Pkt. Free*—send stamp for postage Today!

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

You'll want to see all the new, better Flowers and Hybrid Vegetables created by Burpee plant scientists, in this leading seed catalog.

Burpee Seed Catalog Free

Just as soon as it is off the press, all who write for these free Zinnia seeds will also receive this helpful book free—filled with valuable garden information and low prices on the best seeds that grow. To get just the catalog, ask on a postcard.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
324 Burpee Building
Philadelphia 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa

CUT OUT AND MAIL Today!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 324 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa. (or) Clinton, Iowa

☐ Send 75c-Packet Gigantic Zinnia Seeds (No. 3235). I enclose stamp for postage. FREE

Name .....

St. or R. D. .....

P. O. & State .....

☐ Send Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.

Give A MILLAR MOW-A-MAT *Gift* CERTIFICATE

...Your Dealer Will Deliver NOW or in the Spring!

MOWIN'S FUN WITH MOW-A-MAT

... All You do is Steer it!

A wonderful long-lasting gift that takes hard work out of mowing. Easy-starting 1-1½ HP 4-cycle air-cooled engine. No-slip chain drive. Automatic governor. High-speed bearings. Noiseless cutting reel. Self-sharpening blade. Sturdy steel construction. Many other quality features.

HERE'S WHAT YOU DO: Write immediately for the MOW-A-MAT GIFT CERTIFICATE so you'll get it in time for Christmas giving, enclosing check or money order for $139.50. Your MOW-A-MAT will be shipped FOB Detroit . . . be sure to tell us if for Christmas or spring delivery. Hurry!

MILLAR BROS. MANUFACTURING CO.
5301 GRAND RIVER · DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN

BEFORE YOU BUY SMALL ANY TRACTOR-

SEE THE POWERFUL 5-HP GRAVELY—the world's finest, yet most moderately priced Garden Tractor.... Complete line of exclusively designed power tools for every Garden, Lawn and Field job.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

GRAVELY TRACTOR-MOWER

FIELD · TESTED FOR 25 YEARS

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO. BOX 1211 DUNBAR, W. VA.

NO BAITS
NO TRAPS
NO MUSS
25¢

MOUSE SEED KILLS MICE

Here's the easy and clean way to kill mice. Chemically treated seed, the kernels of which mice eat—then they die. Simply put *Mouse Seed* in saucer and place where mice appear. No baits, no traps, no muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Avoid substitutes. Get the genuine. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 12 Mill St., Port Chester, N. Y.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.
TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 30 CLEVELAND, TENN.

Colorful—Fragrant—Everblooming
HARDY TEA ROSES

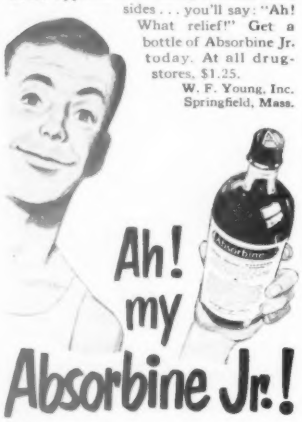
Best northern-grown varieties; will bloom this year; other shrubs, plants. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box 5, Bridgman, Mich.

Here's fast relief...

● Ouch—how sore muscles can torment you, after unusual exercise. To help limber up *fast*—help Nature by rubbing Absorbine Jr. on those sore muscles!

Tired muscles are often *famished* muscles. Your extra effort has burned up the nourishment required for activity. Absorbine Jr. stimulates your local circulation. This enables fresh blood to bring invigorating nourishment to the areas where applied. Pain eases, stiffness subsides . . . you'll say: "Ah! What relief!" Get a bottle of Absorbine Jr. today. At all drugstores, $1.25.

W. F. Young, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.



A letter to your boy about army life

By Renwick C. Kennedy

DEAR ED:

Well, I hear the draft has caught up with you, and that you're going into the army next month. I was in the army a while myself, a good part of World War II, in fact.

You haven't asked for my advice, and you may take it or leave it. But I'm going to tell you what to expect.

You won't like a lot of things about the army. You'll be glad when your 21 months are over. Still, it isn't going to be too bad. I knew hundreds of guys who hated it at first. But after a while most of them adjusted to it, even came to have a kind of affection for it.

I remember a homesick boy from Kansas who pestered me for three months trying to get out. He had a whopping collection of affidavits from his family and neighbors and the county farm agent and his preacher and others saying that he was needed at home to look after his mother and produce food. I got his papers processed, but they came back. He tried it again. Finally I called him into my office and gave him a straight-from-the-shoulder going over. I told him that he couldn't get out of the army, that I was tired of his whining, that he must settle down and make a soldier of himself. A year later in Europe he thanked me for it. And when the war was over he joined the regular army.

Some men have the character and personality to adjust. Some don't. If you can, you'll be all right.

By adjustment I mean that you have to get used to the army way. You have to make it your way. You have to get used to things like discipline and training and a fair amount of stupidity and living with strange people.

It's tough for a while. Take discipline, for example. In civilian life it's so camouflaged you hardly know it's there. In the army it's raw and naked. The people over you don't ask you to do something. They tell you. When they tell you to get up at 5, you get up. When they tell you to scrub latrines or pick up cigarette butts, you don't argue. When they deny you a pass to town, you don't go. You're no longer free to do more or less as you please. You do as your sergeant or officer pleases.

YOUR biggest problem will be learning how to take it. There is only one way to get along and that is to obey. Do *what* they tell you and do it *the way* they tell you—even if you know a *better* way. There's no place in the army for imagination. Someone in your company headquarters does your thinking for you. Someone higher up, perhaps in Washington, does his.

Our first sergeant once simplified his method of making the morning report. At the next inspection, he, his captain, the adjutant, and the colonel were called upon the carpet, warned not to do it again. The point is that you must do things the army way.

It's a good idea, too, to be respectful to people who issue orders. It isn't necessary to bow and scrape, but it's best to treat officers and sergeants with respect whether or not they deserve it.

Some boys never learn the army way. They have nothing but trouble in the army.

In addition to discipline there's also

Renwick C. Kennedy was chaplain during World War II of the 102nd Evacuation Hospital, which handled one-fourth of all the casualties during the Battle of the Bulge.

After all the tinsel and glitter of Christmas are gone the fun will just be starting for the man who gets an Atlas saw. For him there's a lifetime of fun and satisfaction making useful articles for home and family.

SAVES MONEY ON FURNITURE, SHELVES, CUPBOARDS and REMODELLING JOBS

Saving money with a "mechanized" home shop is practical fun all over America these days. A *good* saw quickly pays for itself in the time and cash you save building cupboards, cabinets, tables, desks, and other furniture — remodelling basement or attic for needed rooms and closet space.

Atlas 8-10" TILT/ARBOR SAWS

Every feature a man wants for fast, accurate sawing has been engineered into these new Atlas saws. They have big precision-ground tables with plenty of capacity for big boards, panels. Blade tilts for safe angle sawing. Quick-positioning rip fence, vernier control for fine adjustment. Ball bearings. V-belts.

See your Atlas dealer, or send for catalog.

NEW Atlas TOOLS
For Home and Commercial Shops

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1278 N. Pitcher Street
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Atlas POWER KING

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

a training program to contend with. Much of it will seem useless and stupid. Some of the rugged features of wartime training may be omitted, but there will be plenty of physical training. And my prediction is that it won't be softened very much. There also will be a lot of lectures and films. Some of them you'll find interesting, some amusing, some dull. But the thing to remember is that all of them are propaganda. You're a guinea pig being indoctrinated by the army. Don't believe everything you're taught. Some day you're coming back to civilian life, where army romanticism won't hold up. You'll know after a while what is good and what is hooey in all that has been presented to you.

ANOTHER problem will be learning how to live with a crowd of men whose variety will amaze you. In civilian life you pick most of your associates. In the army they're forced upon you. There will be men from every part of the country, men of different races and colors, good, bad, smart, dull, educated, semi-literate, gentlemen, scoundrels. You will live with them every day in all the intimacy of a stableful of cattle.

Learning to live with them is one of the best things you will get out of the army. You will need courage and character to get along; courage to keep them from running over you—character to make them respect you. Most of them will be as green and puzzled as you. Many will be weak, homesick kids who will come around to lean on you for comfort and encouragement.

THERE will be some bad actors, but you will find plenty of decent boys, and you will make good friends among them. After a while you will be pleased and surprised at the strange collection of friends you've made.

The army is a rough life, Ed. You will miss a lot of the courtesies and refinements of civilian life. You will live in a daily fog of profanity and vulgarity. You will become so used to it that you will hardly notice it.

There is a robust, Rabelaisian quality about army life that is revolting to squeamish people, but maybe there is a healthy quality in it, too. In any case, most G.I.'s drop it right away when they return to civilian life.

YOU can stand the coarseness. It won't hurt you. But some other things can happen to you that you will need to watch. It's easy to lose your good habits, to pick up bad ones. The army is not very much concerned about your morals and religion. You have to keep them alive yourself. The army does not really care what your private life is so long as it does not interfere with your soldiering. You can go to hell in a dozen different ways and the army won't care, provided you still answer roll call and perform your duties.

Ed, you can go to the bad in the army, quick and easy. You can drink. You can gamble. There are

[*Turn to page 214*

DREAM of a summer

• Now, in December, dream ahead of summer days that start at a base as full of charm as this. Then, turn your dreams to reality—with ease—by calling on the lovely Western Pines* for help.

• These glowing—and economical—woods are versatile enough to fit 'most any decorating thought. In living room, bedroom, kitchen, playroom, hall, the Western Pines bring lasting beauty. Use them in their knotty splendor or have them buffed so the knots just show through. Again, they can be painted a stately white to create an authentic colonial decor.

• We have a bookful of pictures and ideas for you. Just send for "Western Pine Camera Views." It's free for the asking. Write: Western Pine Association, Dept. 233-G, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES *IDAHO WHITE PINE *PONDEROSA PINE *SUGAR PINE

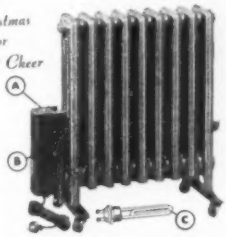
KEEP GRANDMA COMFY!

—just plug in a
BURNHAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC STEAM RADIATOR

Elderly people always seem to want to keep a house warmer than their children and grandchildren find necessary.

With a Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator, you have the *extra heat* to keep any room in the house warm as toast...safely...conveniently ...economically. The Burnham Electric Steam Radiator is not a "gadget" but a complete, thoroughly dependable, fully automatic heating unit. Rust-resistant *cast iron*. Used since 1932 by thousands of satisfied owners. Clean. Odorless. Safe. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories. Costs only a few cents a day to operate. 3 different sizes...AC or DC—110 or 220 volts—$57 to $78 FOB Factory. Get the whole story. Mail coupon below.

The Christmas Gift for Warmth & Cheer



A. Sentinel Light — Glows only when current is ON. Shows how radiator uses electricity only 75% of the time it's plugged in.

B. 2-Way Thermostatic Control — Automatically keeps steam pressure within safe range at all times — turns radiator on and off to keep room temperature at desired point.

C. Calrod Heating Element — Famous immersion-type coil — built to deliver years of service under ordinary use.

High efficiency — This modern "slenderized" radiator heats as efficiently as the old-time type with a 40% reduction in size and weight.

Easy to Move — Equipped with easy-rolling, ball bearing Atlasite casters. Won't mar floors.

Ideal for

Bedrooms **Rumpus Rooms**
Bathrooms **Work Shops**
Nurseries **Sun Porches**
Sick Rooms **Camps**
Offices
and for use in any room where you occasionally need quick extra heat.

Burnham Corporation, Electric Radiator Dept., BHG12B
Irvington, N. Y.
Please send folder telling more about the Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Give your indoor laundry that "spring breeze" freshness!

1. YOUR WHITE COTTONS AND LINENS NEEDN'T BE MUSTY OR DINGY-LOOKING BECAUSE YOU'RE FORCED TO DRY THEM INDOORS.

2. IT'S EASY TO MAKE THEM SNOWY-WHITE ... AND AS FRESH-SMELLING AS IF THEY'D DRIED ON A SUNNY, WIND-WHIPPED MOUNTAIN TOP!

3. THE SECRET? LAUNDER WITH CLOROX! FOR CLOROX NOT ONLY BLEACHES WHITE COTTONS AND LINENS SNOWY-WHITE (BRIGHTENS FAST COLORS) AND REMOVES STAINS ... IT DEODORIZES, MAKES LAUNDRY FRESH AS A SPRING BREEZE ... SANITARY, TOO! AND BECAUSE CLOROX BLEACHES EXTRA-GENTLY AND LESSENS RUBBING, IT PROLONGS THE LIFE OF FABRICS ... SAVES YOU MONEY!

CLOROX ... FIRST WITH AMERICA'S HOUSEWIVES BECAUSE IT OFFERS BOTH:

Directions on Label

GENTLER Bleaching Action ... Longer Life for Linens!
There's no gentler bleach than Clorox in laundering. For Clorox is free from caustic and other harsh substances ... it's made by an exclusive formula protected by U. S. patent!

GREATER Disinfecting Efficiency ... Added Health Protection!
Because it's caustic-free, Clorox works faster in killing germs ... does a better job of disinfecting. Give your family the extra health protection of a Clorox-clean home!

CLOROX BLEACHES • REMOVES STAINS • DEODORIZES • DISINFECTS
There's only one CLOROX ... it's always uniform ... always dependable!

Save time, money, effort with **BOON** ... the ready-to-use liquid household cleaner made by the makers of Clorox. **BOON** wipes away dirt and grease from washable surfaces like magic.

Beautify your home frontage with this handsome 24-panel Door by Crawford, leading garage door specialists for nearly 20 years.

Energized "MARVEL - LIFT" gives finger-tip operation — a child can raise or lower it easily, quickly. The lock and handle at SIDE (not center) eliminate reaching or climbing over car (and getting wet or dirty) to reach lock. Can be equipped for automatic operation.

Call your Crawford Door Sales Co. listed in your local Yellow Pages for more information and free estimate. Payments as low as $5 a month.

Crawford DOOR CO. SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE
405 St. Jean, Detroit 14, Michigan

House plants

Begins on page 40

Sprekelia. often called St.-James's-lily, Jacobean or Aztec-lily, has a bloom shaped something like an orchid but is a gorgeous red in color. Stems are stiffly erect.

Plant one bulb to each 6-inch pot with the neck of the bulb protruding above the soil. Handle otherwise as you do amaryllis. This includes testing for root growth before you move your sprekelia to a warm place.

Idea: Because the brilliant flowers resemble poised butterflies, and are so brilliantly red, a tropical setting suits sprekelias well. Set pots when ready for display into reed baskets or unglazed Mexican and Indian pottery.

Soleil d'Or narcissus. This is the bright-yellow relative of the paper-white narcissus and grows equally well planted in soil or weighted down with pebbles in water. When planting, let tips of bulbs remain above soil or water. Start where cool but light, where temperature stays in the 50's. Light prevents leaves growing too tall. After two weeks, set pot or bowl next glass in sunny window. Because these bulbs cannot be forced successfully a second time, discard when flowers fade and leaves start to turn yellow.

Idea: Five bulbs can be crowded into an 8-inch bowl or pot. Use as book end under reading lamp.

Veltheimia. Looking at all stages a true aristocrat, veltheimia also grows from a bulb and sends up spikes of rosy flowers shaped like small firecrackers from its leafy rosette. The leaves are smooth, satiny green, and beautifully rippled along their 10-inch margins.

Not at all temperamental, a veltheimia is satisfied with topsoil and as much sun as a south window can give. Water daily.

Idea: Keep foliage speckless and set plant inside white container with a dull finish. Silhouette bloom spikes against dark blue or black for special effects.

Bermuda buttercup. This long-time favorite yellow oxalis has a bright-pink, winter-blooming cousin. Both grow well from small bulbs best planted between mid-October and mid-December. Set bulbs 2 inches apart, and cover them 1 inch deep. Good topsoil suits them.

Idea: Because these oxalis flowers and leaves can only be said to be wide awake in the morning, plant small, blue butter jars, or salt-glaze jars with them. Then line these bright oxalis masses up on a window sill near your breakfast table.

More on next page

3 CLINTON ENGINES
• Reliably Built • Priced Right
• Service Anywhere

No. 500 No. 700 No. 110
3/4 to 1.2 H.P. • 1½ to 2 H.P. • 2½ to 3 H.P.
Clinton engineers have designed these 3 quick-starting engines to give sturdy, dependable service in whatever fields their horsepower ranges are needed. Sold world-wide (service anywhere) Clinton Engines are performing daily in many versatile capacities. Uses include installations for tractors, generators, refrigeration-compressors, grain augers, elevators, pumps, small boats, construction and concrete machinery, mowers, scooters, etc.
Some desirable wholesale distributor territories are available. Also, some counties still open for authorized service stations.
For full information write Dept. 1038HG
4 CYCLE • AIR COOLED
It's Powered BEST When CLINTON Powered
CLINTON MACHINE CO. CLINTON MICHIGAN

NEOSHO NURSERIES CATALOG
Beautiful FREE BOOK
Ready for you—the new Neosho 44 page catalog illustrated in natural colors. Finest Selection New Improved Varieties — Apple, Peach, Cherry, Plum, Pear, Berries, Grapes, Small Fruits. ORNAMENTALS—Roses, Shrubs, Vines, Shade Trees, Hedges. Direct grower-to-you; operating 400 acres. Time Payment Plan available.
FREE Mail a Postcard today for your copy of this beautiful book. Many money-saving Special Offers. Highest quality — direct grower to you prices. Write today.
NEOSHO NURSERIES CO.
1220 Spring St., Neosho, Mo.
Salesman Wanted $972.00 in a Month earned by our salesman. Need Mr. Dillingham. Need Mr. Dillingham. Need Mr. Dillingham. For full time or spare time. Write for details.
YOURS FOR GROWING SATISFACTION

DWARF FRUIT TREES
EARLY BEARING • BIG YIELD • LARGE FRUIT • Bear luscious, FULL SIZE Apples, Pears, Peaches, etc. Easier to care and harvest, saves space, decorative. Full line selected Fruit and Shade Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Plants, Shrubs, Flowers. Save-money prices. Quality guaranteed; since 1889. Write for your FREE Catalog TODAY!
Get FREE CATALOG
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 406, Bridgman, Mich.

Free! To Gardeners—THIS BIG NEW 1949 NURSERY BOOK
Send for "What, When, Where, and How to Plant." Helpful hints—early order discounts—illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.
HUNDREDS OF Special Offers
100th YEAR
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, TIPP CITY, OHIO DEPT. B-41

BE SURE—ORDER EARLY
STRAWBERRIES
The only way to be sure of your plants and save disappointment is to order early. We have a fine selection of all the standard varieties—including the marvelous new Everbearer, Superfection—all fully described in our catalog full of bargains in plants, trees and shrubs. Write now.
Ackerman Nurseries, 3000 Lake Street, Bridgman, Michigan

Tyler Roses
Free Illustrated Booklet, "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed. Address
McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5 Tyler, Texas

STAHELIN'S Big, Sweet, SCARLET BEAUTY
STRAWBERRIES
Preferred by growers and home gardeners. Many other fine fruits. FREE CATALOG
STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box 1, Bridgman, Mich.

Special care of amaryllis, callas, and caladiums

Use a soil mixture when potting amaryllis bulbs, golden callas, and fancyleaf caladiums made of approximately one-half good topsoil and one-half fine-milled peat, leafmold, or old dairy manure. Mix thoroly.

Dust bases of amaryllis bulbs with a root-inducing dust, and preserve all live roots.

Set amaryllis bulbs with all of the thick necks—a full upper third of the bulb—above the soil. Leave soil 1 inch below rim of pot for easier management when you water them.

Cover golden-calla bulbs 1 inch deep. Space 3 inches apart.

After you've kept a fancyleaf-caladium bulb with its rounded side up until roots have started about the crown, use care when you reverse it. Break no roots as you cover each bulb, crown side up, with 1 inch of soil. Allow 1½ inches between bulbs if you are filling a large pot.

Water pots planted with amaryllis, callas, and caladiums after planting. Then give no more water until growth starts.

Store amaryllis at 50 degrees until buds show, then bring gradually to living-room temperatures. Keep callas and caladiums at 70 degrees right from the start.

General care

If freshly potted, most of these bulbs will not need additional plant food until they start to make rapid leaf growth. Apply plant food only after watering and use according to the manufacturer's directions.

If using a commercial balanced plant food, dissolve 1 tablespoon of it in 1 quart of tepid water and make half-cupful applications weekly. If using natural manures, make a solution the color of medium-strong tea and give each plant or group in a 6-inch pot a half cup of this once a week.

Stir top half inch of soil in pots with a fork each week. Wipe larger leaves with damp cloth if dusty.

Wash with nicotine sulfate in soapy water if mealy bugs attack amaryllis bulbs.

A small water-color brush is useful when you're washing out the narrow cracks between leaf scales. A white miscible oil mixed according to recommendations for a summer spray can also be used to route mealy bugs where they have attacked the bases of amaryllis leaves.

Remove all plants from living room as soon as each shows signs of yellowing and going dormant. All described here, except the Soleil d'Or narcissus, can be allowed to dry off during the summer months and started up again in the fall.

Robert E. McCann advanced the money for his trip back from the Philippines at the end of the Spanish-American War. Forty-eight years later, the United States Army agreed to remit the $378 due for his traveling expenses.

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker
Raise prize flowers, plants, bigger vegetables indoors or out in soil, sand—even cinders—with tested and approved HYPONEX. Dissolve in water and apply. Has highest percentage available plant food elements. Builds sturdier, more luxuriant shrubs, trees, lawns. Won't burn. Odorless, clean. 1 oz. makes 6 gallons. Excellent for starting cuttings, seedlings. If your dealer can't supply, write direct—
Large 16-oz. can ..... $1 postpaid
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

Planting Guide EARL FERRIS NURSERY 1949
Free BIG NURSERY BOOK
The FERRIS 80th Anniversary Edition, PLANTING GUIDE and 1949 CATALOG. Many pages, many gorgeous, natural-color pictures. Finest values in FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS, Shade Trees, Flowers, Shrubs, Fruit Trees, Plants, etc. Write Today for this wonderful FREE Catalog—do it now—supply limited.
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
739 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING
A thorough, interesting and constructive HOME TRAINING, covering your regional conditions, for both those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, GARDENERS, and those who wish to learn for their own use and pleasure.
Approved for veterans. Write to
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. B-12, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 36, Cal.

COLE'S 1949 PLANTING GUIDE
...new, colorful—over 300 leading varieties Flowers, Perennials, Roses, Shrubs, Berries, Evergreens, Fruit and Shade Trees—many cultural hints, special offers. Write for your free copy today! Sorry—none sent west of Rockies, to deep south, or outside U.S.
THE COLE NURSERY CO.
3001 W. Jackson Painesville, Ohio

AFRICAN VIOLETS 3 for $1
SPECIAL BY MAIL OFFER. Extraordinary bargain. Sturdy 6 month old plants, budded or about to bud. Blue-purple, pink, white. Beautiful ever-blooming varieties, 3 for $1, 6 for $1.90. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman C. O. D. plus postage. Or enclose 10c extra with cash orders and we ship prepaid. Return for full refund if not pleased. GIVEN with $1.90 orders, exotic fragrant Chinese Lily Bulb. Order from OWEN NURSERY, Desk BH-7, Bloomington, Ill. Clip this.

STRAWBERRIES
Fresh, delicious berries for home and market. High return on space planted. Allen's Berry Book tells about best varieties and How to Grow Them.
Free Copy. Write today.
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 West Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

ROSES FREE COLOR CATALOG
Describing AARS Winners and other Patented and Standard Varieties
TY-TEX ROSE NURSERIES
Box 532 ..... TYLER, TEXAS

CREDIT Given on FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS VINES, BULBS, Etc....
Small down payment books order. Easy terms on balance. Apple and Peach Trees 12c; Grapevines 4c; Ornamental Shrubs 13c; Evergreens 15c. Berries and Vegetable Plants. Write for FREE Catalog of Bargain Prices.
Benton County Nursery Co., Box 602, Rogers, Ark.

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!
EASY TO OPERATE
SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS
PLOW
HARROW
CULTIVATE
MOW
RIDE
These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.
DO DOZENS OF JOBS
Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.
BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK
Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."
CHEAP TO OPERATE
Operates on a few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.
LOW FACTORY PRICES
Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.
RIDING TRACTORS
Four models, from 5 to 12¼ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.
PROMPT SHIPMENT
No waiting—order now for immediate delivery.
FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today:
SHAW MFG. CO.
1612 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN.
660A North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

Burpee GIANT SNAP DRAGONS 3 PACKETS 10¢
Special! 3 best colors: Pink, Yellow and Red
Rust-Resistant. The sturdy, base branching plants produce 8 to 18 spikes each—2 to 3 ft. tall, closely set with huge, exquisite blooms.
Easy to Grow...All 3 25c-Packets for 10c
For you to see the high quality of Burpee Seeds, we'll mail you a 25c-Pkt. of each color, all 3 postpaid for 10c.
Send Today!
Burpee Seeds Grow
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
323 Burpee Bldg.
Philadelphia 32, Pa. (or) Clinton, Iowa
☐ Send 3 25c-Pkts. Giant Snapdragon Seeds. I of each color (No. 7620). Enclosed is 10c.
Name .....
St. or R. D. .....
P. O. ..... State .....
☐ Send Burpee's Seed Catalog Free—All the best new Flowers, new Hybrid Vegetables.

RARE CACTI
OUR BEAUTIFUL 1948 CATALOG
36 fascinating colored pages NOW READY. Lavishly illustrated Hundreds pictured and described with full cultural direction. A handbook of Cactus lore. Largest Collection. If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated to cover mailing costs. A real garden hobby. For your copy WRITE NOW! P. O. Box 19
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS Paramount, Calif.

NEW PINK DREAM AZALEAMUM
600 BLOOMS 1ST YEAR
Amazing, fast-growing plant. Hundreds of blooms August till frost . . . up to 1500, 2nd year . . . 11 other rare colors.
FREE — Garden Book. Write now!
R. M. KELLOGG COMPANY
Box 934 Three Rivers, Mich.

MERRY CHRISTMAS and a happy new grass-cutting experience, Dad. You're going to enjoy guiding a dependable, smooth-running Jacobsen Power Mower on your lawn next spring — and many more seasons to come.

It's so simple to handle even the youngsters can run a Jacobsen with ease — that is, if Dad lets them — because he's going to find out as thousands of others have that **Grass Cutting Is Fun With A Jacobsen.**

Give this useful gift this Christmas. It not only makes a wonderful present but also assures Dad of a Jacobsen power mower next spring. See your Jacobsen dealer now or write us.

JACOBSEN BANTAM — An all-around favorite for smaller lawns. 18-inch cutting width. Price $122.50, f. o. b. factory.

JACOBSEN LAWN QUEEN — A nation-wide choice for larger suburban and country lawns. 20-inch cutting width. Price $145.00, f. o. b. factory.

Jacobsen
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
RACINE • WISCONSIN

WRITE FOR THIS
Free Booklet

It's fact-packed with ideas of real value for home owners, prospective home owners and remodelers. Includes the styles which architects believe best suited for attractive, low-cost reinforced-concrete, the modern stucco exteriors. Tells the economy reasons why more and more contractors are using this siding material for partial or entire exteriors. Tells the low-maintenance cost facts based on the experience of home owners living in houses with this type of siding.

If you're going to build, buy, or remodel a home, find out how Keymesh reinforcing of quality concrete meets today's need for an exterior treatment that combines beauty with economy.

Write for your free copy today.

Home Service Division
KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
1800 Keystone Ave., Peoria 7, Ill.

"No Trespassing" says CHAPERONE

KEEPS your dog off furniture, rugs, anything you want to protect. Harmless. Easy way to train any dog.

Just shake on a little Powder Chaperone—you don't smell it; dogs do and stay away. Will not injure even finest fabrics. Use on slippers, drapes, etc., to avoid puppy damage. Keeps male dogs away from female.

SEND NO MONEY—Order C.O.D. $1. plus postage for enclose a dollar bill, at our risk, and we'll pay postage).

For outdoors (shrubs, gardens) use Liquid Chaperone, also $1.

SUDBURY LABORATORY
Box 666, South Sudbury, Mass.

Dealers Write for Special Offer

SUDBURY POWDER *Chaperone*

Burpee *Hybrid* TOMATO

THE amazing new Tomato all America is talking about! Better quality, bigger yield—as much as 20% more than Marglobe or Rutgers. Begins earlier, bears longer. Smooth, round, heavy, scarlet, delicious. Very costly seeds, but we'll mail **10 FREE** to try; send stamp for postage.

Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
325 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR **325 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa**

HIBISCUS

The Large Blossom Prolific: Blooming shrub that delights the Florida visitor. Start rooting them now, to add color and novelty to your garden next summer.

3 different colors only $1.00 plus postage
8 different shades only $2.00 plus postage

Cuttings treated with rooting solution, inspected.
SHIPPED IN WET MOSS

TROPIC KIT, PO. BOX 2412, ORLANDO, FLA.

Divided we falter

Should our offspring get a
whaling
Or a kiss upon the
cheek?
Is our resolution failing,
Are we stern or are we
weak?

Should we use soft soap or
switch, dear,
To achieve our hoped-for
aim?
It's of little moment
which, dear,
If we both just do the same!

—*Richard Armour*

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc.,

Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946.

Of *Better Homes & Gardens*, published monthly at Des Moines, Iowa, for October 1, 1948.

State of Iowa }
County of Polk } ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared L. H. Mugge, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Vice-President of the Better Homes & Gardens (Meredith Publishing Co.) and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily, weekly, semiweekly, or triweekly newspaper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations):

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher: Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Editor: Frank W. McDonough, Des Moines, Iowa.
Managing Editor: Gardner Soule, Des Moines, Iowa.
President: Fred Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)
Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Trust of E. T. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mildred M. Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
Barbara B. Henry Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, III, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-Mildred M. Bohen Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Anna K. Meredith Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-E. T. Meredith, Jr. Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state:) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

Meredith Publishing Company
L. H. Mugge,
Vice-President

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of September, 1948.

Irene A. Anderson,
Notary Public in and for Polk County, Iowa.
(My commission expires July 4, 1951.)

flower lovers

Join the Bulb of the Month Club. You too can enjoy continuous bloom in your living room or garden. Enclose $1.00 with name and address. You receive by return mail, postpaid, this month's carton of rare flower bulbs —guaranteed to grow. No dues or obligations. Your dollar covers all membership privileges. **Write today.**

BULB OF THE MONTH CLUB
125 Madison, Dept. BH. Chicago 3, Ill.

Gladiolus TO BRING GLORIOUS BEAUTY TO YOUR GARDEN & HOME of TOPMOST QUALITY

Plant Moses Large, Healthy bulbs for a gorgeous gladiolus display. 19 years of growing the leading new varieties as well as old favorites, assures the very best selection of large productive bulbs at reasonable prices.

OVER 10 MILLION BULBS UNDER CULTIVATION

Moses 1949 Catalog in full color —describes over 200 varieties— includes valuable cultural hints; has pages on Lilies, Dahlias, and Small Fruits—Write today!

NEW CATALOG

ALFRED L. MOSES
40 LAKE AVENUE, LIMA, NEW YORK

Kellogg's DOUBLE RUSSIAN VIOLETS

PERFUME A WHOLE ROOM

None so fragrant as these. Even a small bouquet of these exquisite, deep purple, long-stemmed flowers perfumes whole room with delightful aroma. Scarce, but Kellogg has them.

FREE Garden Beauty Book describing many exciting novelties. Write now.

R. M. KELLOGG CO., Box 928, Three Rivers, Mich.

18 TUBEROUS BEGONIA BULBS $1.69

Imported from Belgium; blossom continually into giant, Double-Camelia type flowers in mixed colors! FREE! 1 rare Rosebud Begonia Bulb with ea. $1.69 order!

Write for FREE colorful MIDWINTER CATALOGUE illustrating bulbs to grow indoors!

U. S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.
220-5th Ave., Dept. CI, New York 1, N.Y.

Keep Free of ROACHES

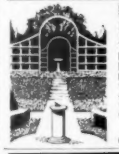
WATERBUGS • SILVERFISH • CRICKETS

Always keep Gator Roach Hives around and you'll be free of these insects—for good! They love bait in sanitary tube, eat it—and die! Clean, easy to use. At most stores.

If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 hives. De Soto Chemical Co., 12 Bell St., Arcadia, Florida.

GATOR ROACH HIVES

LEARN LANDSCAPING



Profitable career — absorbing hobby for men and women! Thorough home-study course in landscaping, garden design. 45 lessons, beautifully printed and illustrated. Learn in spare time. 8-12 months. Hundreds of successful graduates all over the world. 33rd year. Write for **Free** Catalog today.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL
6505 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa

Exquisite, Unusual
GIANT MUM

Send for FREE BOOK

Saucer-size greenhouse variety . . . GOLD LODE . . . featured in our 100th anniversary catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS, etc. Write today for this unusual, informative, colorful FREE CATALOG.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES Tipp City, Ohio Dept. B-43

Where to get it

[*Continued from page 184*]

Automatic pop-up toaster: Toastmaster toaster, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Illinois; $21.50.
Trio of triangular cookers: Guardian Service, Century Metalcraft Corporation, Chicago; around $25.
Liquidizer: Knapp-Monarch Company, St. Louis; $34.95.
$10 to $20. Automatic electric iron: The Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio; $11.45 (including excise tax).
Pressure saucepan: Pressure*Quick* by Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis; $15.95 to $16.45.
Steam iron: The Silex Company, Hartford, Connecticut; $19.90.
New-type pressure cooker: Burpee Can Sealer Company, Barrington, Illinois; $19.95.
Flavor cupboard: House of Herbs, Salisbury, Connecticut; $18.
Electric sandwich grill: General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut; $14.95.
Aluminum casserole holder with liner: Malcolm's House and Garden Store, Baltimore, Maryland; 3-quart size, $12; 2-quart size, $10 (postpaid).
Electric coffee mill: KitchenAid, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio; $19.25.
Steak knife set: Carvel-Hall, Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Crisfield, Maryland; 6-piece set, $18; 8-piece set, $23.50.
Electric timer clock: Everhot, The Swartzbaugh Manufacturing Company, Toledo, Ohio; $14.95 plus excise tax.
Pressure cooker: Presto Meat-Master, National Pressure Cooker Company, Eau Claire, Wisconsin; $15.95 to $16.45.
Electric roasterette: Everhot, The Swartzbaugh Manufacturing Company, Toledo, Ohio; $17.95.
Host carving set: Flint, Ekco Products Company, Chicago; $13.95.
$5 to $10. Chicken fryer: Crown Jewel Ware, Inc., Chicago 54; $6.95.
Multiple-purpose double boiler: Nesco, National Enameling and Stamping Company, Milwaukee; 1½-quart top, 3-quart bottom, $8.25 to $8.50; 2½-quart top, 4-quart bottom, $9.25 to $9.50.
Kitchen-tool gift set: Ekcoline, Ekco Products Company, Chicago; $4.95.
Electric corn popper: Knapp-Monarch, Hammacher Schlemmer, New York City; $9.95.
Aluminum broiling and roasting platter: Serv-It, West Bend Aluminum Company, West Bend, Wisconsin; $6.95.
Carousel cooky jar: Red Wing Pottery, Red Wing, Minnesota; $5.
Kitchen stool: Cosco, Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation, Columbus, Indiana; model illustrated: $7.95 to $8.45.
Apple-blossom canister set: The Christman Dry Goods Company, Joplin, Missouri, or, Beautilities Mail Order Division, Kansas City, Missouri; $7.50.
Hammered aluminum 10-inch "fryette": Club Aluminum Products Company, Chicago; $7.95.
Electric kitchen clock: Seth Thomas, General Time Instrument Corporation, Thomaston, Connecticut; $7.80 (tax included).
$2 to $5. Refrigerator-oven set: Pyrex, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York; $2.95.
Plastic-barreled cooky press: Cook-See, Kamkap, Incorporated, New York City; $2.29.
Handy server: M. C. Flynn, Inc., New York City; $3.25.
Egg beater: Ekco "Best," Ekco Products Company, Chicago; $4.95.
Poultry shears: Miles Kimball Company, Oshkosh, Wisconsin; $3.50.
Roll warmer: Mirro, Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; $2.75.
Wall-type can opener: Can-O-Mat, Rival Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Missouri, $4.98; with magnet arm, $5.98; in all chrome, $6.95.
Broiler pan: Mirro, Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; $2.25.
Wooden salad bowl: The Post Mart, New York City; $4.95.
White canister set: Nesco, National Enameling and Stamping Company, Milwaukee; $3.95.
Wooden steak plank: The Post Mart, New York City; 12- by 18-inch plank, $3.35; 8- by 12-inch plank; $2.50.
Siamese oil and vinegar cruet: The Post Mart, New York City; $2.75.
Basket casserole: Langbein—Giftwares Division, Brooklyn, New York; 1½-quart size; $3.
Pottery skillet set: The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe; $4.25.
Whistling teakettle: Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome, New York; $2.49 to $2.59.
Magnesium griddle: Sunday Nite Chef in one- and two-burner sizes, The Dow Chemical Company, Bay City, Michigan; one-burner size, $2.95; two-burner size, $3.75.
$1 to $2. Cooky sheet: Wear-Ever, The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, New Kensington, Pennsylvania; 14-inch size, 85 cents; 15½-inch size, $1.10.
5-quart aluminum mixing bowl: Mirro, Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; $1.25.
Pressure-pan mold: Mirro, Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; $1.
French-fryer basket and saucepan: Wear-Ever, The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, New Kensington, Pennsylvania; 2-quart size, $1.75; 3-quart size, $2.
Tube cake pan: Wear-Ever, The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, New Kensington, Pennsylvania; $1.60 to $1.85.
Food mill: Foley Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis; $1.89.
Asbestos-type dish towels: Carosel, United States Rubber Company, New York City; 3 for $2.07, or 69 cents each.
Baking dish in chrome holder: Kitchen Queen, Inc., Chicago; $1.95.
Juicer: Kwicky, Quam-Nichols Company, Chicago 16; $1.
Cheese and cake server set: G. J. Schneider Mfg. Company, Toledo, Ohio; cheese slicer, around $1; cake breaker, $1.25.
Smorgasbord knife: Robert W. Kellogg Company, 89 Hillman Street, Springfield, Massachusetts; $2.
Pan holder: Artbeck, Arthur Beck Company, Inc., Chicago; $1.
Gadget sextette: Gifteraft, Chicago 15; $1.25 (postpaid).
Under $1. Onion chopper: Federal Housewares, Santa Claus Land, Santa Claus, Indiana; 65 cents.
Gelatine molds: Mirro, Your housewares dealer. Large ring mold, 75 cents; melon mold, 35 cents; large star mold, 50 cents; individual molds, 5 to 10 cents.
Nest of measuring cups: Mary Ann, Ekco Products Company, Chicago; 79 cents.
French-fry cutter: Gifteraft, Chicago 15; 50 cents.
Baby-bottle brushes: Kellogg Brush Manufacturing Company, Westfield, Massachusetts. Large brush, 49 cents; small brush, 25 cents.
Heatproof glass measures: Pyrex, Your housewares dealer. Measuring cup, 15 cents; pint, 50 cents; quart, 75 cents.
Clothes sprinkler: Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, New Jersey; 59 cents.
Kitchen-towel set: Cannon Mills Incorporated, New York City. Pot holder, 15 cents; dishcloth, 19 cents; dish towel, 39 cents.
Large tongs: Miles Kimball Company, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisconsin; 69 cents.
Hand can opener: Junior No. 5, Edlund Company, Burlington, Vermont; 75 cents.
Three-bladed chopper: Foley Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis; 79 cents.

Fresh, buttered popcorn!

Page 82. Metal scoops: Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.
Bowls: Margaret Studios, Antigo, Wisconsin.
Potters mugs: American Ceramic Products, Inc., Winfield Division, 1825 Stanford St., Santa Monica, California.
Glass mugs: Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio.
Corn cribs: Marshall Field & Company, Chicago.
Baskets: Quon-Quon Company, 843 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles.
Buckets: Any variety store.
Big cup: Leslie Furlong Studio, 858 Coast Blvd. South, Laguna Beach, California.

Christmas foods in Christmas colors

Page 62. "Cathedral" glassware: Lewis P. Weil, Philadelphia.
Santa candle: Muench-Kreuzer Candle Company, Inc., Syracuse, New York.
Christmas cloth: Palmer-Smith, Grove City, Pennsylvania.

How to remodel your closets at low cost

Page 178. All accessories, Knape & Vogt.

"Ah, here comes George with the cards now."

LITTLE LULU

"Humph—Kleenex pops up without all that fuss!"

Little Lulu says... Only Kleenex* has the Serv-a-Tissue Box—pull *just one* double tissue—up pops another! Compare tissues, compare boxes—you'll see why Kleenex is America's favorite tissue.

©International Cellucotton Products Co. *T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Several times a day—this gift will say—

*"Merry Christmas!"**

Yes, this is an ideal gift — a year 'round time-saver—for with only a few strokes, your Wagner whisks up all surface litter from any rug thickness. It's the only sweeper with Mov-O-Matic Combs that move in and out of the brush to keep it clean! Remember — only a clean brush *can* sweep clean. See your favorite dealer today. E. R. Wagner Mfg. Co., Dept. B, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" of thread and lint.

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" of litter and crumbs.

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" of hair and dirt.

WAGNER KOMB-KLEANED SWEEPER

© 1948 *Better, Easier* "PICK-UP"

TOYS in the 1948 shops

TOYS in stores for Christmas 1948 are more realistic than in previous years. There is a toy vacuum cleaner that plugs in and cleans, a toaster that pops up toast, a painting kit complete with easel, tray, paints, and brushes. Dolls this year sleep; move arms, legs, and heads; drink, wet, and even blow bubbles. Examples of 1948 toys:

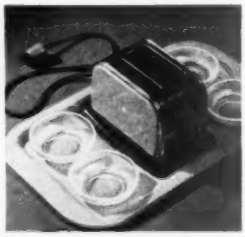
Vacuum cleaner, only 28" high, for little daughter's house-cleaning duties, plugs into socket and really picks up dirt. There's a light in the green and black plastic head; the cloth bag removes and empties just like the big ones. *Jr. Electric Vacuum Cleaner*, $8.95, ppd. J. J. Anthony, 1517 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin.

Bible stories for children are realistically enacted, with sound effects, on two 10-inch records. The Old Testament tales of David and Goliath and Daniel in the Lions' Den thrill youngsters and help make Bible characters live for them. The album includes a 32-page book of the script so the child may read the words as he hears them. *Adventures in Bibleland*, $2.95, ppd. Sonia Gifts, 910 West End Ave., New York 25, New York.

Oatsie and Doatsie are apparently mother and child; they're just alike except for size. That mulish look on their faces is only to impress you—they're really horses made of checked or polka-dot gingham in red or green, and kapok-stuffed. Ears and legs are jointed for effective posing. *Oatsie* is 12" tall; $2.75; *Doatsie* 8", $2.25; or the pair, $4.75, ppd. Blanchecraft, 662 Monroe Ave., Rochester 7, New York.

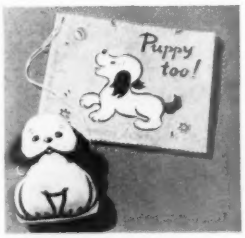
Boys will be roughnecks in a football game, but they're safer in a helmet. This one is tough, resilient plastic in one piece, well padded, and felt-lined. Popular school colors: blue and gold, gold and black, scarlet and white, green and white, black and orange. Small, $6\frac{3}{4}$ and under; medium, $6\frac{7}{8}$ and 7; large, over 7; adjustable within those sizes. Ppd., $5.95. R. H. Carlson Co., Dept. A., Mt. Vernon, New York.

For cheerful breakfasts with a family of dolls we suggest a tray and toaster set. The toaster isn't electric, but has a suction-cup plug that looks real; spring action pops the bread up whenever the cook wishes. Tray is 12"x8", enameled in assorted pastel colors with 4 glass dishes for jam or cereal. *Little Deb Hospitality Tray* with toaster, $1.69, in stores or ppd. Northwestern Products Co., 2721 Spruce St., St. Louis 3, Missouri.



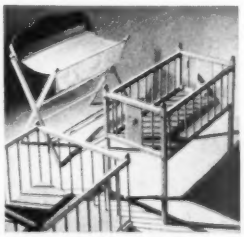
Painting kit for embryo artists furnishes an easel and tray with 6 jars of poster paints, 2 brushes, and glass mixer. In addition, there are 11 pictures for the child to follow as he paints on a clear plastic "canvas" over the illustration. Paint may be washed off and plastic used over and over. Easel is 39" tall. *Kid-E-Art Easel Set*, $4.95, ppd. *Palette Set* without tripod, $3.95. Randel Associates, 3203 Bergenline Ave., Union City, New Jersey.

Dydee-ette is the nearest thing to a live baby that you can buy in a store! She has fleshlike skin; she drinks from a bottle, then needs her diapers changed; she even blows bubbles thru a pipe. *Dydee-ette* is 12" tall, with blue eyes that open and close. Her arms, legs, and head move. With skirt, diaper, and sleeper and accessories for her care, *Dydee-ette* is $7.95. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, New York.



Puppy Too is the name of a cloth book for tots; all about a little doggie who lives with a small boy. Tethered to the book is a cuddly pup, 6" high, stuffed with foam rubber and covered with fast-color cotton. Puppy can be chewed or dunked in the bath, and comes out smiling. The book is washable, too. *Puppy Too* set is $1.50, ppd. Peggy Cloth-Books, Inc., 21 Park Pl., New York 7, New York.

Nursery furniture for a baby doll is just like the furniture for real babies. Playpen, 16" square, with removable bottom; crib, 16" tall; and a folding dressing table with plastic top and apron with pockets along the edge; all of seasoned wood painted pink with blue trim. *Little Mothers' Nursery Set* comes knocked down; $6.95, ppd. West of Rockies, $7.50. Arteraft Products Co., P. O. Box 55, Cleveland 21, Ohio.



Two-gaited hobbyhorse pleases the most strenuous young equestrian. Horse is suspended on 4 stout springs that tilt with the least motion. Bouncing up and down makes the horse trot, swaying back and forth produces a galloping motion. Of hardwood painted red or blue, the horse is 32" tall, has handholds for ears. *Wonder Horse* is $15, F.O.B. from Rebecca S. Andrews, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

WHAT OIL BURNER has built-in ability to save oil?

PETRO

OF COURSE!

Exclusive oil-saving features such as patented Petro "tubular atomization" nozzle save fuel. Also provide that luxuriant warmth you'll find only in today's most advanced oil burner—Petro.

Sold and installed by heating contractors everywhere

PETROLEUM HEAT and POWER CO.
Stamford, Conn.

Since 1903—*Makers of fine oil heating equipment for home and industry.*

Ash-Away

ALL-METAL SMOKERS

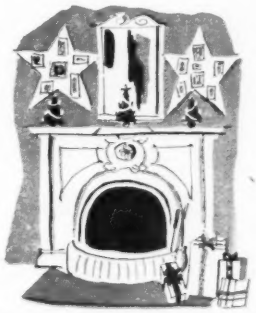
FOR A Merry Christmas AND MANY HAPPY NEW YEARS

To the man of the house . . . to those hard-to-buy-for bachelor friends . . . or to homes where friends gather . . . a fine Ash-Away Smoker brings long service and smokeless, smudgeless, odorless smoking safety and pleasure. See Ash-Away today . . . choose from a wide range of floor and desk models, each with patented "push-button" ash-disposal device . . . each with the fine craftsmanship, smart styling, more-for-the-money quality and value that have helped make them America's best-known, most preferred smokers! . . . At better stores everywhere. *Chicago Metallic Manufacturing Co., Chicago 9, Ill.*

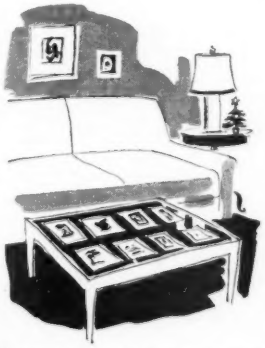
Christmas card decorations

Here are eight unusual ways to display your cards so everyone can enjoy them

Cover a floor screen with plain gift wrapping paper and turn whole thing into a Christmas card display

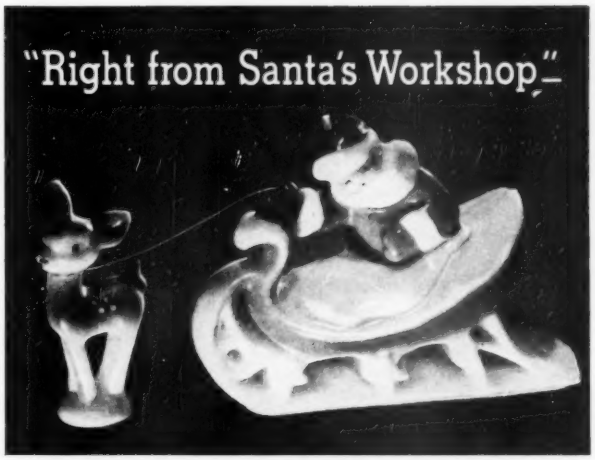


Flank your mantel mirror with a pair of foil-covered cardboard stars dressed up with 10 or a dozen cards apiece



Slip cards under the glass top on your coffee table. Put a sheet of clear plastic beneath the cards to protect table

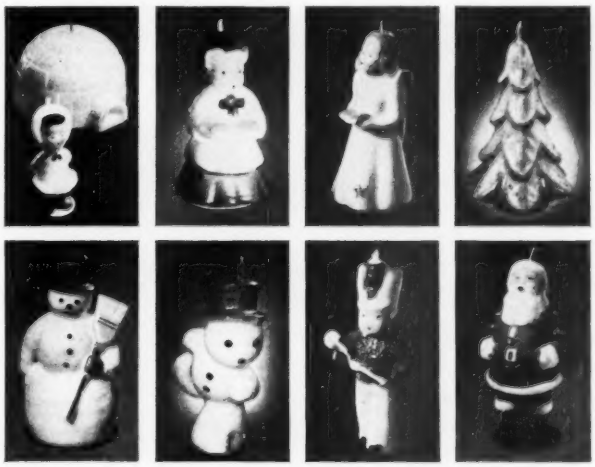
More on next page



Tavern Holiday Candles

Tavern's whimsical little candle folk add a cheerful note of festivity throughout the whole Holiday season . . . brighten up table and mantel decorations with colorful charm and Christmas spirit.

They make welcome, inexpensive presents, too—packed in gay gift boxes. You'll love them!



Select Santa-on-his-sleigh, cute little fawns, choirboys, snowmen, or any others in the wide choice pictured here. Convenient sizes for home decorations. Enjoy an even merrier Christmas this year. Look for Tavern Candle Folk at your favorite store.

SOCONY-VACUUM

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TAVERN HAND-DIPPED CANDLES
These graceful tapered candles in many attractive colors are hand-dipped in specially selected waxes—burn without drip or odor.

TAVERN CANDLES

BY THE MAKERS OF PARASEAL WAX

FAMILIES

PLANNING NEW HOMES

use Home Owners' Catalogs to bridge the gap between initial interest and final selection of advertised home products and services. Home Owners' Catalogs gives home planners the detailed facts just as a dealer would, to help them choose the things they want.

Home Planners then seek out and buy from the dealers who sell the products so clearly described in Home Owners' Catalogs.

Mr. & Mrs. Home Planner; simplify your problem! Get to know the dealers who represent the firms who serve you best, with complete product information in Home Owners' Catalogs.

Home Owners'
CATALOGS

Only families planning quality homes for their own occupancy within 12 months in the 37 eastern states qualify for Home Owners' Catalogs.

HOME OWNERS CATALOGS

• • •

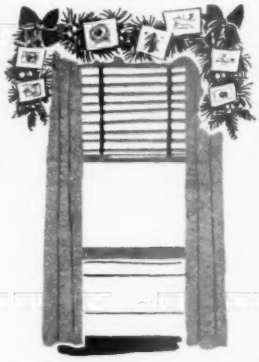
A SERVICE OF

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 WEST 40TH ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Christmas card decorations

[*Begins on preceding page*]



Mass greenery on swags of chicken wire. Pose three or four large Christmas cards on it—then hang the greenery on the wall or a window cornice

String a dozen gaily colored greeting cards on wide satin ribbons and hang them like old-fashioned bell pulls on the wall beside the sofa or mantel

Paste metallic paper over a sheet of artists' board, arrange Christmas cards upon it, and let it serve as over-the-mantel decoration for the holidays

Perfect Setting for Favored Flowers

HULL'S

New Magnolia

An art pottery masterpiece, with a beautifully hand-painted sculptured floral decoration . . . made enduringly lovely, forever lustrous under a rich glaze of transparent pink. Twenty-four smart pieces at your favorite store; crafted by THE A. E. HULL POTTERY CO., CROOKSVILLE, OHIO.

Burpee's Giant PANSIES

Largest and finest, exquisitely waved, *all choicest colors*, mixed. Special—a 35c Pkt. seeds postpaid for 10c. Send dimes today. *Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.*

35¢ PACKET 10¢

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

321 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 321 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

So lovely, so fine . . .

A *Brandt* TABLE

There is a smartly styled, magnificently made, beautifully finished Brandt Occasional Table for every use in your home. • *Send 25c in coin for "A Sketchbook of TABLES and How to Use Them." Full of ideas!*

BRANDT CABINET WORKS INC • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

VOSS WASHERS

TIME TESTED SINCE 1876

• *Write For Free Booklet Describing Exclusive Features*

VOSS BROS. MFG. CO., DAVENPORT, IA., U. S. A.

Enjoy unusual

SAN DIEGO

with Old Mexico added for extra pleasure

Get your share of warm winter sunshine, right on the shore of the mild Pacific... and only 30 min. from exotic Mexico. Ride under the bow of a majestic carrier, or visit a Mission founded in 1769. Relax this winter in San Diego where a gay, modern city surrounds the scenes of California's birth. Make this your most interesting winter ... in San Diego!

Accommodations of all types. Ask your Travel Agent.

FREE literature on request. Write:
San Diego-California Club
Room 45
499 W Broadway
San Diego 1, California

San Diego
WHERE CALIFORNIA BEGAN

New Easy Way to

DECORATE CAKES

JUST LIKE PROFESSIONALS

MAKES FLOWERS, LEAVES, NAMES AND OTHER BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS

Complete set ONLY $1.00
3 BAGS 3 TIPS

SANITARY ... PLASTIC-LINED

This amazing Cake Decorator will beautify your cakes with flowers, loops, borders, and names. Squeeze the bag—that's all there's to it! You need not limit these fancy tricks to pastries alone. You can decorate your salads and desserts—make dainty cookies—stuff celery with cream cheese—make hors d'oeuvres. Each set contains 3 plastic-lined bags which makes it easy to do a cake with many colors. These bags are washable and durable! You also receive 3 tips each shaped differently so you can decorate the cake with various designs. Directions on how to make decorating icing are included in each package.

EXTRA GIFT. As an added gift for prompt action we will include a booklet showing unique decorating designs and ALSO an extra tip which makes beautiful roses with just two circles of icing.

SEND NO MONEY. Merely clip ad and mail today with name and address. On arrival then pay postman $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage . . . or SAVE MONEY by sending cash and we pay postage! Your $1.00 back if not completely satisfied. 3 sets ... only $2.79. Same guarantee holds.

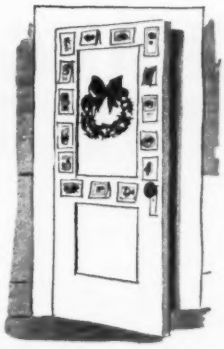
LONDON SPECIALTIES Dept. D-108-2
8505 S. Phillips Ave. Chicago, Ill.

MATERNITY DRESSES WRITE FOR CATALOG

Advance Styles

Smart, youthful styles for Morning, Street, or Afternoon at low budget prices. Charming fashions with concealing lines for the mother-to-be. Also Maternity Corsets & Lingerie.

CRAWFORD'S
Dept. M, 729 Balt. Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



Frame a door panel with Christmas cards—or mass them like a miniature picture gallery in the center panel

Tape one or two cards to a plain drum-shaped lamp shade or stand four cards around a square-based lamp

Honored cooks

Such is man's esteem for good food that until comparatively recent times, professional cooks occupied a position second only to the chief nobles. In the palmy days of Rome, a good chef never worked for less than the equivalent of $8,000 a year. Antony, pleased with a banquet prepared for Cleopatra, presented his chief cook with an entire city! And the lovely Egyptian, for her part, kept a staff of chefs on 24-hour duty, continually preparing hot dishes, so that Antony might be served a rich banquet at a moment's notice.

Centuries later, the French kept up the custom of honoring those who prepared good food. Professional cooks took their work seriously—so much so that the great Vatel, chef to the Prince de Conde, committed suicide when disgraced by the failure of the lobsters to arrive in time for a banquet! —*Boyd G. Wood.*

American Dinnerware of Distinction

GODEY PRINTS

Add beauty to your table . . . enhance every meal with Salem Dinnerware. Choose from Salem's many lovely patterns . . . all moderate in price . . . to match period or modern interiors. Ask for Salem at your favorite store. For the unusual gift at low cost, also see Salem Fancy Plates, Demitasse cups and saucers, and Salt and Pepper sets.

THE SALEM CHINA CO.
SALEM, OHIO

TWO PERFECT GIFTS.. **DETECTO'S** new aluminum hamper

the world's most beautiful hamper

6 ways better, rust-proof, snag-proof, no rough edges, sturdy, easy to clean, thoroughly ventilated . . . hand painted decorations . . . seven beautiful pastel colors. $7.95 to $9.95
(Slightly higher West of the Miss.)

the famous accurate **DETECTO** bathroom scale

To guard health and beauty, this bathroom scale is a necessity for all homes. Guaranteed, easy-to-read and accurate. $6.95.
(Slightly higher West of the Miss.)

NOW AVAILABLE AT BETTER STORES

DETECTO *Scales, inc.* 540 Park Ave. Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Dress up your money gifts

By Jani Beals

A MONEY gift—whether it's pennies or dollars—is always welcome at Christmas. With a little planning, you can make it as personal and attractive as any other gift, too. Here are nine ideas for dressing up your money gifts:

Tape a dollar bill to each hand of a dime-store jack-in-the-box. Or paste a coin on each hand.

Clip to your check a magazine picture of the gift you think your friend will want.

Tuck a coin or bill in a tiny envelope and paste it to the center of a dime-store snowflake. Or glue coins to the clappers of clustered paper bells.

Fill Santa candy bags or foil boots with pennies, nickels, and dimes. They'll look Christmas-y tucked in a stocking.

CHANGE FUELS

easily . . .
inexpensively
•
NATIONAL HEAT EXTRACTOR BOILERS
quickly convertible after installation

NATIONAL "100" SERIES
compact for small homes

NATIONAL "200" SERIES for average and larger size homes

USE GAS, COAL OR OIL

End fuel worries. Use whatever fuel you can get during shortages—be prepared to change quickly and efficiently to the fuel you want when it becomes available. National "100" and "200" Series Heat Extractors are easily convertible to any fuel for hand or automatic firing.

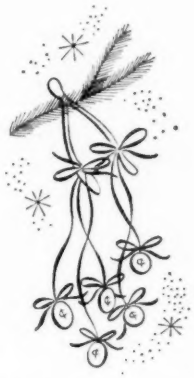
"Heat-Extractor" fingers, cast into firebox and flue-passes, capture *more* heat. Addition of storage or tankless water heater gives year 'round household hot water efficiently and economically.

Write to us at Johnstown for fully descriptive literature

NRC The NATIONAL RADIATOR Co.
JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Fasten coins or bills on tiny ribbons tied to the tail of a kite made from Christmas paper. Then mail the kite in a Christmas package or hang it right on the tree.

Put your coins in a dime-store hen dish or inside a blown Christmas-decorated egg. Then write on the card, "A nest egg for Christmas."



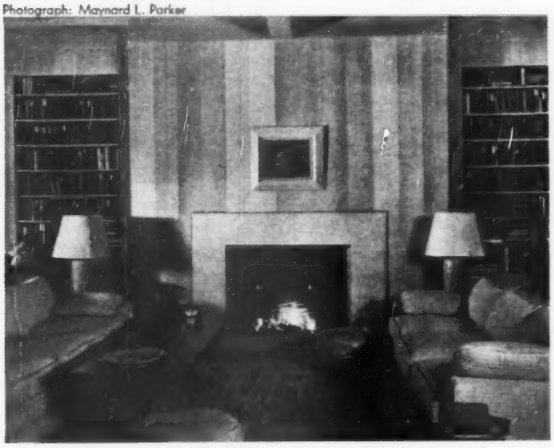
Try dangling coins from red ribbons tied to a gilded turkey wishbone.

Or fasten a cluster of gilded or painted walnuts at the base of a holly-leaf spray. Open nuts and remove meats, then place coins or bills inside with a loop of string hanging out of the big end. Glue back together the edges of the nuts.

Personality in your mantel

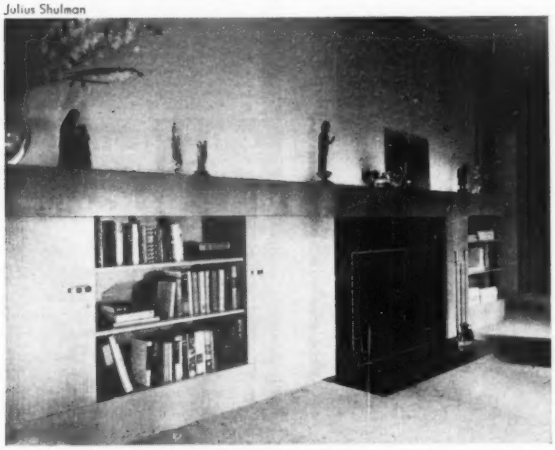
[*Begins on page 164*]

Photograph: Maynard L. Parker



This mantel-less fireplace has been given strikingly simple decorative treatment in harmony with its modern lines. The painting is hung at eye level: not too high, and not too low. Burton Schutt, architect; Paul T. Frankel, decorator

Julius Shulman



This black marble fireplace set in a wall-length birch frame, doesn't need any special decoration. Chinese figurines, two bowls of flowers, and an Oriental painting are placed at random on the mantel. J. R. Davidson, decorator

Julius Shulman

Topping this white boxed fireplace is a caricature drawing in a frame which matches the mantel. Carved horses stand on the high shelf. Such simple treatment as this is always dramatic in a Modern room. Burton Schutt, architect

If you could visit some of the fine old homes in Colonial Salem you would see the original models that inspired this lovely West Branch Cedar Chest. The workmanship too, is in the tradition of the old cabinet makers. Whether you prefer traditional or modern designs, every West Branch provides added storage space. Free moth insurance policy. *Write for new illustrated folder.* West Branch Chests, Milton, Pa.

The Cedar Chest with the Charm of Old Salem

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

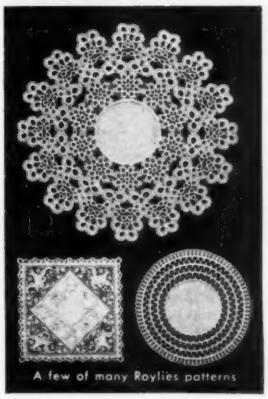
No. 1750
Salem chest in mahogany or maple. Roomy interior. Simulated drawers on top compartment. Cedar drawer in base.

West Branch Cedar Chest

THE PRESENT WITH A FUTURE

Tips on table settings

by Ellanor Martin
Homemaking Expert



A few of many Roylies patterns

1. Give every meal an inviting look with crisp, white, lace paper Roylie place mats. They're as beautiful as real linen! Hard to believe? Yes, but seeing is believing. And they cost less than the mere laundering of linens. Handsomer than plastics. More convenient and economical too! Make Roylies standard equipment for meals in your home.

2. Use matching Roylies elsewhere on your table—under glasses, under salads, on dessert plates, etc. *Rounds, squares and oblongs—in many sizes and patterns, from 5" round to 10" x 15". At 5-and-10's, neighborhood and department stores.*

ROYLIES

Lace Paper Doylies

Trade Mark "Roylies" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Royal Lace Paper Works, (Inc.), Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

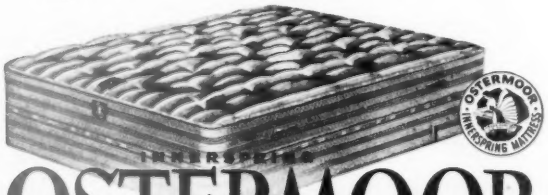
This Christmas, give a living gift, a song in a smart, new Crown Cage. Long after the season of giving is over, your gift adds a cheerful note—companionship in the home. Whether a new gift for the home or replacing an old cage you'll find Crown a colorful accent.

Pastel colors, stainless steels, floral stands, there is a design to blend with any interior. See Crown Cages at local dealers. Crown Products, Indianapolis.

CROWN

if it's Sleeping you are missing!

It's time to turn to Ostermoor for glorious, buoyant, relaxing comfort. Spine soothing rest—all night long...Full Innerspring construction.



INNERSPRING
OSTERMOOR

AMERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

When it comes to making gravy!

Do it the easy thrifty way

A letter to your boy

[*Continued from page 203*]

always women hanging around to prey on soldiers. They'll take your money and give you VD.

You have to watch these three things in the army much more carefully than at home: drink, gambling, and cheap women. It's up to you to use your own intelligence and will power. Any one of the three can ruin you.

There are other things, too, that can get you in the army. You can get lazy. You can get cynical. In short, Ed, it's not hard to become a bum in the army, and a lot of soldiers do.

BUT these things don't *have* to happen to you. You *can* come out of the army a better man than when you went in. As a matter of fact, the army can be a good experience for you. It will interrupt your education, but it will also contribute to it. You may travel and see something of this country, and maybe others. Perhaps they will send you to school somewhere, and you may get specialized training in some line that will help you.

You can make a success of your army career if you want to. Do your work smoothly. Observe discipline carefully. Treat your superiors with the respect they demand, whether or not you like them. Avoid drinking, gambling, loose women.

Get acquainted with your chaplain. He can do things for you, and he probably is going to take more personal interest in you than any other officer. Keep up your church habits. It will help you. One of my friends once called church attendance "a weekly lift out of the muck of army life."

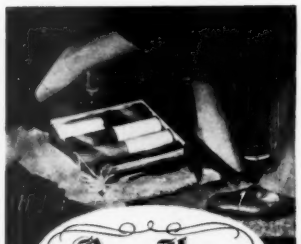
TAKE all the advantages the army offers you. Go everywhere you can. Don't try to stick at one place. If they want to send you across the continent, be glad of the opportunity. If you should have a chance to go overseas, go and see what you can of the world. If they want you to go to school to study something, no matter what, go. Miss nothing. Take everything that comes your way.

It can be all right for you, Ed, if you are smart enough to take it in. And someday you'll probably be proud you were once a soldier.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.



Perma Hues Aluminum Tumblers

JUST WHAT SHE WANTED for Christmas

Make her Christmases bright . . . for many years to come. Give a set of Perma-Hues . . . 8 different lustrous sparkling colors . . . in an exquisite gift box. Your guests will admire their beauty, yet they are designed for rugged every-meal use. The colors are IN the aluminum and never tarnish. Unbreakable, tasteless and odorless.

2 SIZES: "14-Ouncer" and "Squatty", $7.95 a set (except far-West). Coasters to match, $3.95 set. In leading stores, or order direct.

J. H. CRISTIL CO.

BOX 1691 • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

SICK AND TIRED

SICK AND TIRED of high gasoline prices? What you need is the car that goes 35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline—the smart, new Crosley. Five models to choose from. See the new Crosley Station Wagon, the Sedan and the Convertible. Every one seats 4 big huskies with plenty of room, and luggage space besides. Safe, steel construction. Over 40,000 Crosley Cars now on the road. Easy to handle, parks where other cars can't. And when you buy 5 gallons of gas, that's all your Crosley needs for at least 175 miles. For free full-color catalogue, write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-RF, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

For YOUR TURKEY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Make sure of the stuffing by making sure you get Bell's. FREE recipes. Write Wm. G. Bell Co., Dept. B2, 189 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

▶ Wrapped in moisture-proof cellophane for your protection.

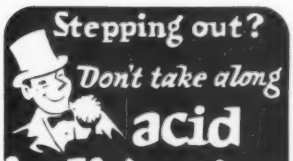
Since 1867

WHIZ THRU DISHES in LESS TIME!

EXCELLO Laundry Fresh KITCHEN TOWELS

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

Stepping out?



Don't take along acid indigestion

Take TUMS

Any time late hours and overindulgence bring on a spell of acid indigestion, try Tums for sweet relief. Taken like candy mints, Tums neutralize excess acid and settle upset stomach almost instantly. You feel better fast! No baking soda (bicarbonate) in Tums. No danger of overalkalizing; no acid rebound. Ask for Tums today!

Night and day, at home or away, always carry TUMS FOR THE TUMMY!

To feel better, try one or two TUMS after breakfast.

QUICK RELIEF FOR ACID INDIGESTION

New Shining BEAUTY FOR ALL YOUR FLOORS

NOW AT YOUR Fingertips with GENERAL T-12

$79.50

F. O. B. Factory. Extra long cord and set of brushes. Other accessories extra.

Floors without flaws—floors of new shining beauty—are yours in a matter of minutes when you use GENERAL T-12. Finger-tip control, effortless handling, and quiet operation make floor care a real joy. And your own pride, plus the admiration of your friends will be a reward beyond compare. Nothing completes the perfection of a home like gleaming floors.

The GENERAL T-12 is the perfect floor machine because it does a complete job—easily, quickly and economically. It scrubs, sands, dry cleans, waxes, polishes, buffs and refinishes, with a quick change of brushes for each operation. GENERAL T-12 is light weight, quiet and so easy to operate it simply glides over the floors. Also, it is the only floor machine with snap-on side handles for hand polishing table tops, furniture, woodwork, kitchen cabinets, counters, and your car.

See it at your favorite appliance dealer or department store; or write Dept. BH-12.

Interior photo courtesy Manor House, Inc., N.Y.

GENERAL FLOORCRAFT, INC.
333 Avenue of the Americas
New York 14, N. Y.
Approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

This month's Five Star home

[*Continued from page 137*]

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home 1812, featured in this issue, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service. These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch-type. These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty—at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

★ **Designs by skilled architects**

★ **Detailed working drawings**

★ **Cost-finding materials lists**

★ **Complete specifications**

★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure your home will be built as specified.

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the building cost of your home in your community.

These complete home-planning aids may be purchased at firms listed below or ordered direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan as the home you want to build, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 76-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 66 Five Star homes. Price—50 cents. You can buy your copy at firms listed above or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Versatile boot scraper

A wide-bladed putty knife, hanging from a cord near your back door, is an ideal boot scraper. With it you can remove every speck of mud from cracks in boots. —*Edward M. Hall, Red Wing, Minnesota.*

You'll find new corset comfort with Spirella

BUT comfort isn't all my new Spirella gives. Now my figure gets proper support. The perpetual tiredness that spoiled my fun is gone. I look and feel younger with more pep than I've had in years.

All because I tried the "press and lift" test (shown below) and learned the secret of Spirella support.

Press down on stomach. That's the cramped feeling of ordinary garments

Now lower your hands and lift up! That's like Spirella's all day comfort

How do you get this new comfort? Only from the Spirella Corsetiere who calls at your home. In quiet and privacy, while you're comfortably supported in a special modeling garment, she measures you for your Spirella.

Get a natural lift with Spirella

For name of your local Spirella Corsetiere, write

In the U. S. THE SPIRELLA CO., INC. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

In Canada THE SPIRELLA CO., LTD. NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

KVP PIE TAPE

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
328 Burpee Building Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 328 Burpee Building Clinton, Iowa

What a lovely NEW GIFT BOX for the *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book*

MOST VALUED GIFT — Voicing the experience of thousands of mothers, Mrs. Bruce Coe of Minneapolis writes: "Of all the baby gifts we received, the *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book* has been most valuable and helpful to me."

Yes, this favorite gift book now comes in a lovely new gift box—at no extra charge. So, more than ever, it's an ideal gift for your "expectant" friends.

The *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book* is two books in one: 1. Birth thru high school, it's a complete record book. 2. Prenatal to sixth year, it's an authoritative guidebook on child care—with formulas, schedules, first aid, and training. Endorsed by eminent pediatricians. Handsomely bound, 256 pages, 200 how-to-do photographs. Essential to the complete layette.

Get a copy today, only $2.75 (Canada $3) at infants' shops and departments, or sent postpaid from 6912 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

MAKE
sure you win HER year 'round praise
—On Christmas give her Hasko Trays.

THIS
lovely TRAY 'N' TUMBLER Set
Is such a gem to *give* or *get*.

A
perfect gift—all packaged, too.
So smart they'll thrill her
thru and thru.

HASKO
means less work—more pleasure.
A year 'round gift she's sure
to trays-ure.

CHRISTMAS
• Make HER Christmas a HASKO Christmas and make a year 'round hit!!... HASKO TRAYS and TUMBLERS come in *combination* sets, with matching designs or *separately* as you wish. They are on display at Department, Gift and Jewelry Stores. Beautifully gift-packaged ready for *giving* or *getting*.

HASKELITE MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. 131... 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3

THERE'S everyday remembrance... in the famous Holliwood way of *broiling* foods thru 'n' thru to make them more savory and digestible. Grills, toasts and heats, too, quickly and conveniently. Designed in bright, lustrous, new Finolite Metal that won't rust, chip or dent. It's solid!

where you own a Holliwood... you own the best

Discover new ways to grand and glamorous good eating! Get your copy of the **Holliwood Hostess Recipe Book** —just send 10c.

Holliwood Appliances by FINDERS MFG. CO.
3669 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15, Dept. HB

THE SMART GIFT

Accurate Outdoor and Indoor Temperature
at a glance

Placed on wall of any room, easy-to-read pointers of Marsh Duo-Temp show accurate temperature — top pointer, outdoor; lower pointer, indoor. Beige case with dubonnet and gold dial in gleaming plastics. Lifetime guaranty by 80 year old precision instrument maker. Thoughtful gift.

$7.50 postpaid
(No C.O.D. orders please)

Jas. P. Marsh Corp.
DEPT. 30, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

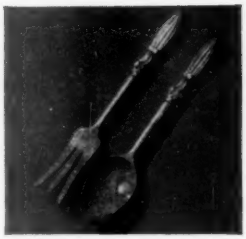
YOUR INITIAL AT YOUR DOOR
on a corrugated flexible, rubber link mat
MAKES AN EXCELLENT GIFT
size 18" x 30" x ¾". One initial Red or Green on black background. We also make special sizes.

THE CAMPRO COMPANY
CAMBRIDGE 4, OHIO
$4.95 post paid no COD's

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING
Earn money **at home** weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. 21,000 doing it with our running **Union Looms** costing less than **$50.00!** Send for our **free booklet** today.
UNION LOOM WORKS, 42 Factory St., BOONVILLE, N.Y.

Thru the Shops

Salad servers of blonde birch harmonize with the handsomest of salad sets, whether of wood or pottery. Handles of both spoon and 3-pronged fork are heavy sterling silver in a modern Danish design. Over-all length of each piece is $10\frac{3}{4}$". The *Chico Salad Servers* are $6.50 a pair, ppd, and including federal tax. George Stern, 191 Madison Ave., New York 16, New York.



Sleeping bag for Baby leaves his arms free, gives him room to kick or crawl about, yet keeps him warm and snug. Tuck Baby into *Trundle Bundle*, zip it up, and put him to bed; he can't wriggle into it and smother. Pink or blue soft, all wool with satin trim. Small (up to 6 months), $7.95; medium (6 to 18 months), $8.95; large (18 to 36 months), $10.95; ppd. Circus Town, 2639 Beaver, Des Moines 10, Iowa.

—for HOLIDAY CAKES SHOWERS and BIRTHDAYS
(in two Sections)

8x13 inches, Genuine Cast "Lustra Alum Ware"

BEAUTIFUL CAST ALUMINUM LAMB MOLDS $3.95 postpaid

Frosted and sprinkled with cocoanut, raisins for eyes, etc. Children and adults delight in it! Lady Baltimore recipe in exact proportions included.
Santa Claus or Bunny Mold $3.95, Krumkake Iron $4.95, Ebleskiver $3.45, Rosette Iron $1.49-Postpaid
MAID OF SCANDINAVIA CO., Dept. B, Linden Hills
P. O. Box 3035, Minneapolis, Minnesota
C. O. D. if requested, is approx. 25c extra.

WAR SURPLUS
NYLON THREAD KIT
12 ASSORTED COLORS OR 6 BLACK & 6 WHITE
NOW AVAILABLE
For Home Use
Amazingly Strong Parachute Thread
(SAME AS NO. 60.)
only **$1.69**
1800 YARDS

This genuine Du Pont Nylon thread is fine enough for delicate sewing and strong enough for sewing buttons. Used by professional needleworkers, for seams, hemming, quilting, tatting, sewing on buttons, all general sewing. Ideal for hand or sewing machine. It's double the strength of cotton. Act now to get a KIT OF 12 JUMBO-SIZE spools of Nylon thread in ASSORTED COLORS or A KIT OF 6 WHITE AND 6 BLACK—at the sensational low war-surplus close-out price of only $1.69. Write TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY — Test at Our Risk
Just send your name and address. Specify ASSORTED COLORS or Kit of BLACK AND WHITE or 2 Kits for only $3.29. On arrival, deposit only $1.69 per KIT ($3.29 for 2 KITS plus C.O.D. postage on our guarantee if you are not delighted return in 10 days and your money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. Only limited amount available. Order NOW.

LEEWARD PRODUCTS, Dept. K-166-S
189 W. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ill.

GIFT ...SO BEAUTIFUL ...SO PRACTICAL

EKCO FLINT
STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN TOOL SET

These beautiful Flint kitchen tools were designed to lighten work and brighten up the kitchen. Polished stainless steel surfaces and rich lustrous black heat resistant hang-up handles. So good—they're guaranteed for 15 years of kitchen service. Perfect for mother, sister, wife or friend. In beautiful presentation gift box. $12.95 plus postage.

COMPLETE 7-PC. SET
Basting Spoon
Narrow Spatula
Potato Masher
Deep Ladle
Two-Tine Fork
Cake Turner
7 Place Wall Rack

$12.95

Jordan Marsh
BOSTON 7, MASS.

Juice it Quicker with Kwicky JUICER

only $1.00 at your dealer... or order direct.
QUAN-NICHOLS CO. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

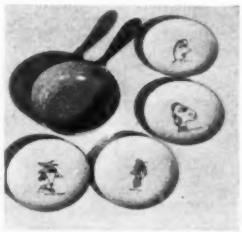
PECANS
Shelled or unshelled

PRICES PREPAID
Satisfaction Guaranteed
5 lb. BOX HALVES $4.00
5 lb. BOX PIECES $3.50
5 lb. Mesh Bag Paper Shell $2.50
Specializing in mail orders
WINKLER PECAN FARMS, Belton, Texas

A shining circle of copper supports a pocket to hold an ivy or philodendron plant. The polished copper seems to bring sunshine into the house even on the darkest days. Wall hanger is at back of circle, out of sight. *Circle Planter*, 6" across, $3 each or $5.50 a pair; 8", $4 or $7.50 a pair; ppd. Greylock Gifts, Box 523, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

Top-Hat is a jaunty snowman, 17½" high; grins Merry Christmas at passers-by from front door or window. He's made of expanded plastic that looks like snow but lasts for years. His nose is red and so is his satin tie. Topper is silver glitter. *Top-Hat* is $2.95, ppd. Your California Shopper, Box 66, Hollywood, California.

Steig cartoons on coasters portray people we all know, such as Country Mouse, Sandalfoot, and Barfly. It's satire, but quite gentle. The vivid colors, chartreuse, red, or turquoise, are baked enamel on copper. Set of 4 coasters with frying-pan ash tray, 4¼" across, is $10, ppd. Bernad Creations, 27 Washington St., Yonkers-on-the-Hudson, New York.



More on next page

PURE VIRGIN OLIVE OIL
and
2 OUTSTANDING TYPES OF CALIFORNIA OLIVES

Fremont Trail Giant GREEN RIPES (home cured style)
Linda Vista Jumbo RIPES (Ascalano variety)
All 3 items are especially prepared for those demanding outstanding quality. If you do not find them different and delicious, your money will be refunded.
Our free recipe folder will give you many suggested uses for FREMONT TRAIL VIRGIN OLIVE OIL that will add distinction to your cuisine.
The OLIVES and OLIVE OIL will make excellent XMAS GIFTS.—Send your greeting card to us for enclosure with each order.

	In Cal.	All other States
1-Gallon pure Virgin Olive Oil	$5.65	$6.25
1-Quart pure Virgin Olive Oil	$1.75	$2.10
1-Dozen Tall Cans Fremont Trail GREEN RIPE Olives	$4.35	$4.95
1-Dozen Tall Cans Linda Vista RIPE Olives	$4.35	$4.95
½-Dozen Ripe Olives ½ Doz. Green Ripe Olives	$4.35	$4.95

POSTPAID. Personal checks or C.O.D. orders accepted.

FREMONT OLIVE COMPANY
P. O. Box 696 Lindsay, California

Aluminum **TRIVETS**
FOR TOP OF STOVE!
"PERFECT PERFORMANCE"

Used with gas, electric or kerosene. Fits all types of burners. Distributes heat evenly. Shortens cooking time. Eliminates scorched pans.

7½"-$ .99
9½"-$1.49
11½"-$2.00
NO C.O.D.

THE NATIONAL BRONZE AND ALUMINUM FOUNDRY CO.
EAST 49th AND HAMILTON AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

YARN **Free Samples and Directions**
All wool 2-3-4 ply Knitting Yarns, Rug Yarns. Unexcelled quality; lowest prices. Buy Direct—Save Money.
BARTLETT YARN MILLS, Box 14, Harmony, Maine

MAGIC FOOT
ATTACHES RICK-RACK...PUTS ON BRAID...QUILTS, TOO

ZIPPER FOOT SEWS ZIPPERS CLOSER THAN EVER BEFORE

SPECIAL OFFER
Regular $2.00 Value
BOTH FOR ONLY $1.00
PLUS 4 COMPLETE ALPHABET DESIGNS

This amazing new MAGIC FOOT quickly sews yarn, soutache braid, or rick-rack into NEAT, EVEN designs. Unlike any other embroidery guide on the market. It's now easy to applique designs, initial towels, make bath mats, rugs, quilts . . . even a chenille bedspread. No practice necessary. Fits your sewing machine.

FREE . . . A packet of beautifully designed Alphabet Patterns (4 sizes) for your linens Free whether you keep Magic Foot or not.

The "hard-to-get" Improved ZIPPER FOOT sews zippers close and firmly to the edge. Can also be used to sew on cording, bias binding and trimming on upholstery covers. Write TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY. *Test Both Attachments At Our Risk!* Just send your name and address. On arrival deposit only $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage for both MAGIC FOOT and ZIPPER FOOT with postman on guarantee if you are not delighted with both you may return and your $1.00 back. Save Money. If you send cash with order we pay postage. Same guarantee applies. Write NOW. **Be sure to mention** Make of Your Machine and state whether Pressure Foot Screw is at **side, top, or back.**

London Specialties, Dept. M166S, 8505 Phillips, Chicago 17, Ill.

GRO-QUICK ELECTRIC SEED BED HEATER
SELD UP IN 30 HRS. TRANSPLANT 2 WKS. SOONER!

Soil cable for hotbeds, plant benches, cabinets, flats. 6 sizes (Free Cat.)
J40A cable & thermo. for 1-sash $6.75
S80A for double sash (36 sq. ft.) $9.00
Also Mfs. of Weed-Wonder — Weed-Wedge — Seed-Saver.
Shipped direct prepaid if not stocked by your dealer.
GRO-QUICK 344 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

A new Gift Solution for the man who has everything!

BENDIX-FRIEZ

"Windial"*

Here's a smart, practical gift idea—so new that even the man who has everything will be fascinated and pleased. Every change of wind speed and direction is given with scientific accuracy—right in your own living room or library. Its handsome case is an asset to any room, and Windial operates on regular house current. Compact . . . easily installed. Write for complete information.

*TRADEMARK

Remote control transmitter is readily mounted on roof. Twin edge-lighted dials in handsome case register wind direction and speeds.

$225 COMPLETE

FRIEZ INSTRUMENT DIVISION OF
Baltimore 4, Maryland Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

GET THIS AMAZING "Electric" TOY AUTO

A REAL XMAS ITEM!

$3.98

NO WINDING!

A scale model car that will bring exciting joy to any child (and grown-ups, too). It is packed with fun and instructive play. Just put it in gear and away it goes—in low, second, high—touch it and it goes in reverse. Driven by the exclusive VIBRO-ROLL MOTOR powered with two flashlight batteries easily replaced after many hours of running. Safe, economical. Over 10" long, broad, low and handsome—Realistic plastic headlights, balloon-type rubber tires. Comes completely assembled in shiny durable plastic—Lasts indefinitely.

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

$3.98 Complete—Postage Paid—C.O.D. you pay postage. Including the New Advanced Vibro-Roll Motor.

ALL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
1711 A Northfield Ave. Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

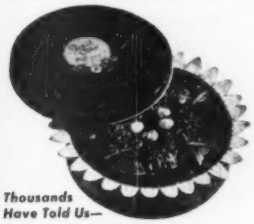
In A Distinctive Alpine Box!

RARE CHEESES

A dozen kinds with that delicious "ah-roma"! Imported taste delights from Switzerland, Holland and Norway. Included are some of this country's finest cheeses, too! The box is topped with a colorful Swiss scene worth framing. POSTPAID **$7.50**

Larger, DeLuxe Alpine Box

...containing all the cheeses in the smaller box, plus many other rare types. A 12"x16" Swiss print of the Matterhorn on the cover adds distinction to your gift. POSTPAID **$15.00**



Thousands Have Told Us—
"There's None Finer"!

FRUIT CAKE 2 lbs.

3 lbs., postpaid, $4.95
5 lbs., postpaid, $7.95
POSTPAID **$3.50**

There's Christmas magic in every "spirited" slice. Superb flavor only the finest brandy, richest fruits, and highest quality imported nuts can give. Made from our old English recipe for over 60 years!

2 lb. Plum Pudding and Jar Brandied Hard Sauce

A thrilling climax to any Holiday dinner . . . A two-pound pudding in a bright pottery bowl . . . with a jar of tasty Hard Sauce to make the treat complete. POSTPAID **$4.95**

Send check and gift list or mailing instructions, please advise shipping date. No C. O. D.'s please.

Write for a copy of our new booklet, 'Gifts of Good Taste.' Full of unusual gift food ideas.

Wolferman's
4603 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo.

Wolferman's "Gifts of Good Taste" are in Dallas at Neiman-Marcus

GABBY and BRIGHT YOUNG-FRY'S DELIGHT

Snap-Quack's noisy "Quack-Quack", and realistic swimming motion as he is pulled along win little hearts on sight. He is big and he looks alive in his bright, natural colors. Children love Snap-Quack just as they do all of the other 16 Fisher-Price Toys that play *with* the child.

FISHER PRICE TOYS

Ask for Fisher-Price Toys at your favorite toy department.

FISHER-PRICE TOYS, Inc., East Aurora, N. Y.

FREE— Colorful folder showing 17 Fisher-Price Toys with catchy rhymes. Or enclose 10c for our big 16-page catalog showing the toys in full color. It's worth more than this purely as a picture book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ B12

FISHER-PRICE TOYS

$5.95 Prepaid in U. S. *West of Denver, add 25c*

An unusual and distinctive gift! Let a colorful gift box of nationally famous Wisconsin aged cheese and epicurean cheese foods convey your personal greetings to friends and business associates. 4 lbs. 5 oz. net wt.—truly a gourmet's assortment! ... Send your complete gift list with check or money order now. We acknowledge orders, supply gift cards. Specify delivery preferred:

Immediately ☐ For Christmas ☐

Gift list for _____ boxes attached, or

Send to _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Sender _____

Schuster's

Dept. B-1 MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

3 Great Department Stores in Wisconsin's Largest City

Want More Refrigerator Space?

REFRIGER-EGG TRAY

Attach the handy Refriger-Egg Tray under wire shelf in just two minutes flat! Keeps your eggs out of the way, safe from breakage, quick to take out! Ppd., only **$2.10**

RANGE SET

Kitchen elegance in gleaming aluminum! Detachable strainer in grease receptacle strains fats as you pour them off. Shakers 4" high. Complete set, ppd. . . . **$2.75**

Splendid Gifts—Order NOW for Xmas!

WARD PHILLIPS CO. Box 2451-H, Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Illinois

FOR QUICK, EASY SHINES AT HOME

Use a SHINE-BOY SHOE HOLDER...

Only 2.75 POSTAGE PAID (Add 20c extra for C.O.D.)

SHINE-BOY is the answer to that messy shoe shining problem . . . Holds shoes firmly while you clean and polish them . . . Fits Men's, Women's and Children's sizes . Sturdy steel construction . . Brown baked enamel finish . . . Easily removed when not in use . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

B. E. COMPANY
5829 OCEAN VIEW DRIVE, DEPT. B12
OAKLAND 11, CALIFORNIA

Twinette SALT and PEPPER SHAKERS

POURS MORE FREELY — YET NEVER SPILLS

New . . . Lovely . . . and more *sanitary! TWINETTES* can't spill . . . yet pours more freely. Clever protect-o-top keeps out moisture and dirt. A touch of the finger, and either salt or pepper cover snaps up for instant use. Ideal for table use, lunch baskets and trips.

4 PAIR-GIFT BOXED ONLY $1

Crystal-like *TWINETTES* with assorted color tops. If your dealer can't supply you, mail $1.00 for gift box of 4 pr., sent postpaid. C-E Co., Dept. BA, 1020 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

THE IDEAL GIFT

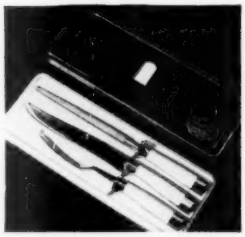
KNITTING NEEDLE CASE

Made of richly beautiful, heavy-duty plastic. Your choice of pastel green, blue, pink or black with white cap. *No more broken needles or danger to children.* A truly original gift idea! $1.00 each. Three for $2.00. Send money, stating color desired, to DERMAC CO., Dept. D, 924 East Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Thru the Shops

[*Continued from preceding page*]

Three-piece carving set of high-quality chrome steel has handles of simulated ivory, shaped to fit the hand. Polished steel guards at joint of blades and handles protect fingers. Packed in a handsome ivory-plastic box with transparent lid, the *Briddell Carving Set* of knife, fork, and hone is $3.50, ppd. Berkeley of London, 2272 Broadway, New York 24, New York.



Here is a trim touch of glitter that always holds a dependable light. It has sleek lines in gold metal with black top to conceal the business end. Holds several weeks' supply of fluid. Well balanced, the lighter won't tip readily. In stores or ppd., the *Lennor Table Lighter* is $4.50, including tax. Lennor, 3246 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.

Bibs for bottles may look like doll aprons, but they're most effective when wrapped around soft-drink bottles to keep your hand dry. Eliminates the need for coasters or wrapped-around napkins. Made of bright prints with a tiny pocket to hold a straw. *Bottle Bibs* in assorted colors are 8 for $1, ppd. Miles Kimball Company, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

REMARKABLE VALUE IN A TOLE TRAY

Styled for serving or creating an effective decorative setting, the black background is relieved by gay florals or fruits to complete a delightful gift for a two-fold purpose.

Designs come in all-florals and combined florals and fruits—alcohol resistant, 13" diam.

$1.25 postpaid • No C.O.D.'s please

MILK'S Established 1898 **WOODMERE LONG ISLAND, N. Y.**

SOMETHING FOR THE MEN

Fine quality gold-filled pocket knife with 2 stainless steel blades makes wonderful gift for all the men in your life—from the executive to little brother!

$3.95 (Matching tie clip not shown $4.95) Engraving—10c a letter

Fed. Tax and Postage Included. Send Check, Money Order or C.O.D. (No C.O.D. if engraving desired.)

(Gift Booklet on Request)

George Stern Co.

151 MADISON AVE (EST. 1922) NEW YORK 16

CLEVER NEW GIFT!

Delight your friends this Christmas with KNIFE-SAVER* "Tops" as a gift—this handsome, practical holder keeps knives handy. Smooth, natural finish maple block conceals unique gripping mechanism. Simple, positive. No springs, magnets or hooks. Perfect GIFT for friends—for yourself. **Order several NOW!** Satisfaction or your money back. No C.O.D., please.

Complete in attractive gift box—ONLY **$3.00** Each, Postpaid

*Pat. Pending

RESCRO CO., Box 606A, Benton Harbor, Mich.

YOUR PRESSING NEED!

Save dollars and time! Press trousers, ties, sleeves, lapels, pleats, etc. in seconds. No wet cloth or board. Can't scorch or shine. AC or DC. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. $3.95 at better stores or order from

PRESSMASTER Dept. B-12

1430 No. Serrano St., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

PANTS-RAK

for trousers, slacks and skirts.

Eliminate unwanted wrinkles—just slide them in and out of snag-proof slots. Selected hardwood. Chrome arm folds for travel. Uses 6" of closet space.

For men or women **$3.50** *. . . an ideal gift.*

At your favorite dealer or write:

GLINES CO. GLENBROOK CONN.

TOG-RAK . . . A PRACTICAL GIFT

ONLY **$2** ppd.

Easily attached at child's height to a door, wall or closet, a TOG-RAK teaches children to hang up their clothes. Of smoothly enameled wood; pink, blue or white; 20" long, 7" high.

Please send check or money order to

PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES

700 Third Ave. Dept. G-3 Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Rest your feet at the end of the day by propping them up on this just-right footstool. It's an authentic copy of an Early American cricket, hand decorated in soft shades on black or mahogany finish. *Boston Rocker Cricket*, 12" long, $6.95, ppd. In natural finish, hand-rubbed pine or maple, the cricket is $4.95. The Woodcraft Shop, Longmeadow, Rhode Island.

Night light for a nursery is translucent plastic, 6"x4½", with a colorful Dutch boy picture to interest a child. Hung on a wall or set on a table, the lamp is a decorative plaque by day and by night a comforting spot of light that illuminates the figure and border. Fitted for a 7-watt bulb, with 8 feet of cord, *Lumi-Guide* is $1.79, ppd. Peter Kent, Inc., 41 W. 24th St., New York 10, New York.

Color etchings by Paul Wood portray wild ducks in graceful flight. Picture shown is *Arrival;* its companion etching is *Departure*. Each picture is done in realistic color, with faithful attention to detail. Size, 17½"x23" plus white margin. Each etching, $4, ppd. Paris Etching Society, 36 W. 47th St., New York 19, New York.

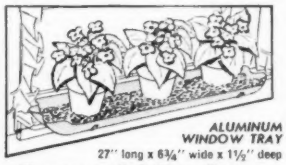
More on next page

WHIPS THE DARK!

800 foot spot, or handy floodlight. Dozens of uses! Stands, hangs at any angle. 80-100 hrs. on 6-volt battery. A genuine Delta. At hdwe., sport, electrical stores. Less bat. $4.65

Delta Electric Co. Marion, Indiana

POWERlite 2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN



ALUMINUM WINDOW TRAY
27" long x 6¾" wide x 1½" deep

Tray and 2 Brackets

An Original Indoor Plant Aid —Tray Rests in Restraining Brackets Attaching to a Window Sill as Narrow as 2½ inches. No Leaks—No Rust. (Moss Green Finish)

$2.00 POSTPAID Ideal for African Violets

G. S. THOMPSON, Newtown 10, Pa.

Christmas Fun!

WITH GALA NEW **Qualatex Balloons**

For everybody. Grandpa to Baby, these bubbles of pleasure add the last chuckle of enjoyment to a Merry Christmas! Bright transparent shades of red, green and other jewel-like colors. Extra tough and durable. Stay fully inflated for days. Clean sealed in cellophane Party-Pax of 10, 25c at your store—or send $1 for 4 (40 balloons) to The Pioneer Rubber Co., 326 Tiffin Rd., Willard, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE with each order - party booklet, "More Fun With Balloons," Booklet alone 10¢

The Miracle Toy Car

"Antenna" turns motor on or off

• Unbelievingly amazing! Starts, turns, stops. Hood goes up, door opens with driver attached to "suspect trouble".
• Hood and door close, car starts again —automatically!
All metal, fine precision motor. 5½". Satisfaction guaranteed. 6 for $7.10. Also available at toy & dept. stores. Write for FREE GIFT CATALOG.
G. T. NOVELTY CO. Box 54, Station F New York 16

$3.65 ea.

GIVE THIS FOR XMAS

NEW INVENTION **CRACKS BLACK WALNUTS**

75% MEATS IN QUARTERS

NO FLYING SHELLS

BUTTERNUTS, HICKORY NUTS ENGLISH WALNUTS, PECANS, ETC. TRY 10 DAYS—MONEY BACK if not satisfied. Only $2 postpaid, currency, check or money order. C.O.D. $2 plus 21 cents. AGENTS WANTED. Send order today.

POTTER WALNUT CRACKER CO. 367 N. Main St. Sapulpa, Okla.

SHARP KNIVES

JUST A TWIST OF THE WRIST and your favorite knife is safely HONED TO A KEEN, RAZOR-SHARP EDGE.

Guide slots automatically hold knife at the proper angle for correct sharpening, by fine TRU-BALANCED CORUNDUM HONE. All steel with Self-tube Bearing. Compact, beautifully plated—easy to attach and operate.

Satisfaction or Money Refunded

$1.50

Make a Perfect Gift

HONE-RITE, BOX 64C ONTARIOVILLE, ILL.

Kindly send me ____ of these guaranteed "HONE-RITE" Knife Sharpeners postpaid, for which I enclose $1.50 ea.

Name ____

Address ____

MOE Light

Fluorescent **Bed Lamp** and Wall Lamp

A gift that brings an "O-O-Oh!" of delight

The light from this beautiful fluorescent lamp is cool and restful for bedtime reading. Reflector swings up or down at a touch, opens wide if you like —for light where you want it, as you want it. Clamps on bed, without marring; or mounts flush with wall over bed, vanity, desk, etc. Just plug it in. Add it to your Xmas list for many thanks. Order by mail today; specify your choice of Ivory or Brown finish.....$12.95

Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

MOE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. M-66 Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin

Mandel Brothers Chicago

for quicker, easier dinners . . .

ekco 6-way pressure cooker combination

the gift she wants—two pressure cookers . . . which convert to two beautiful table serving casseroles! Use for ordinary cooking too. 4½-qt. and 2½-qt. cookers with pressure cover, plus a non-pressure cover for table service, both for 17.95

Mail your order to Mandel Brothers, State and Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

SANTA SUGGESTS: for that last minute gift

The Story of Santa Claus and Mrs. Claus. A triple-feature biddie book with two favorite Christmas stories—The Night Before Christmas and The Story of Santa Claus and Mrs. Claus—and a jolly three-color bean bag Santa Claus doll, 6" high. 32 pages. 7" x 10" with color illustrations on every page. Packaged together in cellophane. $1.25, ppd.

The Happy Gingerbread Boy, an old favorite newly told in story and color pictures, plus an 8" bean bag Gingerbread Boy. It's also $1.25, ppd. Sorry no C.O.D's. Money Refunded If Not Delighted. Send for our free Xmas gift catalogue. We think you'll enjoy it.

GREEN GABLE GIFTS DEPT. 612, 394 LENOX AVE., N. Y. 27

COPPER POST LAMP 13¾ IN. HIGH — WIRED WRITE for CATALOG 710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6

$5.95 WILLIAM Spencer

HOUR GLASS SALT AND PEPPER SET Silverplated. Hand blown crystal glass cellar . . . easy to fill. Practically indestructable. Coated to prevent tarnishing. An ideal gift! A good party prize! Check or money order. Or C.O.D.'s. Send for free illustrated catalogue.

$3.60 ppd. tax incl.

RHEA McALLASTER, 113 East 39th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Perfect Gift the new CARVEL HALL *Steak Knife* by BRIDDELL

THIS LUXURIOUS necessity for the well-appointed table has a gleaming keen blade of the finest chrome-vanadium fully hollow-ground steel...a handle of ivory Lustrex with sparkling chrome-plate trim. Carvel Hall Steak Knives go well with the finest silver . . . are part of gracious living.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ask to see Carvel Hall Steak Knives at better stores. You'll want them as gifts . . . and for yourself. Write for free booklet, "How to Carve," to Chas. D. Briddell Crisfield, Maryland.

Beautifully packed in handsome plastic cases. Sets of six or eight.

CHAS. D. Briddell Incorporated CRISFIELD, MARYLAND *Fine Quality Cutlery*

Save-A-Sink THOUSANDS IN USE

Makes Your Flat Top Sink A Drainboard

Pat. D-151047

A Tried, Proven Boon to Good Housekeeping

SAVE-A-SINK protects sink tops; drains water from flat top surfaces. A perfect working surface for squeezing juices, mixing drinks, filling baby bottles, or for cooling hot foods. Won't scratch. Easy to clean. Rubber feet give proper tilt. Made of aluminum—size 19"x16". At better stores coast to coast. If unavailable send check or money order for prepaid shipment. Each $2.95

SAVE-A-SINK DIVISION CINCINNATI IRON FENCE CO., 2101 Florence Ave., Cincinnati 6, Ohio

PROTECT your HEALTH Live Comfortably - Put Low Cost AUTO-VENTS on Your Radiators

HUMIDIFY to Ward off Colds and other Ailments

GIVE THEM FOR CHRISTMAS

Why tolerate DESERT DRYNESS in your home, when it's so easy and inexpensive to have adequate humidity?

Simply remove air valve from each steam radiator and replace with an AUTO-VENT. No tools of any kind required.

AUTO-VENTS operate AUTOMATICALLY — your home properly humidified all winter. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$5.00 EACH

NOTE: Maid-O'-Mist also makes Automatic Humidifiers for hot water radiators, $10 and $12 each—also Automatic Humidifiers for warm air furnaces. Write for FREE booklet.

MAID-O'-MIST, INC., 3216 N. Pulaski, Chicago, 41
On money-back, if not satisfied. Guarantee Basis.
mail me prepaid ..... AUTO-VENTS. Enclosed find $ .....
Name .....
Address .....

Old-Fashioned

Pfeffer-nüesse

(PEPPER-NUTS)

Add an Old World, continental touch to holiday snacks with old-fashioned Pfeffer-nuesse (pepper-nuts)—baked nuggets of spicy goodness that tingle on your tongue. Wonderful with coffee — a treat with holiday drinks. A touch of *gemuetlichkeit* from old Milwaukee. Packed in colorful, useful, metal humidor-type cans. Send check or m. o. for $2.50 for 2½ lbs., net wt. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

Jaeger's EST. 1879

OSWALD JAEGER BAKING CO.

904 W. Somers • Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

B. ALTMAN & CO.

Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

ORDER FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Ekco Flint Carving Set

5-pc. set **24.95***

Five-piece carving set of new stainless vanadium steel hollow-ground to razor sharpness . . . with grip-fitting handles of Flint simulated stag. 5-pc. set includes: 8-in. steak set, 9 1/2-in. ham slicer, 9-in. roast slicer, 6 1/2-in. fork and sharpening steel fitted in hardwood case. Fourth floor

*weight 5 lbs. Include postage outside our delivery area.

FOLEY FOOD MILL

THE PERFECT *Christmas Gift*

FOR ANY HOMEMAKER. It's like giving an extra pair of hands in the kitchen! It's a potato ricer, vegetable masher, fruit strainer—3 utensils in one. Wizard-like, the Foley Food Mill slashes minutes from meal-making, strains baby foods, cuts canning time. It's as handy as a maid.

Sold on money-back guarantee at dept., hdwe. stores or send coupon.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

$1.89

Name FOLEY T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 3417 N. E. 5th Street Minneapolis 18, Minn.

☐ Send circular.

☐ Enclosed is $ ..... for ..... (number) Foley Food Mills at $1.89 each. Christmas wrapped in cellophane, postpaid.

Name .....

(write address plainly in margin)

CLEANS WINDOWS WITHOUT WATER

NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No hoisting water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, cobwebs vanish like magic. Take orders from friends! Earn money!

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name of store. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., 1368 Bar Street, Akron, Ohio.

Sensational! New!

CORDOMATIC CLOTHESLINE REEL

IDEAL FOR BATHROOM —KITCHEN—LAUNDRY

At last you can have a sparkling indoor clothesline reel that adds new beauty to your home . . . and brings real convenience to a necessary household task. The Cordomatic is as modern as tomorrow's newest appliance! It's an unusually and especially attractive gift idea.

FEATURES

Eliminates constant setting up and taking down of line or rack • May be pulled to desired length at a moment's notice • Automatically rewinds at the flick of a wrist • Permanently installed—folds against wall when not needed • Sparkling white, porcelain-like finish—silver trim • 18 feet of plastic durable line—white and washable • Ideal for overnight use with silks, rayons, nylons and baby clothes • Equipped with snubbing anchor for heavy clothes • Attractively gift packaged—complete instructions. ONLY $4.95 Postage Prepaid

Send check or money order to

NATIONAL CORDOMATIC SALES COMPANY

76 West Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

IT'S WONDERFUL!

Saves TIME TEMPER TROUBLE

ARTBECK **BASTER**

For basting meats and fowl *without burning your hands!* Separate fat from gravy, soups and stews; skim cream from milk; water plants—and many other uses . . . Speeds-up cooking; makes foods better tasting, more nutritious . . . *Praised by thousands of happy users.* All say, "It's indispensable! So easy to use, easier to clean!" Only 79c—Dep't, Hdwe., Chain Stores, or write Arthur Beck Co., Dep't H, Chicago 16, Ill.

Made of PYREX Brand Glass

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NEW SQUARE GLASS Refrigerator Bottles

Save Refrigerator Space

Once you use these square glass refrigerator bottles you'll wonder how you got along without them. Quart size holds same Tomato Juice, Fruit Juice, Iced Tea, Ice Water permanently applied in colors. Aluminum screw caps keep contents fresh. Easy to handle; slip-resistant crinkle finish. Ideal for gifts or prizes. Set of 4 bottles, $1, postpaid. Order direct.

GEORGE W. PECK CO., Elmira 1, N.Y.

CHRISTMAS EVERGREEN ASSORTMENT

Decorate your home with fragrant boughs of Norway Pine, White Pine, Jack Pine, Red Princess Pine, Cedar and Balsam, 17 colored and natural Pine Cones, silver-colored Alder twig, Leather Leaf, wires and Your Home Decorating Booklet. Makes an excellent Christmas Gift, too.

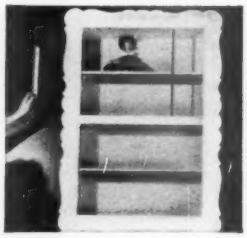
Send check or money order.

Approx. 4 lb. box. Only . . . **$2.00** ppd. in U. S. A.

THE PINE-PAK CO. TWO HARBORS 2, MINNESOTA

Thru the shops

[*Continued from preceding page*]



Collector's cabinet is made like a shadow box with scalloped frame to enhance the cabinet's contents. Especially good for doll collections as there are transparent plastic slides to protect the shelves from dust. Case is 28"x45", of pine painted shell pink or pale aqua with oyster white frame. Will stand on floor or hang on wall; $19.75, ppd. Linnwood, Seward, Nebraska.

Not necessarily for the horsey set, this brass or copper planter is patterned from a spur, complete with buckle. Planted, a pair may support books; or, singly, add a touch of greenery to any room. Unplanted, the 5-inch spur may hold cigarettes. *Spur Planter*, $3.95, ppd. Silent butler to match, not shown, $4.95. Ward Phillips Co., Box 3451, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois.

Our Grandchild baby book for fond grandparents makes it even easier for them to brag. Book is covered in blue or pink moire satin with hand-painted design. Fifteen 7¾"x9½" white pages illustrated with cuddly babies give space for data, cute sayings, Baby's first letter, and other memories; 20 heavy pages hold snapshots. *Our Grandchild*, $3 plus, 10c postage. Dennison's, 411 Fifth Ave., New York 16, New York.

WHEN YOU CAN JUST CLAMP A MAXIM SNOW PLOW ON YOUR BUMPER AND STEP ON THE GAS

SEND FOR BULLETIN

ORKIL, INC., National Sales Rep.

774 Conn. Blvd., East Hartford, Conn.

Manufactured by

THE MAXIM SILENCER CO.

Hartford 1, Conn.

MAXIM SNOW PLOWS

NEW LUMINOUS FROST

A BEWITCHING CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATION

You've seen the moonlit glow of snow on a winter night. Well—now you can get the same effect on your Christmas tree indoors. Enhance the beauty of your tree with LUMINOUS FROST. The children love it. Glows with the soft, bluish magic of the Milky Way. Non-poisonous. Non-inflammable. Use it year after year. Regular size—enough for 2 to 3 ft. tree 30c; large size—2½ times as much 60c; 2 for $1.00. Will cover good size tree. Enclose tic for 1 package. $1.00 order post paid. Order immediately to avoid disappointment. Clip this.

EL-BEE LABORATORIES, INC.

Dept. A 519½ E. Monroe St. Springfield, Illinois

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! Prepare for license—start your own business **quickly.** Men, women all ages learn easily. Nationally known. G. I. approved. **ACT NOW!** **WEAVER SCHOOL of REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936) 15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. BH, Kansas City, Mo.

PARTY APRONS

Large size. Four brilliant colors. Fine quality bleached white cloth. Order today!

$1.79 Postpaid

CHOICE OF 5 DESIGNS

Come and Get It
Genius at Work
Name Yer Pizen
Mama's Helper
King of Kitchen

(Chef's Cap 98c Postpaid)

HAL'S GAME MART

7131 Jefferson, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Pat. Pend'g

This end flattened to prevent branch turning

XMAS TREE BRANCH COUPLING

Cheap, imperfect trees can be converted to symmetrical beauties in a few minutes. With this coupling extra branches are attached to fill bare spots as easily as hanging an ornament. Made of high grade steel—will last indefinitely. An ideal gift.

5 BRANCH COUPLINGS $1.00 POST-PAID

A. GOETTER & SON 7836 W. Clark St. WAUWATOSA 13, WISCONSIN

YOU DESIGN your own Built-ins, Bookcase-Cupboard Combinations, Floor-to-Ceiling Units, Storage Walls, Radiator Enclosures, Special Purpose Cabinets, etc.

WE DELIVER at huge savings, your cabinetwork accurately prefabricated to fit your design and specifications ready to assemble.

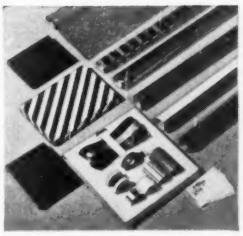
Write Today for Free Booklet G

The WOOD MARKET, Inc., 3 North St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Described in June issue Better Homes & Gardens

Better Homes & Gardens' NEW Cook Book for Men. 246 tested recipes, plus "how-to" illustrations. Order from 7312 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia. Price, 50 cents.

Gift wrappings make package glamour at Christmas or the year around. Kit furnishes 12 sheets of paper, 26"x20", including foils and one cork-textured paper; satin ribbons, adhesive tapes in color, enclosure cards, a booklet of ideas, and 6 empty boxes, outside box may be used too. *Gift-Trix* kit, $3.95, in stores or ppd. Fleishhacker Paper Box Co., 401 Second St., San Francisco, California.



Pin your keys inside purse or pocket with this little retractable key holder. Backed with a secure pin, the button reels out 12" of fine chain at a gentle pull; retracts when the key is released. You can open your door without removing the key from the chain. Silver-finished metal, the *Key Keeper* is $1, ppd. M. C. Flynn, Inc., 43 (E) 59th St., New York 22, New York.

From the "Mauve Decade" come these gently colored plates illustrated with reproductions of Kate Greenaway paintings. Each plate represents a different month and is so stamped on the back; shown are April, June, and August. Specify month when ordering. Both the 10" round and 8" square plates are $3 each or $35 per set of 12, exp. coll. Crane's, 419 E. 57th St., New York 22, New York.

Make HOOKED RUGS

BATH MATS, MONOGRAM TOWELS, ETC.
in a few hours, with the
TRU-GYDE NEEDLE
Only $2.50 Postpaid

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Including Instructions and Hooked Rug Book
This marvelous needle automatically spaces each loop perfectly as you work. Even an inexperienced person can complete, **IN A MATTER OF HOURS**, a rug that would take weeks to make the old way.

Send for Needle or Order Complete Set

Our Complete Hooked Rug Making Set, as shown, includes the **TRU-GYDE Needle,** complete with both rag and yarn points, **ADJUSTABLE FRAME, STAMPED BURLAP PATTERN,** illustrated instructions, and our **Hooked Rug Book,** which contains valuable information and pictures 20 patterns, each with a chart giving the amount of rags or yarn needed, and how to prepare them. For example, you will know how many stockings it takes for a rug, or just how far that old dress or suit will go.

THIS COMPLETE SET ONLY $5.45 Postpaid

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If you are not completely satisfied, return the set within ten days and your money will be promptly refunded. C.O.D. orders accepted, you pay postage and fee.

If you have a Hooked Rug making set and need instructions and stamped burlap patterns, send 25c for the HOOKED RUG BOOK, described above.

WILSON BROTHERS
DEPT. BH-8 **SPRINGFIELD, MO.**

GIVE THE .. "Taste-Tray"!

contains...
- Woody's Sauce
- Wine Vinegar
- Pickled Cherries
- Salad Oil

Solve your personal or business gift problems with this refreshingly novel "gift of good taste"! Four large earthenware jugs of delicious additions to food flavor, served up in an artistic ranch style tray, with "horseshoe" handles and the cattle brands of the Old West burned into the polished wood. (Basting brush included). Just send us your Christmas list and signed cards with check or money order for quantity desired and we will mail them for you!

MRS. CHAPMAN'S HOME FOODS
400 Lincoln Blvd.
Venice • California

The gift that says SEE BETTER —for years to come

Give your friends "seeing comfort" for years to come! With this beautiful new type magnifying glass, you can read newspaper print a column wide. 3¼ inch lens provides large, sharp field of vision. Magnifies 2½ times. Folds into handsome plastic handle. You'll be proud to give—or own—a Longview! Packed in gift box—$6.50 postpaid. If not satisfied after a 10-day trial, your money will be refunded. Edroy Products Co., 486 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

½ actual size

STEAM Thermostatic RADIATOR VALVE... Automatically

LETS YOU HEAT ANY ROOM INDIVIDUALLY AT THE MOST COMFORTABLE TEMPERATURE

Replaces ordinary air valves. Radiator heats only when temperature drops below valve setting and shuts off vent when setting is again reached. May be installed in one-pipe steam system.

$4.95 prepaid

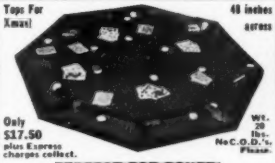
HEAT-TIMER CORP., 160 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

New Kidlure Shampoo Board Makes It FUN!

Easy, too—for them and for *you!* Just place in kitchen sink or tub. Head rests comfortably—slight slope carries away water. No soap in eyes—no squirming—no fear. Both your hands free. Stainless steel legs have rubber cups—no slipping. Sturdy metal construction, baked-on enamel finish in nursery colors. Postpaid, $2.45. Money back if not pleased. Address:

KIDLURE PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. Box 5 • Geneva, Illinois

Tops For Xmas! 48 inches across



Only $17.50 plus Express charges collect. Wt. 20 lbs. No C.O.D.'s. Please.

PERFECT FOR POKER!

Dual purpose top—fits any bridge table, seats eight. One smooth side for dining, one with card and chip compartments for cards and games. Sturdy construction, wood and compressed hard-board. Stained walnut finish. Folds for easy storage.

RANI PRODUCTS CO., INC.
134 W. 25th St., Dept. N, New York 1, N.Y.

Gorgeous Gift for You or a Friend
7 PIECE SET OF
EKCOLINE
STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN TOOLS
In Beautiful Gift Box $4.95

Gay, matched gleaming bright stainless steel kitchen tools with non-skid plastic handles in brilliant Red, Green, Blue or Yellow with Ivory Tips and black band. Designed for years of efficient kitchen service. Handy hang-up handles 7 piece set includes tools illustrated with mirror bright stainless steel wall rack. In handsome presentation gift box. $4.95 plus postage. Specify color wanted.
Ekcoline Kitchen Tools as advertised in this issue on Page 125 can be ordered through

R. H. WHITE'S
Washington at Bedford St. Boston 12, Mass.

For Your Favorite People (YOU INCLUDED)

famous Georgia JUMBO PAPER SHELL PECANS

UNSHELLED—POLISHED
2 lb.—$1.50 5 lb.—$3.00
SHELLED—FANCY HALVES
2 lb.—$2.50 5 lb.—$5.00

A truly different gift and a real Holiday treat you'll want for yourself, too! Right from the heart of famous Georgia orchards, new crop finest quality hand selected paper shell pecans, packed in attractive gift boxes. Complete your Christmas gift list . . . we guarantee shipment within 24 hours after receipt of order.

ORDER NOW! HERE'S HOW:
Just write, attaching check or money order. (Shipment prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.) If you enclose gift cards, we will send your gift shipments direct. Print NAME, ADDRESS, POSTAL ZONE carefully.

Address your orders to:
PAPERSHELL PECAN PRODUCTS
Albany, Georgia

FARMALL TRACTOR

What a gift! Exact scaled model of its big brother Farmall . . . even has genuine oversize rubber tires! Made of sturdy red plastic. Educational, will not mar furniture. Farmall Tractor, 8¼" long, $1.75; Farmall Trailer, 6¼" long, $1.50; Set of Both, $3.15, ppd.

IDEAL XMAS GIFT—8¼" LONG! **$1.75**

Order by mail from *Postpaid!*
THE ARTISAN GALLERIES FORT DODGE IOWA

STOP Paying Up to $5 per Hr.

Get Amazing 5-in-1 Machine Make Your Own Repairs

Be a home handyman and you save plenty! We show you how to handle 78% of all home repairs—make lawn furniture, picket fence, cupboards, etc. EMRICK Combination Machine gives you 5 heavy-duty power tools (Lathe, Drill Press, Saw, Grinder, Sander) for less than average price of ONE. Remarkable Value—thousands of satisfied users. Write for FREE Catalog today! ***EMRICK, Inc.*** 1766 *Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.*

LOVELY HAND-MADE CHINTZ APRONS and LUNCHEON SETS

Attractive designs and gay colors. Washable. Ideal for gifts. Choice of Swedish Modern; Garden Vegetables; Stripes patterns. Satisfaction guaranteed. Imm. del. Apron $3.25 Lunch Cloth & 4 Napkins $4.25; Complete set (Apron & Lunch Set) $6.95. Ppd. Send check or M.O.

ROSEMAID CHINTZ CREATIONS
422 Stanwood Kalamazoo, Mich.

BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S
Dept. BG, HOLLAND BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Wonderful gifts!
Choose from a wide variety of superbly-crafted vases, bowls, planters, and book ends. Genuine vitreous china in exquisite pastel colors.

Available at better stores and gift shops

Write for free booklets showing over 100 pieces of Abingdon art pottery

Abingdon POTTERY

ABINGDON POTTERIES, INC., Abingdon, Ill.

Hand Hooked Coasters

A long needed type of coaster. Doesn't look like a bar accessory. Is attractive and useful under any glass. Miniature (4½" wide) round hand hooked rugs make these perfect for the home with traditional, Victorian or antique furniture. Borders in blue, green or black.

8 for $3.50 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please
Send 10c for catalogue of other gifts

EDITH CHAPMAN
168 East 33rd Street New York 16, N. Y.

KNITTING YARNS at Factory Prices

● 100% virgin wool worsted, 3-ply sweater yarn, 45c per 2-oz. skein. Send today for FREE samples and other prices.

Pussy Willow Yarns, Inc., Box 581, Dept. 102, Lowell, Mass.

The Gift Supreme

COMBINATION POSTAGE SCALE and PAPERWEIGHT

A clever NEW idea for **his** office. A handsome paperweight that becomes an accurate, always handy postal scale by merely removing the top cap. A striking adornment for any desk, ends guesswork about stamps. Available in high polish chrome finish. Simulated ebony base of non-breakable plastic. Height 3½". Sold on money back guarantee. Send check or money order, we pay postage. On C.O.D. orders you pay postage and small C.O.D. fee. POSTPAID..... **$2.95**

Your initials at no extra cost.

INTER-OCEAN SALES B-12
P. O. Box 1857F Chicago 90, Illinois

Please ship my paperweight-postage scale.
Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order.

Initials wanted_____
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Give Santa Claus Molds or Bake Cakes for Christmas!

Send us your gift names, addresses and gift cards. We'll mail molds direct at Christmastime, postpaid. Or you can bake Santa Cakes for gifts. Easy with quick mixes or RENALDE recipes. Simple instructions for baking and decorating. Santa Claus heavy cast aluminum double mold stands 11¾" high. Set **$5.00** postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Gingerbread Man 13" cake mold, set	$5.00
LAMB 12" cake mold, set	5.00
Sweetheart 12x12" cake mold, each	5.00
Sweetheart 8x8" cake mold, each	2.50
Chicken Cake mold, set	5.00
Rabbit 11" cake mold, set	5.00

RENALDE, 1525 18th St., Dept. C, Denver, Colo.

Tots' Stepstool

Aristocrat of Kiddy Stools

★ Safest! because of wide base—
★ Cutest! cunning elephant design—
★ Easy to Wash! high gloss finish—
★ Double Use! step-up and as dinette highchair.

Only $1.50, Postpaid Complete

Marhill Co., P. O. Box 1136 Albany, N. Y.

*When writing ask for FREE descriptive literature on other attractive gift and home items.

New **TELEPHONE SECRETARY**

An Ideal Gift

Keeps Pad and Pencil Handy

Fits Your Phone or Money Back

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ORDER DIRECT—ONLY $2.65 POSTPAID

Tel-Sec keeps pad and pencil at your finger tips—in handy, rigid, pull-out drawer. Ideal for home, office, shop, store. All metal. Non-breakable. (Not plastic.) Beautiful enamel finish matches phone. Installed instantly—simply snap into place. No more hunting for paper or pencil—or writing on wall—uses ordinary pad and pencil. This is the *original, all-metal* Tel-Sec, with over 100,000 enthusiastic users. Order yours today!

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

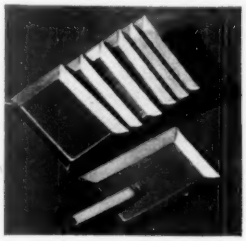
5x7½ oblong, $2.65; 5x6 oval and 5½ round, $2.95; 5½x9, $3.95. Extra refill pads, 20 for $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Dealers invited.

LANKO INDUSTRIES SALES DIVISION
(Exclusive Nat'l Distributor)
6774 Taft Dept. Y-12 Detroit 8, Mich.

Thru the Shops

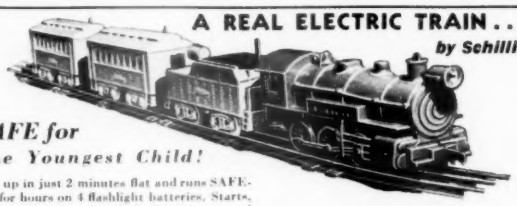
Solid brass vase brings from India the rich colors and intricate designing typical of that country's artistry. Since the designs are hand-etched, each varies slightly from all the others. The wire-mesh top supports a flower arrangement or may be removed for the planting of ivy. The *India Vase* is 6" high. Ppd., $6.25. Howard Pusch, 15 W. 55th St., New York 19, New York.

Disposable ash trays of stiff laminated foil can be scattered liberally at parties so there's no excuse for spilled ashes. Then when the evening's over, trays and contents can be thrown away, with nothing to wash. Or the trays may be re-used by wiping them with a tissue or dry cloth. Each tray is 2½"x4", in rich silvery color. *Throw-Away Ash Trays* are 2 dozen for 50c, ppd. Mailshop, 10 Main St., Winneconne, Wisconsin.



Individual salt and pepper shakers at each place are a decorative convenience. These trim little shakers, 1¾" tall, are of highly polished Silvertone finish on solid metal; looks like sterling, but doesn't corrode or tarnish. Perforations on top form letters S and P to identify contents. Set of 3 pairs of *Elmore Silvertone Shakers*, $3.65, ppd. Welcome House, 263 Center St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

A REAL ELECTRIC TRAIN . . . by Schilling



SAFE for The Youngest Child!

Sets up in just 2 minutes flat and runs SAFELY for hours on 4 flashlight batteries. Starts, stops and reverses at a flick of remote-control switch . . . easily operated by any child! Shock, fire proof! Couples automatically. Red engine, brilliant blue tender and 2 bright yellow coaches in sturdy plastics. Complete oval, 8 curved and 4 straight tracks.

$12.95 Postpaid

UNIONWORTH, Inc., Dept. H, P. O. Box 357, Union, N. J.

COMBINATION PAPER TOWEL & WAX PAPER DISPENSER

For efficiency and neatness in the kitchen. Metal and baked enamel with colorful Hand Painted "County Fair" design on White, Yellow or Blue. Order by **No. BH 254. $1.95** postpaid.

Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

GOTHAM GIFTS, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

YOUR INITIAL DOOR KNOCKER
$1.25

Heavy cast brass, lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Your personal initial gleams brightly against your door. 3½ inches high, 1½ inches wide. Gift Boxed. $1.25, ppd.

CHARM COTTAGE
"On the Mississippi"
Davenport, Iowa

Decorate for Christmas with Minnesota Evergreens

An 18" box of fresh, fragrant, Balsam, Cedar, White Pine, Norway Pine, and Princess Pine boughs, plus a fine assortment of painted and natural cones and red berries. Will decorate your home, or make an unusual gift for your friends.
Sent postpaid anywhere in the U. S. for **$2.95.** Send check or money order.

NORTHWOODS SPECIALTIES, INC.
Dept. B, Box 616 Virginia, Minnesota

THE *Safety* **COOKING SPOON**

See that hook

MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL

HANDLE WILL NOT GET HOT

THIS IS WHAT THE HOUSEWIFE HAS BEEN LOOKING FOR.

No laying the spoon down to mess up the stove.
No letting the spoon slip into the pot.

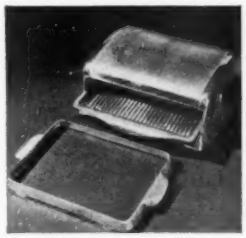
Made in an 8 and 10 inch length with a brilliant polish. The set of 2 sent postpaid if not carried by your local dealer. In gift boxes, $1.35.

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR ANY BRIDE OR HOUSEWIFE.

A Fast Seller. — Sales People Wanted Everywhere.
Order set at once and get our sales proposition.

FROHOCK-STEWART CO.
13 Harris Court, Worcester 8, Mass.

Hand-painted Christmas greetings convey your holiday messages with unique and colorful designs. There are Dutch children skating, a snow-blanketed village, an appealing tot in sleepers, a coy black Scottie, and a church scene. Each folder is 4"x6", with space inside for a personal note. Not personalized, 50 assorted folders and envelopes, $8.75; 100, $15; ppd. The Studio, 4416 Edmunds St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

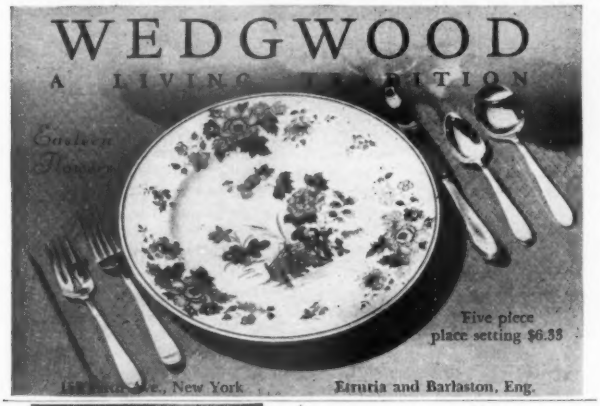


Electric broiler supplements your range or cooks a whole meal for you. Broiler is cast aluminum, 12" high, operates on AC or DC. Broiler pan and wire grill fit 5 various slots below heat unit for broiling or toasting; hinged lid opens to give cooking space for other foods. *Airdome Smokeless Broiler 'n Cooker*, with 8' of cord, $16.95, ppd. Hamden Enterprises, Inc., 157 E. 33rd St., New York 16, New York.

Lorita, the ballerina, is a South American beauty, 17" tall. Of flesh-colored cotton, Lorita's features are hand-painted. Organdy dress and dainty lingerie are white; swirly skirts are trimmed with red and green. She holds a fruit- and flower-filled hat in one hand. *Lorita*, blonde or brunette, is $7, ppd. Costume Maid Studio, 520 E. Del Norte St., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

WEDGWOOD

A LIVING TRADITION



Etruria and Barlaston, Eng.

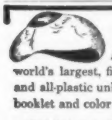
WATERING CAN

Something entirely new! Indoor gardeners will find this pint size watering can most workable. Smartly designed of opaque plastic, it has an 8" spout. Either coral with green trim or green with coral trim. $1.75 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s

CRYSTALIER CO., Dept. B

485 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

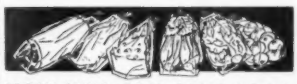


ARTIFICIAL EYES

Assortments mailed you from world's largest, finest selection imported glass and all-plastic unbreakable eyes. Write for free booklet and color chart. Established 1906.

DENVER OPTIC COMPANY

1149 UNIVERSITY BLDG. • DENVER 2, COLO.



HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

More than 150,000 enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with plastic Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags $1.75 value for only $1.00 includes:

1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8½"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8½"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8½"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips

Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. A.M.G. Handi-Bags

A.M.G. PRODUCTS CO.

P.O. Box 717Z, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Marshall Field & Company

CHICAGO

GIVE NEW EASY-CUTTING STAINLESS STEEL EKCO STEAK KNIVES

six individual knives in lovely walnut case

set $14.95

Not just ordinary swift-cutting knives. These new flint vanadium stainless steel blades remain mirror-bright . . . their flintwood handles are shaped to fit your hand . . . will not chip or warp. Come in to Field's today for yours . . . or send handy coupon below.

Household Utilities—Ninth Floor, North, Wabash

☐ Charge my account ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Money order or check. (Do not send currency or stamps)

Please send.....set(s) of EKCO steak knives at $14.95 a set to:

Name.....Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Personal Shopping Service

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

111 N. State Street, Chicago 90, Ill.

ORDERING INFORMATION: On purchases to be delivered in Illinois, 2% should be added to quoted prices of all merchandise to cover additional expense due to the Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax. Postage charges are extra to all points outside our regular delivery zone. Section 123, 12-48

Give Gardening Friends Year 'round Pleasure

THIS CHRISTMAS

You know how much *you* appreciate a gift that adds to the enjoyment of *your* hobby. This famous Sudbury Soil Test Kit helps any gardener—amateur or expert—grow bigger and better flowers, vegetables, trees, shrubs . . . velvety lawns! Shows kinds and amounts of fertilizer needed for all types of garden. Also whether lime is needed and how much. Makes healthier plants.

Easy to Use—Fascinating

No knowledge of chemistry needed. Takes only a few minutes. Jr. Professional Model, blue Leathertex case, complete equipment, instructions, and solutions for 50 tests for nitrogen, phosphorus, potash, and acidity (pH). Over 100,000 now in use. Money-back guarantee. Same low price, $4.75!

Send No Money—Order C.O.D. plus postage (or send $4.75 with your letter and we'll pay postage).

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 661, South Sudbury, Mass.

FREE Gift Wrapping

If desired . . we'll send Sudbury Soil Test Kits prepaid direct to your friends, gift wrapped, with appropriate Christmas card bearing your name. Just enclose remittance and their names and addresses.

SUDBURY Soil Test Kit

COPPER MUG

Serve the authentic "Moscow Mule" in this handsome replica of an old English tankard. Made of highly polished heavy gauge copper. Wonderful for either hot or cold drinks. Set of four $11. Each $2.95 ppd.

Stumpp & Walter

132 Church St., Dept. B, New York 8, N.Y.

2 in 1 Margarine Mixer and Cuber

★

Now color, cream and cube margarine in seconds. No more messy mixing bowls. No more uneven color. You'll never be without The Get Margarine Mixer and Cuber once you find how simply it both mixes and cubes. Five creamy, even-colored cubes from each pound of margarine. Your money back if you're not pleased. **Postage paid. $2.00 check, cash or money order.**

★

THE GET COMPANY, 2488 Venice Blvd.

Los Angeles 6, Calif. Dept. BH-12

Aristo-mats THE IDEAL PRACTICAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

For a brighter Christmas and a brighter kitchen, give Aristo-Mats and you give the finest all-purpose stove and utility mats. On Sale at Better Stores Everywhere.

PHOENIX TABLE MAT COMPANY, Chicago 7

Attention HUSBANDS

UNUSUAL ALUMINUM GIFT

Slices oranges, tomatoes, etc. in eight sections. Give your salads a professional and decorative touch.

THE NATIONAL BRONZE AND ALUMINUM FOUNDRY CO.

EAST 45th AND HAMILTON AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

I surmise that Junior is approaching manhood. He has warned me that I needn't try to unload my Christmas neckties on him this year. Maybe my youngest'll take 'em tho.

+ + +

This year I'm trying an innovation: Instead of cluttering the living room with all the wrappings of all the packages in one unbroken orgy and then falling into a stupor, we'll take a midmorning intermission maybe for a long walk or maybe some skating, I hope.

+ + +

"A woman is right to defend her grocery bill against her husband's attacks," says Les Gowan ironically, hiding a big gift package in the garage, "if she really suspects that his secret aim is to feed his loved ones on roots and herbs."

+ + +

In our town the one-car families can discipline their teen-agers more easily than the two-car families. When they ask for the car it's far simpler to find a good reason to say "No!"—and far easier to keep it from sounding like "maybe."

+ + +

At the bridge table recently one of our fragile ladies explained the feminine attitude toward warmth: "In the summertime," she said, "I feel warm at 68 degrees, but in the winter I feel cool at 78, so please turn up the thermostat."

+ + +

I admire, above all the women in town, the one who sends a gay card or a small gift every Christmas to everyone with whom her relations have become a trifle strained during the year. She has the golden rule dangling from her heart.

⬆ I can't seem to convince my family that all I really want under the tree for myself is love and kisses. To watch them unwrap gifts is more fun than unwrapping 'em myself. I'd be happy to let my unopened packages, like the other decorations, remain the same, year after year.

+ + +

"I just love the things my husband buys me for Christmas," says Phyllis Gowan, comparing her front-door wreath with her neighbor's. "But I certainly admired his flawless taste the year he put a $100 bill in the innermost of 10 nested boxes!"

+ + +

People don't wear such heavy clothing in winter as they used to, and perhaps the fact that few of us spend as much as 30 minutes a day out in the cold 'twixt door and car has something to do with it.

+ + +

I wish somebody smarter than I am could devise a way to divide the Christmas spirit into 12 equal parts and save some for each and every month of the year, especially August.

+ + +

Even if a man suspects that his womenfolk's clothes and social antics cut too much ice in his family life, he ought to be big about it, and put on a great show of bug-eyed admiration every time they show him a new frock.

+ + +

Maybe it hurts your ego, but the kind ➡ of children you have probably makes more difference to your neighbors than you yourself do. Perhaps the best neighbors of all are families with nothing but little girls.

Probably the reason we all go so haywire at Christmas time with the endless, unrestrained and often silly buying of gifts is that we don't quite know how to put our love into words.

+ + +

Recently I've made genuine progress in enforcing my weight-reducing diet. . . . Whenever I raid the icebox at midnight I always glance at the framed, typewritten sign I've put on top of it, warning me against midnight snacks.

+ + +

For my older friends who tend to feel bored and useless, I jot down a weekly program with something to anticipate eagerly for each day of the week. . . . But by the time they're elderly, most people have become so gently stubborn that they'd rather be bored in their own sweet fashion.

+ + +

At our house we usually collect around 25 relatives once a year for Christmas dinner. As I glance around at their handsome faces it always dawns on me that if we weren't related we might see a great deal more of each other.

+ + +

Our town's agnostic has been threatening to send out for some chop suey and chow mein for his Christmas dinner. ("Turkey, turkey, turkey!" he explodes.) But at last reports he was weakening, and inquiring how big a turkey his oven will hold.

+ + +

Hints and clues that family life will always outshine bachelordom: You discover that you two agree more about things than you did the year you were married. . . . You realize with a shock how much trouble your wife took to humor for Christmas some whim you uttered lightly eight months ago. . . . Recognition that your loved one alone can bring you a fragment of Christmas cheer as often as 1,000 times a year. . . . When your daughter's "Oh, Daddy!" goes to your head faster than champagne. . . . Your glow when the youngest interrupts his attack on a new toy to say, "Oh, Mommie, you're so nice to give me this!" . . . A moment's inkling that empires have caved in, heroes have turned turtle, and history has exploded in people's faces since you were married, but your love still perseveres.

—HARLAN MILLER

We took out the kitchen wall and look what happened!

Entertaining is fun in this charming kitchen-dining room. It was made by removing a wall between a tiny kitchen and a tiny dining room. Now there's plenty of cabinet space, comfortable furnishings, and a pleasant atmosphere. Because this room is used so much, easy-to-clean Armstrong's Linoleum was a natural flooring choice. The floor is Armstrong's Embossed Linoleum Style No. 6271; the counter tops, Armstrong's Marbelle® Linoleum Style No. 030. If you would like a free list of furnishings and room plan, just write.

I LOVE casual entertaining. I like drop-in guests to stay for a meal. But our house had a too-small dining room and a smaller kitchen.

I was telling my troubles to Mr. Mehler the day he came to see about putting in some new Armstrong's Linoleum. "Your grandmother liked company, too," he smiled, "but she had a big kitchen. Everyone always ate there."

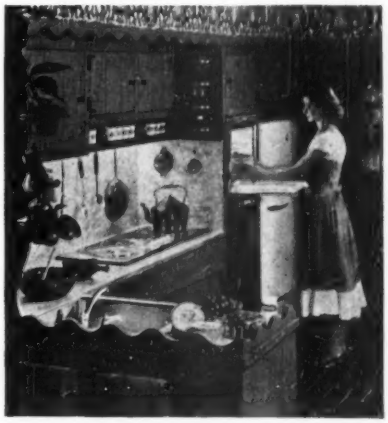
Suddenly the memory of that room flooded back—how friendly it always seemed, how the family sat talking and laughing hours after meals were over, the children's parties and the big holiday dinners. I looked at the partition between my dining room and kitchen. "You know, Mr. Mehler, if it weren't for that wall . . ."

"I'd better hold up on that floor. You might want Armstrong's Linoleum in your dining area, too." He winked. "Like your grandmother did."

Soon our two small rooms had spread out into one wonderfully spacious kitchen-dining room. For the first time, I had loads of cabinet space. As I hung the last curtain, Mr. Mehler finished putting in my Armstrong's Linoleum. Somehow I had the feeling that Grandma was watching and nodding her approval.

Ed swears we have twice as many guests in our new kitchen-dining room, but I know he's just being flattering. We really have the same ones . . . they just come to visit us twice as often.

Send for new decorating book, "Ideas for Every Room," by noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown. Its 32 pages are filled with full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for new homes and old. Send 10¢ (outside U. S. A., 40¢) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Div., 4812 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa.



ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room in the house

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

TRY OUR

Heavenly Twins

SAYS Betty Crocker

GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR BOTH CAKES

For success—do these first!

- Have *all* ingredients room temperature.
- *Preheat* oven to temperature specified.
- Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8-in. diameter, 1¼-in. deep.
- Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
- Sift GOLD MEDAL *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

If you live at altitude over 3000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis 1, Minn., for recipe adjustments. Specify recipes wanted.

Double Chocolate Cake

1. Sift together into bowl.....
- **1¾ cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL "*Kitchen-tested*" Enriched Flour**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- ***1¼ tsp. double-action baking powder**
- ***½ tsp. soda**
- ***1 tsp. salt**

2. Add.....
- **½ cup high grade vegetable shortening**
- **1 cup milk**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**

3. Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per min.). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *slow to medium speed* for 2 min. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl frequently.

Add.....
- **½ to ⅔ cup unbeaten eggs (2 large)**
- ****2 sq. unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.), melted**
- **½ tsp. red food coloring**

4. Beat 2 more min., scraping bowl frequently.

Pour into prepared pans.

Bake *30 to 35 min.* in *quick moderate oven* (375°). When cool, frost with Chocolate Icing Deluxe (*recipe below*).

**You may use 6 tbsp. cocoa in place of chocolate. Increase shortening by 1 tbsp. and sift cocoa with dry ingredients.

*If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South) omit salt and baking powder; and reduce soda to ¼ tsp.

CHOCOLATE ICING DELUXE

Beat with spoon or electric mixer until fluffy *1 large unbeaten egg, 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, ¼ tsp. salt, ⅓ cup soft shortening, 2 squares unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.), melted.*

Toasted Almond Cake

1. Sift together into bowl.....
- **2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL "*Kitchen-tested*" Enriched Flour**
- **1¼ cups sugar**
- **†3¼ tsp. double-action baking powder**
- **†1 tsp. salt**

2. Add.....
- **½ cup high grade vegetable shortening**
- **⅞ cup (¾ cup plus 2 tbsp.) milk**
- **1½ tsp. vanilla**

3. Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per min.). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *slow to medium speed* for 2 min. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl frequently.

Add.....
- **about ½ cup unbeaten egg whites (3 large)**

4. Beat 2 more min., scraping bowl frequently.

Pour into prepared pans.

Bake *25 to 30 min.* in *quick moderate oven* (375°). When cool, spread Browned Butter Icing (*recipe below*), between layers and over top and sides. Decorate with ⅓ to ½ cup toasted, slivered, blanched almonds, if desired.

†If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt.

BROWNED BUTTER ICING

Melt, then keep over *low* heat until golden brown *¼ cup butter.* Remove from heat. Blend in *2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, 2 tbsp. cream, 1½ tsp. vanilla.* Stir in *2 tbsp. hot water.* Stir vigorously until cool, and of a consistency to spread. (If it gets too thick to spread, warm slightly over hot water.)

"THEY'RE HEAVENLY *to see, to eat!"* . . . report our home-testers. Try these twin Betty Crocker triumphs!

Mixing time is *cut in half* by our "Double-Quick" New Method. Yet you get a *far superior* cake! A high, light, fine-textured delight! Tender, moist, delicious.

But use only superb, all-purpose Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour! If you risk another flour, proportions might not be right and failure result.

All Betty Crocker recipes are "tailored" to capitalize on Gold Medal's superior baking characteristics. *It's triple-tested . . . sifted through silk . . . recipe-proved.*

General Mills

Copr. 1947, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. "Betty Crocker" and "*Kitchen tested*" are reg. trade marks of General Mills